UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

[Delegation Order No. 83-6]

Delegation of Authority; To the Associate Director for Management

Pursuant to the authority vested in me as Director of the United States Information Agency by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, section 303 of Pub. L. 97-241, and section 302 of title 5, United States Code, there is hereby delegated to the Associate Director for Management the following described authority:

1. The authority vested in the Director by section 3702 of title 44, United States Code, to authorize the publication of advertisements, notices, or proposals.

2. The authority to redelegate the authority granted herein together with the power of further redelegation.

Texts of all such advertisements, notices, and proposals shall be submitted to the Office of General Counsel for review and approval prior to publication.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the Director may at any time exercise any function or authority delegated herein.

This Order is effective as of February 8, 1983.

Dated: February 16, 1983.

Charles Z. Wick,

Director, United States Information Agency.

[FR Doc. 83-5171 Filed 2-25-83; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8230-01-M

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Voluntary Service National Advisory Committee; Renewal

This is to give notice in accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463) of October 6, 1972, that the Veterans Administration Voluntary Service National Advisory Committee has been renewed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs for a two-year period beginning February 7, 1983 through February 7, 1985.

Dated: February 15, 1983.

By direction of the Administrator.

Rosa Maria Fontanez,

Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 83-5122 Filed 2-28-83; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

Sunshine Act Meetings

Federal Register
Vol. 48, No. 41
Tuesday, March 1, 1983

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices of meetings published under the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (Pub. L. 94-409) 5 U.S.C. 552b(e)(3).

CONTENTS

	Items
Civil Aeronautics Board	1, 2
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission	3
Federal Reserve System	4
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission	5
Legal Services Commission	6
National Transportation Safety Board	7, 8

1

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[M-374, Amdt. 2, February 23, 1983]

Deletion From the February 24, 1983 Meeting

TIME AND DATE: 9:30 a.m. (open), 2 p.m. (closed), February 24, 1983.

PLACE: Room 1027 (open), room 1012 (closed), 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20428.

SUBJECT:

14. Employee Protection Program: Applications on behalf of employees of various carriers for determinations of qualifying dislocation: docket 38885, Aeroamerica; Docket 38418, Airlift International; Docket 40201, Air New England; Docket 38570, American Airlines; Docket 38978, Braniff International Airways; Docket 38720, Continental Airlines; Docket 39700, Delta Air Lines; Docket 38586, Eastern Air Lines; Docket 39783, Mackey International Airlines; Docket 34562, Overseas National Airways; Docket 38883, Pan American World Airways; Docket 38184, Trans World Airlines; and Docket 38571, United Air Lines. (BDA, OGC, OEA)

STATUS: Open.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Phyllis T. Kaylor, the Secretary, (202) 673-5068.

[S-279-83 Filed 2-24-83; 4:02 pm]

BILLING CODE 6320-01-M

2

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[M-374, Amdt. 1, February 23, 1983]

Deletion From the February 24, 1983 Meeting

TIME AND DATE: 9:30 a.m. (open), 2 p.m. (closed), February 24, 1983.

PLACE: Room 1027 (open) room 1012 (closed), 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, D.C. 20428.

SUBJECT:

3. Docket 40432, *Bergt-AIA-Western-Wien Acquisition and Control Case.* Air Line Pilots Association's petition that the Board issue and order making clear that any Board approval of continued common control of Western and AIA is subject to the stipulated LPP's. (OGC)

STATUS: Open.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Phyllis T. Kaylor, the Secretary, (202) 673-5068.

[S-279-83 Filed 2-24-83; 4:02 pm]

BILLING CODE 6320-01-M

3

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

February 23, 1983.

TIME AND DATE: 10 a.m., Wednesday, March 2, 1983.

PLACE: Room 600, 1730 K Street, NW., Washington, D.C.

STATUS: Open.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED: The Commission will hear oral argument on the following:

1. Secretary of Labor, MSHA, ex rel. Kenneth Bush v. Union Carbide Corporation, Docket No. WEST 81-115-DM. (Issues include whether the judge erred in dismissing the Secretary's discrimination complaint on behalf of Kenneth Bush.)

TIME AND DATE: Following Oral Argument, March 2, 1983.

STATUS: Closed (Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 522(c)(10)).

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED: The Commission will consider and act upon the above listed case:

It was determined by a majority vote of Commissioners that the meeting be closed.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Jean Ellen, (202) 653-5632.

[S-283-83 Filed 2-25-83; 11:55 am]

BILLING CODE 6735-01-M

4

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

TIME AND DATE: 10 a.m., Monday, March 7, 1983.

PLACE: 20th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, D.C. 20551.

STATUS: Closed.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

1. Personnel actions (appointments, promotions, assignments, reassignments, and salary actions) involving individual Federal Reserve System employees.

2. Any items carried forward from a previously announced meeting.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Mr. Joseph R. Coyne, Assistant to the Board (202) 452-3204.

Dated: February 25, 1983.

William W. Wiles,

Secretary of the Board.

[S-284-83 Filed 2-25-83; 2:51 pm]

BILLING CODE 6210-01-M

5

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

[FCSC Meeting Notice No. 3-83]

Announcement in Regard to Commission Meetings and Hearings

The Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, pursuant to its regulations (45 CFR Part 504), and the Government in the Sunshine Act (5 U.S.C. 552b), hereby gives notice in regard to the scheduling of open meetings and oral hearings for the transaction of Commission business and other matters specified, as follows:

Date, Time, and Subject Matter

Monday, March 14, 1983 at 10:30 a.m.
Consideration of decisions involving claims against the Government of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and decisions involving claims for Vietnam prisoner of war compensation.

Subject matter listed above, not disposed of at the scheduled meeting, may be carried over to the agenda of the following meeting.

All meetings are held at the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 1111 20th Street, NW., Washington, D.C. Requests for information, or advance notices of intention to observe a meeting, may be directed to: Administrative Officer, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 1111 20th Street, NW., Room 409, Washington, D.C. 20579. Telephone: (202) 653-6155.

Dated at Washington, D.C., on February 24, 1983.

Judith H. Lock,

Administrative Officer.

[S-285-83 Filed 2-25-83; 2:52 pm]

BILLING CODE 4410-01-M

6

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

(Board of Directors)

TIME AND DATE: March Meeting as required by 45 CFR 1601.15(a)—first of Friday of March, 10 a.m. is *Postponed.* The meeting will be rescheduled.

CONTRACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: LeaAnne Bernstein, Office of the President, (202) 272-4040.

Dated: February 25, 1983.

Donald P. Bogard,

President.

[S-280-83 Filed 2-25-83; 9:40 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-35-M

7

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

[NM-83-71]

TIME AND DATE: 9 a.m., Tuesday, March 15, 1983.

PLACE: Conference Room 8 ABC, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20594.

STATUS: Open.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

1. *Special Investigation Report:* Followup Study of the U.S. Air Traffic Control System and Recommendations to the Federal Aviation Administration.

The Agenda is subject to change on short notice.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Sharon Flemming, (202) 382-6525.

February 25, 1983.

[S-281-83 Filed 2-25-83; 9:11 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-58-M

8

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

[NM-83-6]

TIME AND DATE: 9 a.m., Tuesday, March 8, 1983.

PLACE: NTSB Board Room, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20594.

STATUS: Open.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

1. *Aircraft Accident Report:* IBEX Corporation, Gates Learjet 23, N100TA, Atlantic Ocean, Near Savannah, Georgia, May 6, 1982.

The Agenda is subject to change on short notice.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Sharon Flemming, (202) 382-6525.

February 25, 1983.

[S-282-83 Filed 2-25-83; 9:11 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-58-M

federal register

Tuesday
March 1, 1983

Part II

Department of the Interior

National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places; Annual Listing of Historic Properties

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Annual Listing of Historic Properties

The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (80 Stat. 915, 16 U.S.C. 470 et seq.), authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to expand and maintain a National Register of districts, sites, buildings, structures and objects significant in American history, architecture, archeology, engineering and culture. The National Park Service expands and maintains the National Register of Historic Places for the Secretary.

It is the purpose of this notice, through publication of the information included herein, to apprise the public, as well as governmental agencies, associations, and all other organizations and individuals interested in historic preservation of the properties added to the National Register between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982, and of the properties determined eligible for inclusion in the National Register from December 1, 1981 to September 30, 1982 and of those omitted in the list published February 2, 1982.

For a cumulative listing comprising all properties on the National Register, we recommend that users retain the **Federal Register** listings from February 6, 1979 (Vol. 44, No. 26, Part II); March 18, 1980 (Vol. 45, No. 54, Part II); February 3, 1981 (Vol. 45, No. 54, Part II); and February 2, 1982 (Vol. 47, No. 22, Part III). Together these listings provide information for all National Register properties and for properties determined eligible for inclusion on the National Register through November, 1982. A limited number of copies of the 1979, 1980, 1981 and 1982, **Federal Register** Part II are available from the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, National Register of Historic Places, 18th and C Sts., NW., Washington, D.C. 20240.

Dated: January 18, 1983.

Russell E. Dickenson,

Director.

ALABAMA

Barbour County

Eufaula, *Kiels-McNab House*, W. Washington St. (01/21/82)

Calhoun County

Anniston, *Caldwell Building*, 1001 Noble St. (03/01/82)
Anniston, *Parker-Reynolds House*, 330 E. 6th St. (02/19/82)
Jacksonville, *First Presbyterian Church*, 200 E. Clinton St. (02/04/82)
Oxford, *Snow, Dudley, House*, 704 Snow St. (02/04/82)

Chambers County

Dudleyville Vicinity, *County Line Baptist Church*, E of Dudleyville (08/19/82)

Colbert County

Sheffield vicinity, *Tuscumbia Landing Site*, W of Sheffield (06/10/82)
Tuscumbia vicinity, *Belmont*, SE of Tuscumbia (02/23/82)
Tuscumbia, *Christian, John and Archibald, House*, Off U.S. 72 (02/04/82)
Tuscumbia, *Winston, William, House*, N. Commons St. (04/15/82)

Covington County

Andalusia, *First National Bank Building*, 101 S. Cotton St. (08/26/82)

Dale County

Ozark, *Holman, J. D., House*, 409 E. Broad St. (02/19/82)

Dallas County

Browns vicinity, *St. Luke's Episcopal Church*, S of Browns (03/25/82)
Selma vicinity, *Marshall's Grove*, AL 22 (02/04/82)
Selma, *Brown Chapel African Methodist Episcopal Church*, 410 Martin Luther King, Jr. St. (02/04/82)
Summerfield, *Summerfield District*, Selma-Summerfield and Marion Rds., Centenary and College Sts. (03/01/82)

Elmore County

Robinson Springs, *Robinson Springs United Methodist Church*, AL 14 and AL 143 (03/01/82)

Escambia County

Brewton, *Brewton Historic Commercial District*, AL 3 and US 31 (03/15/82)

Greene County

Boligee vicinity, *Boligee Hill (Myrtle Hall)*, SE of Boligee (02/19/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Anthony, David Rinehart, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 307 Wilson Ave. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Braune, Gustave, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 236 Prairie St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Davis, Attoway, R., Home (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 305 Main St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Elliott, John W., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 244 Prairie St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Glenville (Jincy P. Glenn House) (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 200 Scears St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Gray, Rev. John H., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 709 Mesopotamia St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Gullett, Benjamin D., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 317 Main St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Hale, Stephen Fowler, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 223 Wilson St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Jones, William C., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 507 Mesopotamia St.(04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Meriwether, Dr. Willis, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 243 Wilson Ave. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Murphy, Samuel R., (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 1150 Mesopotamia St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Perkins, William, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 89 Spencer St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Pippen, Littleberry, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 431 Springfield St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Reese, Edwin, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 244 Wilson Ave. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Rogers, William A., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 1149 Mesopotamia St.(04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Schoppert, Phillip, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 230 Prairie St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Vaughan, Iredell P., House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 409 Wilson St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Webb, William Peter, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 401 Main St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *White, Asa, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 314 Mesopotamia St. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Wilson, Catlin, House (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 237 Wilson Ave. (04/02/82)
Eutaw and vicinity, *Wright, Daniel R., (Murphy-Dunlop House) (Antebellum Homes in Eutaw TR)*, 501 Pickens St. (04/02/82)

Jackson County

Scottsboro, *Brown-Proctor House*, 208 S. Houston St. (09/16/82)
Scottsboro, *Public Square Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Appletree, Andrews, Willow and Caldwell Sts. (04/15/82)

Jefferson County

Bessemer, *Owen, Dr. Thomas McAdory, House (Kartus-Vance House)*, 510 N. 18th St. (01/21/82)
Birmingham, *Crittenden Building*, 1914 3rd Ave., N. (12/30/81)
Birmingham, *Downtown Birmingham Historic District*, Roughly bounded by 1st and 3rd Aves., 20th and 25th Sts. (02/11/82)
Birmingham, *Empire Building*, 1928 1st Avenue N (03/19/82)
Birmingham, *Fourth Avenue Historic District*, 4th Ave., 17th and 18th Sts. (02/11/82)
Birmingham, *Kress, S. H., and Company*, 3rd Ave. and 19th St. (01/04/82)
Birmingham, *Rhodes Park (Highland Avenue) Historic District*, Roughly bounded by S. 10th, S. 13th and Highland Aves. S. 28th and S. 30th Sts. (04/15/82)
Birmingham, *Whilldin Building* 513–517 21st St. N. (03/25/82)

Lauderdale County

Florence, *Coffee High School (Appleby School)*, 319 Hermitage Dr. (02/04/82)
Florence, *Coulter, George, House*, 420 S. Pine St. (01/21/82)
Florence, *Martin, James, House*, 1400 Cypress Mill Rd (12/09/81)

Limestone County

Athens, *Old Athens, Alabama Main Post Office*, 310 W. Washington St. (02/18/82)

Belle Mina vicinity, *Woodside*, SW of Belle Mina (02/19/82)
Mooresville vicinity, *Cave Place*, AL 20 (02/19/82)

Madison County

Huntsville vicinity, *Flint River Place*, 1997 Jordan Rd. (01/18/82)
Huntsville vicinity, *McCrary House*, NE of Huntsville (06/01/82)
Huntsville vicinity, *Steger House (Dr. Howard Place)* 3141 Maysville Rd. (06/01/82)
Huntsville, *Kildare-McCormick House*, 2005 Kildare St. (07/15/82)
Huntsville, *Phelps-Jones House*, 6112 Pulaski Pk. (02/19/82)
Huntsville, *Robinson, Mrs. William, House*, 401 Quietdale Dr. (02/04/82)
Huntsville, *Vaught House*, 701 Ward Ave. (12/15/81)
Meridianville vicinity, *Otey, William Madison, House*, S of Meridianville (01/19/82)
New Market, *Whitman-Cobb House*, Winchester Rd. (01/18/82)

Mobile County

Mobile, *Common Street District*, 959–1002 Dauphin St. and 7–19 Common St. (02/04/82)
Mobile, *Lower Dauphin Street Historic District*, Dauphin St. from Water to Dearborn Ave. (02/19/82)
Mobile, *Miller-O'Donnell House*, 1102 Broad St. (02/19/82)
Mobile, *Tschiener House (Damus School)*, 1120 Old Shell Rd. (01/18/82)

Montgomery County

Montgomery, *Bell Building*, 207 Montgomery St. (12/15/81)
Montgomery, *Court Square Historic District*, 21–35 Court St., 1–2 Dexter Ave., 18–24 N. Court St. and Court Sq. (03/01/82)
Montgomery, *Lower Commerce Street Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, N. Court, Commerce, and Bibb Sts. (02/25/82)
Montgomery, *Pastorium, Dexter Avenue Baptist Church*, 309 S. Jackson St. (03/10/82)
Montgomery, *Pepperman House*, 17 Mildred St. (03/01/82)
Montgomery, *Sayre Street School*, 506 Sayre St. (02/19/82)
Mount Meigs, *Grace Episcopal Church*, Pike Rd. (02/19/82)

Morgan County

Decatur vicinity, *Westview*, S of Decatur (01/18/82)

Pickens County

Aliceville vicinity, *Ball, Parks E., House*, NW of Aliceville (01/18/82)

St. Clair County

Ashville, *Bothwell, Dr. James J., House*, Hartford Ave. (02/04/82)

Sumter County

Gainesville, *Mobley, Col. Green G., House*, Webster and Pearl Sts. (01/18/82)

ALASKA

Aleutian Islands Division

Ruby, *Ruby Roadhouse*, Olson St. (05/20/82)

Anchorage Division

Eklunta, *Alex, Mike, Cabin*, Off AK 1 (09/08/82)
Wasilla, *Wasilla Community Hall*, 215 Main St. (09/08/82)

Cordova-McCarthy Division

Cordova, *Red Dragon Historic District (AHRS #COR–170)*, Lake Ave. (08/31/82)

Fairbanks Divesion

Fairbanks vicinity, *Chena Pumphouse*, Chena Pump Rd. (03/17/82)
Fairbanks, *Davis, Mary Lee, House*, 410 Cowles St (08/31/82)

Juneau Division

Juneau, *Davis, J. M., House* (AHRS Site No. JUN–078), 202 6th St. (08/31/82)

Ketchikan Division

Ketchikan, *Burkhart-Dibrell House (AHRS Site No. KET-111)*, 500 Main St. (09/08/82)
Ketchikan, *Walker-Broderick House (AHRS Site No. KET-138)*, 541 Pine St. (08/31/82)

Matanuska-Susitna Division

Talkeetna, *Fairview Inn (AHRS Site TAL 006)*, Main St. (05/07/82)

ARIZONA

Coconino County

Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon Inn and Campground*, North Rim (09/02/82)
Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon Lodge*, North Rim on Bright Angel Point (09/02/82)
Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon North Rim Headquarters*, North Rim (09/02/82)

Graham County

Safford, *Graham County Courthouse*, 800 Main St. (05/25/82)

Maricopa County

Chandler, *San Marcos Hotel*, 1 San Marcos Pl. (04/29/82)
Mesa, *Scott, Robert, House*, 2230 E. Grandview St. (07/08/82)
Peoria, *Central School*, 10304 N. 83rd Ave. (05/12/82)
Phoenix, *First Baptist Church*, 302 W. Monroe St. (02/08/82)
Phoenix, *Hotel Westward Ho*, 618 N. Central Ave. (02/19/82)
Phoenix, *Kenilworth Elementary School*, 1210 N. 5th Ave. (03/25/82)
Phoenix, *Ong's, Jun, Market*, 1110 E. Washington St. (07/08/82)
Phoenix, *Phoenix Union High School Historic District*, 512 E. Van Buren (07/15/82)
Scottsdale, *Titus, Frank, House*, 1310 N. Hayden Rd. (05/13/82)
Wickenburg, *Garcia School*, Yavapai St. and US 89 (04/01/82)

Navajo County

Snowflake, *Stinson-Flake House*, Freeman Ave and Stinson St. (03/10/82)

Pima County

Tucson, *Hotel Heidel*, 345 Toole Ave. (07/15/82)
Tucson, *Smith, Professor George E.P., House*, 1195 E. Speedway (06/03/82)

Yavapai County

Prescott, *Goldwater, Henry, House*, 217 E. Union St. (03/25/82)
Prescott, *Sisters of Mercy Hospital Convent*, 220 Grove Ave. (02/19/82)

ARKANSAS

Ashley County

Crossett, *Wiggens Cabin*, City Park (09/30/82)

Baxter County

Norfolk vicinity, *Old Joe (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)

Benton County

Rogers, *Applegate Drugstore*, 116 1st St. (06/23/82)

Bentonville County

Bentonville, *Terry Block Building*, 101—103 N. Main St. (05/13/82)

Clark County

Arkadelphia vicinity, *Hudson-Jones House*, E of Arkadelphia on SR 2 (09/30/82)

Clay County

Piggott, *Pfeiffer House and Carriage House*, 10th and Cherry Sts. (06/10/82)

Columbia County

Magnolia, *Longino, Dr. H.A., House*, 317 W. Main St. (06/14/82)
Magnolia, *Turner, Kate, House*, 709 W. Main St. (06/28/82)

Conway County

Oppelo vicinity, *Grotto, Petit Jean No. 8 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Hardison Shelter, Petit Jean No. 3 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Indian Cave, Petit Jean No. 1 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 10 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 11 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 4 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 5 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 6 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 7 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Petit Jean No. 9 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Oppelo vicinity, *Rockhouse Cave, Petit Jean No. 2 (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Rudy vicinity, *High Rock Petroglyph Shelter (High Rock No. 2) (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)

Crittenden County

West Memphis, *Dabbs Store*, 1320 S. Avalon (05/17/82)

Drew County

Monticello, *Hardy, Robert Lee, House*, 207 S. Main St. (04/26/82)

Franklin County

Ozark, *Franklin County Jail*, 3rd and River Sts. (06/23/82)

Independence County

Batesville, *Warner, Capt. John T., House*, 822 E. College St. (09/02/82)
Desha vicinity, *Wyatt Petroglyphs (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Salado vicinity, *Goff Petroglyph Site (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR), (05/04/82)*

Jefferson County

Pine Bluff, *Lee, R. E., House*, 1302 W. 2nd Ave. (06/08/82)

Johnson County

Clarksville vicinity, *King's Canyon Petroglyhs (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Clarksville vicinity, *Serpent Cave (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas Tr)*, (05/04/82)

Lonoke County

Lonoke, *Lonoke County Courthouse*, N. Center St. (06/08/82)

Madison County

Kingston, *Bank of Kingston*, 101 Public Sq. (03/25/82)

Marion County

Summit vicinity, *Sunburst Shelter (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)

Miller County

Texarkana,, *Bottoms House*, 500 Hickory (06/08/82)
Texarkana, *Foulke, Claude, House*, 501 Pecan St. (04/22/82)
Texarkana, *Garrison, Augustus M. House*, 600 Pecan St. (03/25/82)

Pope County

Dover vicinity, *Crow Mountain Petroglyph (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR), (05/04/83)*

Prairie County

Des Arc, *Frith-Plunkett House*, 8th and Main Sts. (06/10/82)

Pulaski County

Little Rock, *LaFayette Hotel*, 525 S. Louisiana St. (09/30/82)
Little Rock, *Peoples Building & Loan Building*, 213–217 W. 2nd St. (09/02/82)
Little Rock, *Taborian Hall*, 9th and State Sts. (04/29/82)
Little Rock, *Terminal Warehouse Building*, 500 E. Markham St. (04/29/82)

Searcy County

Snowballs vicinity, *Cooper's Bluff (Jacobs's Rock) (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)

Sharp County

Evening Shade, *Cochran Store (Evening Shade MRA)*, Main St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Coger House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Main St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Davidson, Sam, House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Cammack St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Edwards, W. A., House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Main St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *McCaleb, John, House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Main St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Metcalf House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Gin Dr. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Shaver, Charles W., House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Court St. (09/30/82)
Evening Shade, *Shaver, John W., House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Main St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Stokes House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Cammack St. (06/02/82)
Evening Shade, *Wilkerson House (Evening Shade MRA)*, Sidney Rd. (06/02/82)

Stone County

Fox vicinity, *Fox Pictograph (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR), (05/04/82)*
Mountain View vicinity, *Pictograph Cave (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/4/82)

Union County

El Dorado, *Bank of Commerce*, 200 N. Washington St. (03/25/82)

Van Buren County

Shirley vicinity, *Edgemont Shelter (Indian Rock House) (Rock Art Sites in Arkansas TR)*, (05/04/82)
Shirley vicinity, *Lynn Creek Shelter (Rock Art Sites in Ardansas TR), (05/04/82)*

Washington County

Fayetteville, *Hemingway House and Barn*, 3310 Old Missouri Rd. (06/12/82)
Fayetteville, *Jackson House*, 1500 Mission Hwy. (AR 45) (08/17/82)
Fayetteville, *Mount Nord Historic District*, Mount Nord Ave. (09/16/82)

Yell County

Dardanelle, *Kimball House*, 713 N. Front St. (06/23/82)

CALIFORNIA

Alameda County

Alameda, *Masonic Temple and Lodge*, 1329–31 Park St. and 2312 Alameda Ave. (03/25/82)
California Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Doe Memorial Library (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Durant Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Faculty Club (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Founders' Rock (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Giannini Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Hearst Greek Theatre (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Hearst Gymnasium for Women (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Hearst Memorial Mining Building (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Hilgard Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
North Gate Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Sather Gate and Bridge (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Sather Tower (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
South Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
University House (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Wellman Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Wheeler Hall (Berkeley, University of California MRA), Oxford St. (03/25/82)
Alameda, *Alameda Free Library*, 2264 Santa Clara Ave. (06/25/82)
Alameda, *Park Street Historic Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by Oak St., Park, Lincoln, and Encinal Aves. (05/12/82)
Albany, *Peterson House*, 1124 Talbot Ave. (03/11/82)
Berkeley, *Berkeley Public Library*, 2090 Kittredge St. (06/25/82)
Berkeley, *College Women's Club*, 2680 Bancroft Way (01/21/82)
Berkeley, *Corder Building, (Whitecotton Building and Witter Building)*, 2300–2350 Shattuck Ave. (01/11/82)
Berkeley, *First Unitarian Church*, 2401 Bancroft Way (12/10/81)
Berkeley, *Fox Court*, 1472–1478 University Ave. (02/04/82)
Berkeley, *Garfield Intermediate School*, 1414 Walnut St. (06/14/82)
Berkeley, *Haviland Hall*, University of California Campus (02/01/82)
Berkeley, *Masonic Temple*, 2105 Bancroft Way and 2295 Shattuck Ave. (07/15/82)
Berkeley, *Tupper and Reed Building*, 2275 Shattuck Ave. (01/21/82)
Fremont, *Washington Union High School*, 38442 Fremont Blvd. (10/05/81)
Oakland, *Madison Park Apartments*, 100 9th St. (04/01/82)
Oakland, *McCrea House*, 3500 Mountain Blvd. (02/11/82)
Oakland, *Security Bank and Trust Company Building (Key System Building)*, 1000 Broadway (07/26/82)
Oakland, *Trinity Church*, 525 29th St. (02/04/82)
San Leandro, *Casa Peralta*, 384 W. Estudillo Ave. (01/04/82)

Amador County

Jackson, *Depue, Grace Blair, House and Indian Museum*, 215 Court St. (05/07/82)

Butte County

Chico, *Chapman, A. H., House*, 256 E. 12th St. (01/28/82)
Chico, *St. John's Episcopal Church*, 230 Salem St. (01/21/82)
Magalia, *Magalia Community Church*, Stirling Hwy. (01/11/82)
Oroville, *Lee, Fong, Company*, (03/11/82)

El Dorado County

Placerville, *Confidence Hall*, 487 Main St. (01/04/82)

Fresno County

Coalinga, *Coalinga Polk Street School*, S. 5th and E. Polk Sts. (05/06/82)
Fresno, *Maulbridge Apartments*, 2344 Tulare St. (05/06/82)
Fresno, *Rehorn House*, 1050 S St. (01/06/82)

Fresno, *Romain, Frank, House*, 2055 San Joaquin St. (01/11/82)

Glenn/Butte Counties

Hamilton City, *Gianella Bridge*, CA 32 (07/08/82)

Humboldt County

Bald Hills, Archeological District, (07/09/82)
Arcata, *Jacoby Building*, 791 8th St. (06/17/82)
Eureka, *Bank of Eureka Building*, 240 E St. (04/12/82)
Eureka, *Eureka Inn*, 7th and F Sts. (02/11/82)
Eureka, *Humboldt Bay Woolen Mill (Eureka Woolen Mills)*, 1400 Broadway (06/25/82)
Ferndale, *Rectory, Catholic Church of the Assumption*, 563 Ocean Ave. (02/11/82)
Fortuna, *Gushaw-Mudgett House*, 820 Ninth St. (01/11/82)

Imperial County

Plaster City vicinity, *Yuha Basin Discontiguous District*, S of Placer City (05/24/82)

Inyo County

Bishop vicinity, *Laws Narrow Gauge Railroad Historic District*, NE of Bishop (10/01/82)

Joaquin County

Woodbridge, *I.O.O.F Hall (Independent Order of Odd Fellows)*, Main St. (04/22/82)

Kern County

Shafter, *Santa Fe Passenger and Freight Depot*, 150 Central Valley Hwy. (01/19/82)

Kings County

Hanford, *Hanford Carnegie Library*, 109 E. 8th St. (12/17/81)

Los Angeles County

Saddle Rock Ranch Pictograph Site (4-LAN-717), (02/12/82)
Claremont, *Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad Station*, 110 W. 1st St., (07/15/82)
Hollywood, *Whitley Heights Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Franklin, Highland, Cahuenga, and Fairfield Aves. (08/19/82)
Los Angeles, *Colonial House*, 1416 N. Havenhurst Dr. (04/15/82)
Los Angeles, *Congregation B'nai B'rith*, 3663 Wilshire Bld. (12/21/81)
Los Angeles, *Garfield Building*, 403 W. 8th St. (06/25/82)
Los Angeles, *Golden Gate Theater*, 5170-5188 E. Whittier Blvd. (02/23/82)
Los Angeles, *Venice Canal Historic District*, consists of public right of way of Carroll, Linnie, Howland, Sherman, Eastern Canals, and that portion between Canal St. and Grand Canal (08/30/82)
Pasadena, *Bowen Court*, 539 E. Villa St. (06/17/82)
Pasadena, *Haskett Court*, 824-834 E. California Blvd. (02/25/82)
Pasadena, *Hotel Green*, 99 S. Raymond Ave. (03/23/82)
Pasadena, *Longfellow-Hastings House*, 85 S. Allen Ave. (03/02/82)
Pasadena, *Newcomb House*, 675-677 N. El Molino Ave. (09/02/82)
Pasadena, *South Marengo Historic District*, S. Marengo Ave. (06/02/82)
Pedro, *Battery, John Barlow, and Saxton*, Fort MacArthur (05/04/82)
Pomona, *Pomona Fox Theater*, 102-144 3rd St. (02/19/82)
South Pasadena, *South Pasadena Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Mission and El Centro Sts., and Fairview and Meridian Aves. (07/21/82)

Marin County

Belvedere, *Rey, Valentine, House*, 428 Golden Gate Ave. (04/22/82)
San Rafael, *McNear, Erskine, B., House*, 121 Knight Dr. (01/11/82)

Mariposa County

Coulterville, *Coulterville Main Street Historic District*, Main St. (03/12/82)

Merced County

Merced, *Kaehler-Rector House*, 408 W. 25th St. (01/04/82)
Merced, *Leggett, Thomas H., House*, 346 W. 21st St., (07/08/82)

Monterey County

Pacific Grove, *Trimmer Hill*, 230 6th St., (06/28/82)
Salinas, *Krough House*, 146 Central Ave. (01/18/82)
Salinas, *Nesbitt, Sheriff William Joseph, House*, 66 Capitol St. (02/19/82)

Napa County

Calistoga, *Mount View Hotel*, 1457 Lincoln Ave. (04/12/82)
Napa vicinity, *Kreuzer Ranch*, 167 Kreuzer Lane (02/11/82)
Napa, *Alexandria Hotel and Annex*, 840-844 Brown St. (01/11/82)
Napa, *Old Napa Register Building*, 1202 1st St. (02/19/82)
St. Helena vicinity, *Larkmead Winery*, NW of St. Helena at 1091 Larkmead Lane (02/01/82)
St. Helena, *Taylor, Duckworth and Company Foundry Building*, 1345 Railroad Ave. (01/21/82)
St. Helena, *William Tell Saloon and Hotel*, 1228 Spring St. (05/07/82)
Yountville, *Groezinger Wine Cellars*, 6525 Washington St. (02/04/82)
Yountville, *Webber, John Lee, House*, 6610 Webber St. (01/19/82)

Nevada County

Truckee, *Kruger House*, 10292 Donner Pass Rd. (06/17/82)

Orange County

Orange, *Plaza Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Maple and Almond Aves., Orange and Olive Sts. (03/19/82)
San Juan Capistrano, *Yorba, Domingo Adobe and Casa Manuel Garcia*, 31781 Camino Capistrano (02/04/82)
Santa Ana, *Builders Exchange Building*, 202-208 N. Main St. (04/29/82)
Santa Ana, *Walkers Orange County Theater*, 308 N. Main St. (02/19/82)

Placer County

Newcastle vicinity, *Newcastle Portuguese Hall*, Taylor Rd. (03/25/82)

Riverside County

Blythe vicinity, *McCoy Spring Petroglyphs*, (05/10/82)
Riverside, *Old YMCA Building*, 3425 7th St. (01/28/82)

Sacramento County

Sacramento, *I Street Bridge*, CA 16 (also Yolo County) (04/22/82)
Folsom, *Cohn House*, 305 Scott St. (01/21/82)
Folsom, *Folsom Depot*, 200 Wool St. (02/19/82)
Sacramento, *Goethe House*, 3731 T St. (02/19/82)
Sacramento, *Greene, John T., House*, 3200 H St. (04/15/82)
Sacramento, *Howe, Edward P., Jr., House*, 2215 21st St. (02/19/82)
Sacramento, *Kuchler Row*, 608-614 10th St. (06/25/82)
Sacramento, *Libby McNeil and Libby Fruit and Vegetable Cannery*, 1724 Stockton Blvd. (03/02/82)
Sacramento, *Mesick House*, 517 8th St. (01/21/82)
Sacramento, *Ruhstaller Building*, 900 J St. (01/21/82)
Sacramento, *Sacramento Bank Building*, 3418 Broadway (01/21/82)

San Benito County

San Juan Bautista, *Rozas House*, 31 Polk St. (04/12/82)
San Juan Bautista, *Wilcox, Benjamin, House*, 315 The Alameda (02/19/82)

San Bernardino County

Baker vicinity, *Aiken's Wash National Register District*, E of Baker (05/24/82)
Barstow vicinity, *Rodman Mountains Petroglyphs Archeological District*, (05/10/82)
Johannesburg vicinity, *CA-SBr-1008A, CA-SBr-1008B, CA-SBr-1008C*, (05/24/82)
Ontario, *Ontario State Bank Block*, 300 S. Euclid Ave. (01/08/82)

San Diego County

San Diego, *Hawthorne Inn*, 2121 First Ave. (03/30/82)
San Diego, *Ruiz-Alvarado Ranch Site (Rancho Penasquitos)*, Penasquitos Valley Regional Park (01/22/82)

San Francisco County

San Francisco, *Fillmore-Pine Building*, (01/11/82)
San Francisco, *Griffing's, Frederick, Ship*, Battery St. (02/01/82)
San Francisco, *Pioneer Woolen Mills and D. Ghirardelli Company*, 900 N. Point St. (04/29/82)
San Francisco, *St. Joseph's Church and Complex*, 1401-1415 Howard St. (01/15/82)
San Francisco, *St. Paulus Lutheran Church*, 999 Eddy St. (02/11/82)
San Francisco, *Trinity Presbyterian Church*, 3261 23rd St. (03/02/82)

San Joaquin County

Lockford, *Locke's Meat Market*, 13480 CA 88 (02/19/82)
Stockton, *Sperry Office Building*, 146 W. Weber Ave. (02/19/82)
Tracy vicinity, *Ohm, John, House*, 31524 S. Kasson Rd. (02/04/82)
Woodbridge, *I.O.O.F. Hall (Independent Order of Odd Fellows)*, Main St. (04/22/82)

Stockton, *Holt, Benjamin, House*, 548 Park St. (03/02/82)

San Luis Obispo County

Archeological Site 4–SLO–834, (02/25/82)

San Mateo County

Burlingame, *Kohl Mansion (The Oaks)*, 2750 Adeline Dr. (02/03/82)
Pescadero vicinity, *Dickerman Barn*, Cabrillo Hwy. (01/11/82)
Pescadero, *Methodist Episcopal Church of Pescadero*, 108 San Gregorio St. (03/10/82)

Santa Barbara County

Santa Barbara, *Faith Mission*, 409 State St. (01/11/82)
Santa Barbara, *St. Vincent Orphanage and School Building*, 925 De La Vina St. (06/02/82)

Santa Clara County

Gilroy, *Christian Church of Gilroy*, 160 5th St. (04/01/82)
Gilroy, *Holloway, Edgar, House*, 7539 Eigleberry St. (01/28/82)
Gilroy, *Live Oak Creamery*, 88 Martin St. (03/11/82)
Palo Alto, *Dunker House*, 420 Maple St. (02/19/82)
San Jose, *Building at 27–29 Fountain Alley*, 27–29 Fountain Alley (03/02/82)
San Jose, *De Anza Hotel*, 233 W. Santa Clara St. (01/21/82)
San Jose, *Roma Bakery*, 655 Almaden Ave. (01/21/82)
San Jose, *Troy Laundry*, 722 Almaden Ave. (01/28/82)
Santa Clara, *Landrum, Andrew J., House*, 1219 Santa Clara St. (02/19/82)
Santa Clara, *Lick, James, Mill*, 305 Montague Expwy. (03/02/82)

Santa Cruz County

Santa Cruz, *Bank of Santa Cruz County*, 1502 Pacific Ave. (03/15/82)
Santa Cruz, *Cope Row Houses*, 412–420 Lincoln St. (01/28/82)

Siskiyou County

Macdoel, *Hotel Macdoel*, Montezuma Ave. and Mt. Shasta St. (02/11/82)

Sonoma County

Cloverdale, *Pinschower, Simon, House*, 302 N. Main St. (02/25/82)
Santa Rosa, *Chopius House*, 726 College Ave. (04/12/82)

Tehama County

Red Bluff, *Saint Mary's Parish*, 515 Main St. (02/04/82)

Tulare County

Springville, *Elster, C. A., Building*, CA 190 and Tule River Dr. (03/25/82)
Visalia, *Bank of Italy Building*, 128 E. Main St. (04/01/82)

Tuolumne County

Sonora, *Cady House*, 72 N. Norlin St. (02/25/82)

Ventura County

Ventura, *Franz, Emmanuel, House*, 31 N. Oak St. (06/25/82)

Yolo County

Woodland, *Beamer, R. H., House*, 19 3rd St. (08/02/82)
Woodland, *I.O.O.F. Building*, 723 Main St. (02/25/82)

Yolo and Sacramento Counties

Sacramento, *Tower Bridge*, CA 275 across the Sacramento River, (06/24/82)

Yuba County

Marysville, *Hart Building*, 423–425 4th St. (01/28/82)

COLORADO

Boulder County

Boulder, *Williams, Wilbur, House*, 1434 Baseline Rd. (06/03/82)

Denver County

Denver, *Building at 1389 Stuart Street (West Colfax TR)*, (07/19/82)
Denver, *Building at 1390 Stuart Street (West Colfax TR)*, (07/19/82)
Denver, *Building at 1435 Stuart Street (West Colfax TR)*, (07/19/82)
Denver, *Building at 1444 Stuart Street (West Colfax TR)*, (07/19/82)
Denver, *Building at 1471 Stuart Street (West Colfax TR)*, (07/19/82)
Denver, *Chapel No. 1 (5 DV 193)*, Reeves St. on Lowry AFB (05/06/82)
Denver, *Chappell, Delos Allen, House (5DV320)*, 1555 Race St. (06/03/82)
Denver, *Dow-Rosenzweig House*, 1129 E. 17th Ave. (06/03/82)
Denver, *St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church of Denver*, 600 Galapago (06/03/82)
Denver, *Sterns House*, 1030 Logan St. (06/03/82)
Denver, *Union Warehouse*, 1514 17th St. (06/03/82)
Denver, *Zang Barn and Stable Rocky Mountain Hotel*, 2263 and 2301–7th St. (06/07/82)

Eagle County

Basalt vicinity, *Archeological Site 5EA484*, (05/10/82)

El Paso County

Colorado Springs, *City Hall of Colorado City*, 2902 W. Colorado Ave. (06/03/82)
Colorado Springs, *St. Mary's Catholic Church*, 26 W. Kiowa St. (06/03/82)

Larimer County

Estes Park vicinity, *Rocky Mountain National Park Utility Area Historic District*, Beaver Meadows Entrance Rd. (03/18/82)
Loveland, *Colorado and Southern Railway Depot*, 405 Railroad Ave. (06/14/82)

Logan County

Sterling, *First United Presbyterian Church (First Presbyterian Church)*, 130 S. 4th St. (06/03/82)
Sterling, *I and M Building*, 223 Main St. (06/03/82)
Sterling, *St. Anthony's Roman Catholic Church*, 329 S. 3rd St. (06/03/82)

Mesa County

Clifton, *Clifton Community Center and Church*, F and Main St. (06/03/82)

Montrose County

Montrose, *Denver and Rio Grande Depot*, 20 N. Rio Grande Ave. (06/03/82)
Montrose, *Montrose City Hall*, 433 S. 1st St. (06/03/82)

Morgan County

Brush, *All Saints Church of Eben Ezer*, 120 Hospital Rd. (06/03/82)

Pueblo County

Pueblo, *Galligan House*, 501 Colorado Ave. (06/03/82)
Pueblo, *Gast Mansion*, 1001 Greenwood St. (06/03/82)

Teller County

Florissant vicinity, *Hornbek House*, SR 1 (12/08/81)

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield County

Bridgeport, *Bishop, William D., Cottage Development Historic District*, Cottage Pl., and Atlantic, Broad, Main and Whiting Sts. (06/28/82)
Bridgeport, *Division Street Historic District*, Roughly bounded by State St., Iranistan, Black Rock and West Aves. (06/03/82)
Bridgeport, *Fairfield County Courthouse*, 172 Golden Hill St. (01/21/82)
Bridgeport, *Marina Park Historic District*, Marina Park, Park and Waldemere Aves. (04/27/82)
Bridgeport, *Seaside Institute*, 299 Lafayette Ave. (06/14/82)
Bridgeport, *Seaside Park*, Long Island Sound. (07/01/82)
Fairfield, *Birdcraft Sanctuary*, 314 Unquowa Rd. (06/23/82)
Newton, *Glover House*, 50 Main St. (02/11/82)
Newton, *New York Belting and Packing Co.*, 45–71 and 79–89 Glen Rd. (06/02/82)
Redding, *Barlow, Aaron, House*, Umpawaug Rd. (04/29/82)
Ridgefield, *Branchville Railroad Tenement*, Old Main Highway. (08/12/82)
Ridgefield, *Keeler Tavern (Benjamin Hoyt House, Ridgefield Hotel, Cannonball House*, 132 Main St. (04/29/82)
Stamford, *Davenport, Deacon John, House*, 129 Davenport Ridge Rd. (04/29/82)
Stamford, *Marion Castle, Terre Bonne*, 1 Rogers Rd., (07/01/82)
Stamford, *Curtis, Nathaniel, House*, 600 Housatonic Ave. (04/15/82)
Westport, *Town Hall*, 90 Post Rd. E. (06/18/82)
Wilton, *Sloan-Raymond-Fitch House*, 249 Danbury Rd. (04/29/82)

Hartford County

Bloomfield, *Gillette, Francis, House*, 511 Bloomfield Ave. (03/25/82)
Bristol, *Beleden House*, 50 Bellvue Ave. (03/15/82)
Bristol, *Terry-Hayden House*, 125 Middle St. (03/25/82)
Burlington vicinty, *Wiard, John, House*, CT 4 (03/25/82)
Burlington, *Treadwell House*, George Washington Tpke. (04/27/82)
East Granby, *Phelps, Ezekiel, House*, 38 Holcomb St. (02/25/82)

East Hartford, *Benmont, Makens, House*, 307 Burnside Ave. (03/25/82)
East Hartford, *First Congregational Church of East Hartford and Parsonage*, 829–837 Main St. (03/25/82)
Farmington, *Cowles, General George, House*, 130 Main St. (05/11/82)
Granby, *Holcomb, Nathaniel, III, House*, 45 Bushy Hill Rd. (04/29/82)
Hartford, *Capen-Clark Historic District*, Capen, Clark, Elmer, Barbour, Martin, and Main Sts. (04/27/82)
Hartford, *Charter Oak Place*, (Boundary increase) 1–3 Charter Oak Pl. (05/12/82)
Hartford, *Children's Village of the Hartford Orphan Asylum*, 1680 Albany Ave. (06/28/82)
Hartford, *Dillion Building*, 69–71 Pratt St. (02/11/82)
Hartford, *Fourth Congregational Church*, Albany Ave. and Vine St. (04/12/82)
Hartford, *Hartford Seminary Foundation*, 55 Elizabeth St. and 72–120 Sherman St. (06/22/82)
Hartford, *House at 140 and 144 Retreat Avenue*, 140 and 144 Retreat Ave. (02/25/82)
Hartford, *Isham-Terry House*, 211 High St. (02/11/82)
Hartford, *Little Hollywood Historic District*, Farmington Ave., Owen, Frederick and Denison Sts. (04/29/82)
Hartford, *Mather Homestead*, 2 Mahl Ave. (04/29/82)
Hartford, *Northam Memorial Chapel and Gallup Memorial Gateway*, 453 Fairfield Ave. (06/29/82)
Hartford, *Pomeroy, Arthur G., House*, 490 Ann St. (02/04/82)
Hartford, *U.S. Post Office and Federal Building*, 135–149 High St. (10/19/81)
Hartford, *Washington Street School*, 461 Washington St. (02/19/82)
Hartford, *Webster Memorial Building*, 36 Trumbull St. (04/12/82)
Manchester, *Burnham, Edward L., Farm*, 580 Burnham St. (04/12/82)
Newington, *Kelsey, Enoch, House*, 1702 Main St. (06/28/82)
Rocky Hill, *Rocky Hill Congregational Church*, 805–817 Main St. (05/07/82)
Suffield vicinity, *Fuller, John, House*, 463 Halliday Ave. (03/15/82)
Suffield vicinity, *King's Field House*, 827 North St. (03/11/82)
Suffield, *Gothic Cottage*, 1425 Mapelton Ave. (02/25/82)
Warehouse Point, *St. John's Episcopal Church*, 93 Main St. (04/27/82)
Windsor, *Mills, Oliver W., House*, 148 Deerfield Rd. (02/19/82)

Litchfield County

Bethehem, *Bellamy, Joseph, House*, N. Main and West Sts. (04/12/82)
Canaan, *Holabird House*, Kellog Rd., corner of Rte. 126 (06/28/82)
New Milford, *Schoverling, Carl F., Tobacco Warehouse*, 1 Wellsville Ave. (06/28/82)
New Milford, *United Bank Building*, 19–21 Main St. (04/12/82)
Norfolk, *Braman Camp (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Doolittle Lake. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Farnam House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Litchfield Rd. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Gould House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Golf Dr. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Hillside (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Litchfield Rd. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Mead Camp (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Doolittle Lake. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Moss Hill (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Litchfield Rd. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Norfolk Country Club House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Golf Dr. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Rectory and Church of the Immaculate Conception (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, North St. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Rockwell House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Laurel Way, W. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Shepard, John, House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Shepard Park Rd. (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Starling, Childs Camp (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Dollittle Lake (08/02/82)
Norfolk, *Stoeckel, Robbins, House (Taylor, Alfredo, S. G., TR)*, Litchfield Rd. (08/02/82)
Salisbury, *Scoville Memorial Library*, Main St. (04/29/82)
Sharon, *Gov. Smith Homestead*, South Main St. (03/25/82)
Sharon, *Sharon Valley Historic District*, Jct. of Sharon Valley and Sharon Station Rds. (09/09/82)
Thomaston, *Hose and Hook and Ladder Truck Building*, Main St. (01/04/82)
Torrington, *Alldis, James, House*, 355 Prospect St. (04/15/82)
Winsted, *Winsted Green National Register Historic District*, 86 Main St. (boundary increase) (04/29/82)

Middlesex County

Cromwell, *Sage-Kirby House*, 93 Shunpike Rd. (04/29/82)
Essex, *Steamboat Dock Site*, Main St. (04/01/82)
Ivorvton, *Comstock-Cheney Hall*, Main and Summit Sts. (04/15/82)
Middletown, *Highland Historic District*, Atkins St. and Country Club Rd. (06/28/82)
Middletown, *Hubbard, Nehemiah, House*, Laurel Grove Rd and Wadsworth St. (05/11/82)
Middletown, *Middletown Alms House*, 53 Warwick St. (04/29/82)
Middletown, *Pledger, Jacob, House*, 717 Newfield St. (03/15/82)
Middletown, *Russell, Edward Augustus, House*, 318 High St. (04/29/82)
Middletown, *Saint Luke's Home for Destitute and Aged Women*, 135 Pearl St. (04/29/82)
Middletown, *U.S. Post Office*, 291 Main St. (04/12/82)
Old Saybrook, *Dudley, Jedidiah, House*, Springbrook Rd. (04/12/82)
Old Saybrook, *Tully, William, House*, 135 N. Cove Rd. (03/15/82)

New Haven County

Derby, *Wood, Harcourt, Memorial Library*, 313 Elizabeth St. (01/04/82)
East Haven, *First Congregational Church of East Haven*, 251 Main St. (03/25/82)
Hamden vicinity, *Farmington Canal Lock No. 13*, Brooksvale Ave. (05/06/82)
Hamden, *Dickerman II, Jonathan, House*, 106 Mt. Carmel Ave. (04/15/82)
Madison, *Allis-Bushnell House*, 853 Boston Post Rd. (02/25/82)
Madison, *Madison Green Historic Distict*, 446–589 Boston Post Rd. and structures surrounding the green (06/28/82)
Madison, *Murray, Jonathan, House*, 76 Scotland Rd. (04/12/82)
Middlebury vicinity, *Tranquillity Farm*, W of Middlebury on CT 64 (09/23/82)
Middlebury, *Bronson, Josiah, House*, Breakneck Hill Rd. (02/25/82)
Seymour, *Sanford-Humphreys House*, 61–63 West St. (05/11/82)
Wallingford, *Parsons, Samuel, House*, 180 S. Main St. (04/12/82)
Waterbury, *Abbott, George S., Building (Wheeler and Wilson Building)*, 235–247 N. Main St. (06/14/82)
Waterbury, *Kendrick, John, House*, 119 W. Main St. (04/12/82)
Waterbury, *Webster School*, Easton Ave. at Aetna St. (06/14/82)
Waterbury, *Wilby High School*, 260 Grove St. (06/14/82)
Wolcott, *Southwest District School (Woodtick School) (Stone School)*, 155 Nichols Rd. (04/12/82)

New London County

Colchester, *Bacon Academy*, S. Main St. (04/27/82)
Ledyard, *Bill, Gurdon, Store*, 15 Church Hill Rd. (04/12/82)
Lisbon, *Lathrop-Mathewson-Ross House*, Ross Hill Rd. (04/15/82)
Montville vicinity, *Raymond-Bradford Homestead*, Raymond Hill Rd. (04/16/82)
New London, *Harris, Jonathan Newton, House*, 130 Broad St. (04/27/82)
New London, *Huntington Street Baptist Church (First Universalist Meetinghouse)*, 29 Huntington St. (04/12/82)
New London, *Woodworth, Nathan A., House*, 28 Channing St. (06/01/82)
Norwich, *Buckingham, William A., House*, 307 Main St. (04/29/82)
Old Lyme, *Peck Tavern*, 1 Sill Lane. (04/12/82)
Salem, *Fish, Abel H., House*, Buckley Hill and Rathbun Hill Rds. (03/02/82)

Tolland County

Coventry, *Brigham's Tavern*, 12 Boston Tpke. (03/25/82)
Coventry, *Capron-Phillips House*, 1129 Main St. (04/27/82)
Coventry, *Parker-Hutchinson Farm*, Parker Bridge Rd. (04/29/82)
Hebron, *Post, Augustus, House*, 4 Main St. (06/28/82)
Somers, *Somers Historic District*, Main and Battle Sts., Bugbee Lane, and Springfield Rd., (09/23/82)
Tolland, *Cady, John, House*, 484 Mile Hill Rd. (04/12/82)

Windham County

Brooklyn vicinity, *Putnam Farm*, Spaulding Rd. (03/11/82)
Brooklyn, *Brooklyn Green Historic District*, CT 169, 205, and 6, Wolf Den, Brown, Prince Hill, and Hyde Rds. (09/23/82)
Canterbury, *Wheeler, Jonathan, House*, N. Society Rd. (02/11/82)
East Killingly vicinity, *Elliottville Lower Mill*, Peep Toad Rd. (04/15/82)

Hampton, *Hampton Hill Historic District*, Main St., Old Route 6, Cedar Swamp Rd. (09/23/82)
Willimantic, *Main Street Historic District*, 21–65 Church St.; 667–1009 Main St.; 24–28 N. St.; and 20–22 Walnut St. (06/28/82)
Willimantic, *Willimantic Freight House and Office*, Bridge St. (06/14/82)

DELAWARE

Kent County

Felton vicinity, *Coombe Historic District*, W of Felton on DE 12 and SR 281 (04/08/82)
Leipsic, *Fennimore Store (Leipsic and Little Creek MRA)*, Main, Lombard, and Front Sts. (05/24/82)
Leipsic, *Sipple House (Leipsic and Little Creek MRA)*, Denny and Front Sts. (05/24/82)
Little Creek, *Woodley, Jonathan, House (Leipsic and Little Creek MRA)*, Main St. (05/24/82)
Little Creek, *Little Creek Methodist Church (Leipsic and Little Creek MRA)*, Main St. (05/24/82)
Little Creek, *Stubbs, Elizabeth, House (Leipsic and Little Creek MRA)*, Main St. (05/24/82)
Magnolia, *Lowber, Matthew, House*, Main St. (Move approved April 9, 1982) (04/09/82)
Milford vicinity, *Archeological Site No. 7K–F–4 and 23*, (06/03/82)
Milford, *Lofland, Peter, House (Milford MRA)*, 417 N. Walnut St. (04/22/82)
Milford, *Milford New Century Club (Milford MRA)*, 6 S. Church Ave. (04/22/82)
Milford, *Watson, Gov. William T., Mansion (Milford MRA)*, 600 N. Walnut St. (04/22/82)

New Castle County

Claymont, *Ivyside Farm*, 1301 Naaman's Rd. (01/04/82)
Delaware City vicinity, *Chelsea (Red Lion Hundred MRA)* DE 9 (04/08/82)
Delaware City vicinity, *Fairview (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, US 13 (04/08/82)
Kirkwood, vicinity, *Dragon Run Farm (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, McCoy Rd. (04/08/82)
Kirkwood vicinity, *Old Cann Mansion House (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, DE 71 (04/08/82)
Kirkwood vicinity, *Point Farm (R.T. Cann House) (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, US 301 South (04/08/82)
Kirkwood, *Correll's Farm and Lawn Supply (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, DE 71 (04/08/82)
Kirkwood, *Old Post Ofice (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, Kirkwood and St. Georges Rd. (04/08/82)
Middletown vicinity, *Hanson, B. F., House*, W of Middletown (04/27/82)
New Castle vicinity, *New Castle Ice Piers*, (02/04/82)
Newark, *Aetna Hose, Hook and Ladder Company Fire Station No. 2 (Newark MRA)*, 31 Academy St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Aetna Hose, Hook and Ladder Company, Fire Station No. 1 (Newark MRA)*, 26 Academy St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Bailey House (Newark MRA)*, 166 W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Building at 140 W. Main Street (Newark MRA)*, 140 Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Building at 28–34½ Academy Street (Newark MRA)*, 28–34½ Academy St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Curtis Mansion (Newark MRA)*, W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Curtis Paper Mill Workers' Houses (Newark MRA)*, Curtis Lane (05/07/82)
Newark, *Deer Park Hotel (Newark MRA)*, 108 W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Evans, George, House (Newark MRA)*, 5 W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Exchange Building (Newark MRA)*, 154–158 E. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Memorial Hall (Newark MRA)*, University of Delaware campus (05/07/82)
Newark, *Newark Opera House (Newark MRA)*, 95 E. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Newark Passenger Station (Newark MRA)*, S. College Ave. and Amtrak Conrail RR (05/07/82)
Newark, *Old First Presbyterian Church (Dougherty Hall) (Newark MRA)*, W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Old Newark Comprehensive School (Newark MRA)*, 83 E. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church (Newark MRA)*, 200 E. Main St (05/07/82)
Newark, *St. Thomas Episcopal Church (Newark MRA)*, 21 Elkton Rd. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Wilmington Trust Company Bank (Newark MRA)*, 82 E. Main St. (05/07/82)
Newark, *Wright House (Newark MRA)*, 47 Kent Way (05/07/82)
Odessa, *Old St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church*, High St.(05/13/82)
St. Georges vicinity, *Bloomfield (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, US 13 (04/08/82)
St. Georges vicinity, *Casperson, W., House (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, Kirkwood Rd. (04/08/82)
St. Georges vicinity, *Linden Hill (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, US 13 (04/08/82)
St. Georges vicinity, *St. Georges Cemetery Caretaker's House (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, Kirkwood and St. Georges Rd. (04/08/82)
St. Georges vicinity, *Starl House (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, US 13 (04/08/82)
St. Georges, *Vernacular Frame House (Red Lion Hundred MRA)*, Delaware St. (04/08/82)

Sussex County

Bridgeville vicinity, *Richards House–Linden Hall*, E of Bridgeville on US 13 (08/26/82)
Georgetown vicinity, *Short Homestead*, W of Georgetown at DE 526 and DE 529 (04/01/82)
Laurel vicinity, *Spring Garden*, NE of Laurel on Delaware Ave. (08/26/82)
Lewes vicinity, *Cool Spring Presbyterian Church*, W of Lewes on SR 247 (08/31/82)
Milford, *Carlisle House (Milford MRA)*, 205 S. Front St. (04/22/82)
Milford, *Draper House (Milford MRA)*, 200 Lakeview Ave. (04/22/82)
Milton, *Milton Historic District*, DE 5 (06/25/82)
Rehoboth Beach vicinity, *Dodd Homestead*, W of Rehoboth Beach on DE 1 (08/26/82)
Seaford, *Robinson, Jesse, House*, High Street (08/26/82)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, *Potomac Palisades Site*, Off Foxhall Rd. and MacArthur Blvd. (04/15/82)

FLORIDA

Alachua County

Gainesville, *Dixie Hotel, Hotel Kelley*, 408 W. University Ave. (06/16/82)
Gainesville, *McKenzie, Mary Phifer, House*, 617 E. University Ave. (04/26/82)

Collier County

Naples, *Palm Cottage*, 137–12th Ave., S. (05/24/82)

Escambia County

Pensacola vicinity, *Fort Barrancas Historical District*, Pensacola Naval Air Station (06/08/82)
Pensacola, *Pensacola, Hospital*, N. 12th Ave. (02/16/82)
Pensacola, *San Carlos Hotel*, 1 N. Palafox St. (01/20/82)

Hillsborough County

Tampa, *Anderson-Frank House*, 341 Plant Ave. (04/22/82)

Jefferson County

Monticello, *Denham-Lacy House*, 555 Palmer Mill Rd. (05/06/82)

Monroe County

Sugarloaf Key, *Bat Tower/Sugarloaf Key*, (05/13/82)

Orange County

Winter Park, *Brewer, Edward Hill, House*, 240 Trismen Terrace (04/22/82)

Polk County

Bartow, *Swearingen, John J., House*, 690 E. Church St. (05/13/82)

Santa Rosa County

Milton, *St. Mary's Episcopal Church and Rectory*, 300–301 Oak St. (05/06/82)

GEORGIA

Appling County

Baxley, *Deen, C. W., House*, 413 N. Main St. (09/30/82)

Banks County

Homer, *Banks County Jail*, Silver Sholas Rd. (07/26/82)

Ben Hill County

Fitzgerald, *Ben Hill County Jail (County Jails of Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, and Turner Counties TR)*, Pine St. (08/26/82)

Berrien County

Nashville, *Berrien County Jail (County Jails of Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, and Turner Counties TR)*, N. Jefferson St. (08/26/82)

Bibb County

Macon, *Cherokee Heights District*, Pio Nono, Napier, Inverness, and Suwanee Aves. (07/08/82)

Brantley County

Waynesville vicinity, *Mumford, Sylvester, House*, Off U.S. 84 (06/28/82)

Brooks County

Quitman, *Brooks County Jail (County Jails of Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, and Turner Counties TR)*, 200 S. Madison St. (08/26/82)

Quitman, *Quitman Historic District*, US 84 (07/08/82)

Bulloch County

Statesboro, *Joeckel Hotel*, 50 E. Main St. (06/17/82)
Statesboro, *McDougald, John A., House*, 121 S. Main St. (06/21/82)

Chatham County

Burroughs, *St. Bartholomew's Church*, Cheves Rd. (06/17/82)
Savannah, *Savannah Victorian District (Boundary Increase)*, bounded by Gwinnet, Anderson and 31st Sts. (05/20/82)
Tybee Island, *Fort Screven Historic District*, Tilton, Butler, Van Horn, Railroad and Alger Aves., and Pulaski Rd. (05/25/82)

Clarke County

Athens, *Parr, Calvin W., House*, 277 Bloomfield St. (09/09/82)

Coffee County

Douglas, *Pope, Lonnie A., House*, Jackson St. and Central of Georgia RR tracks (06/17/82)

Colquitt County

Moultrie vicinity, *Tucker, Henry Crawford, Log House and Farmstead*, Off GA 37 (07/26/82)
Moultrie, *Ashburn, W. W., House*, 609 1st Ave. (07/15/82)
Moultrie, *Carnegie Library of Moultrie*, 39 N. Main St. (07/15/82)
Moultrie, *Moultrie High School*, 7th Ave. (06/17/82)

Coweta County

Newnan, *Cole Town District*, Roughly bounded by Washington, Thompson, and Davis Sts., and Hooligan Alley (09/30/82)
Newnan, *Northwest Newnan Residential Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, Jefferson, Cavender, Duncan, and Browns Sts. (05/28/82)

DeKalb County

Atlanta vicinity, *Cameron Court District*, E of Atlanta at Braircliff Rd. (09/30/82)
Atlanta, *Smith-Benning, House*, 520 Oakdale Rd., NE (06/28/82)
Decatur, *Pythagoras Lodge No. 41*, 136 E. Ponce de Leon Ave. (06/19/82)
Decatur, *Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children*, 321 W. Hill St. (06/17/82)
Decatur, *Steele-Cobb House*, 2632 Fox Hills Dr. (06/17/82)

Dougherty County

Albany, *Albany Housefurnishing Company*, 226 W. Broad Ave. (06/17/82)
Albany, *Albany Railroad Depot Historic District*, E. Roosevelt Ave. (05/20/82)
Albany, *Carnegie Library of Albany*, 215 N. Jackson St. (07/15/82)
Albany, *New Albany Hotel*, 245 Pine St. (06/17/82)
Albany, *Rosenberg Brothers Department Store*, 128 N. Washington St. (08/19/82)

Early County

Jakin, *Harrell, Jane Donalson, House*, SR 1975 off U.S. 84 (06/17/82)

Effingham County

Guyton, *Guyton Historic District*, Bounded by city limits on the E, S, and W, and Alexander Ave., on the N (09/30/82)

Elbert County

Elberton, *Chandler, Asa, House*, 1003 Old Petersburg Rd. (06/22/82)
Elberton, *Elberton Commercial Historic District*, Church, Elbert, Oliver, and McIntosh Sts., and Public Sq. (05/20/82)
Elberton, *Elberton Residential Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Elbert, Oliver, Adams, Thomas, Edwards, and Heard Sts. (08/11/82)

Evans County

Hagan, *DeLoach, George W., House*, S. Railroad Ave., and Strickland St. (06/28/82)

Fannin County

Blue Ridge, *Blue Ridge Depot*, Depot St. (07/15/82)

Floyd County

Rome, *Battey, Dr. Robert, House*, 725 E. 2nd Ave. (06/17/82)

Fulton County

Atlanta, *Briarcliff Hotel (The 750)*, 1050 Ponce de Leon Ave. (09/09/82)
Atlanta, *Fairlie-Poplar Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Peachtree, Luckie, Cone, and Marietta Sts. (09/09/82)
Atlanta, *Forlinger*, 343 Peachtree St., NE (09/30/82)
Atlanta, *Glenridge Hall*, 6615 Glenridge Dr. (06/17/82)
Atlanta, *Omega Chapter of the Chi Phi Fraternity*, 720 Fowler St., NW (06/17/82)
Atlanta, *Temple, The*, 1589 Peachtree St. (09/09/82)
Atlanta, *Tyree Building*, 679 Durant Pl., NE (07/15/82)

Fulton, DeKalb Counties

Atlanta, *Atkins Park District*, St. Augustine, St. Charles, and St. Louis Pls. between N. Highland Ave. and Briarcliff Rd. (08/30/82)

Gordon County

Calhoun, *Calhoun Depot*, Between Court and Oothcaloga Sts. (08/26/82)

Gwinnett County

Lawrenceville vicinity, *Terrell, William, Homeplace*, E of Lawrenceville off US 29 (06/26/82)
Lawrenceville, *Ware, Clarence R., House*, 293 N. Perry St. (06/17/82)

Habersham County

Clarkesville, *Asbury, Henry, House (Clarkesville MRA)*, 211 E. Waters St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Baron-York Building (Clarkesville MRA)*, 714 N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Church Furniture Store (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Church, Cornelius House (Clarkesville MRA)*, 304 N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Clarkesville Garage (Clarkesville MRA)*, 304 N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Daes Chapel Methodist Church (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Furr-Lambert House (Clarkesville MRA)*, 223 Grant St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Griggs-Erwin House (Clarkesville MRA)*, Bridge St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Hill, A.P., House (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Jackson Building (Clarkesville MRA)*, 710 N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Jackson Pharmacy(Clarkesville MRA)*, 712 N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Lewis, J. A., House (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Market Building (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Mauldin House (Clarkesville MRA)*, 102 E. Water St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *McMillan, Robert, House (Clarkesville MRA)*, Allen Lane (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *McMillan-Garrison House (Clarkesville MRA)*, 403 S. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Porter-York House (Clarkesville MRA)*, Bridge St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Reeves Building (Clarkesville MRA)*, N. Washington St. (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *South Washington Street Historic District (Clarkesville MRA)*, (08/18/82)
Clarkesville, *Washington-Jefferson Street Historic District (Clarkesville MRA)*, Washington, Jefferson, and Wilson Sts. between Green St. and Laurel Dr. (08/18/82)
Cornelia, *Cornelia Community House*, U.S. 123 at LaVista Lane (06/21/82)
Hollywood vicinity, *Acoa*, Mathis Rd. (06/22/82)

Hall County

Gainesville, *Candler Street School*, Candler St. (09/30/82)

Harris County

Hamilton, *Hamilton Baptist Church and Pastorium*, State Highway 116 and Clay St. (08/19/82)

Liberty County

Flemington, *Flemington Presbyterian Church*, Off Old Sunbury Rd. (06/17/82)

Lincoln County

Lincolnton, *Lamar-Blanchard House*, N. Washington and Ward Sts. (09/30/82)
Lincolnton, *Lincolnton Presbyterian Church and Cemetery*, N. Washington St. (08/26/82)

Lumpkin County

Dahlonega *Seven Oaks (Col. William P. Price House), 403 S. Park St. (07/15/82)*

Meriwether County

Greenville, *Hill, Burwell O., House*, La Grange St. (06/17/82)
Hogansville vicinity, *Phillips, William D., Log Cabin*, GA 54 (06/28/82)
Warm Springs vicinity, *Oakland*, GA 41 (06/28/82)

Murray County

Chatsworth, *Wright Hotel*, 201 E. Market St. (06/17/82)

Muscogee County

Columbus, *Hofflin & Greentree Building (Columbus MRA)*, 1128–1130 Broadway (09/30/82)

Pike County

Concord, *Strickland, R. F., Company*, Railroad and McLendon Sts. (08/26/82)

Rabun County

Mountain City vicinity, *York House*, N of Mountain City off US 23/441 (09/09/82)

Randolph County

Cuthbert, *Henderson, Fletcher, House*, 1016 Andrew St. (06/17/82)

Richmond County

Augusta, *Springfield Baptist Church*, 112 12th St. (06/17/82)
Augusta, *Meadow Garden—George Walton House*, 1230 Nelson St. (12/21/81) (NHL)

Rockdale County

Conyers, *Rockdale County Jail*, 967 Milstead Ave. (08/26/82)

Seminole County

Donaldsonville *Southeastern Holiness Institute (Chason's Hospital)*, 102 Hospital Circle (06/21/82)

Stephens County

Toccoa vicinity, *Riverside*, N of Toccoa on GA 3 (09/21/82)
Toccoa, *Walters-Davis House, 429 E. Tugalo St. (06/17/82)*

Stewart County

Lumpkin, *Armstrong House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Broad St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Bush-Usher House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, E. Main St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Dr. Miller's Office (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, E. Main St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *East Main Street Residential Historic District (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, E. Main St.(06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Grier, Dr. R. L., House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Broad St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Harrell, George Y., House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Broad St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Irwin, Jared, House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, E. Main St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Lumpkin Commercial Historic District (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Main, Broad, Cotton, and Mulberry Sts. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Mathis House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, E. Main St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Pigtail Alley Historic District (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Old Chestnut Rd. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Rockwell, Stoddard, House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Rockwell St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Second Methodist Church (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Mulberry St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Tucker, John A., House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Florence St. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Uptown Residential Historic District (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Broad and Main Sts. (06/29/82)
Lumpkin, *Usher House (Lumpkin, Georgia MRA)*, Florence St. (06/29/82)

Tattnall County

Reidsville, *Alexander Hotel*, 204 W. Brazell St. (06/17/82)

Taylor County

Reynolds, *Ricks, Ferdinand A., House*, S. Collins and E. Calhoun Sts. (06/17/82)

Terrell County

Bronwood, *Bronwood Calaboose*, GA 118 (06/22/82)
Dawson, *Dawson Woman's Clubhouse*, 311 6th Ave. (06/17/82)

Thomas County

Ochlocknee, *Anderson, D. B., and Company Building*, E. Railroad and Brayton Sts. (06/19/82)

Toombs County

Vidalia vicinity, *McLemore-Sharpe Farmstead*, SW of Vidalia on GA 130 (06/19/82)
Vidalia, *Brazell, Crawford W., House*, 607 Jackson St. (06/17/82)

Troup County

LaGrange, *College Home (Smith Hall)*, LaGrange College campus (08/26/82)
Mountville vicinity, *May-Boddie House*, GA 109 (06/28/82)

Turner County

Ashburn, *Turner County Jail (County Jails of Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, and Turner Counties TR)*, 200 College St. (06/26/82)

Twiggs County

Jeffersonville vicinity, *Chapman, John, Plantation*, SE of Jeffersonville on GA 96 (08/11/82)
Jeffersonville vicinity, *Wimberly Plantation*, Jeffersonville Rd., GA 96 (06/17/82)
Jeffersonville , *Richland Baptist Church*, Richland Rd. (06/22/82)

Walton County

Campton, *Harris, William, Family Farmstead*, GA 11, (06/22/82)
Monroe, *Walton Hotel*, Broad and Court Sts. (07/15/82)
Walnut Grove, *Brodnax, Samuel H., House*, GA 81 (06/17/82)

Whitfield County

Dalton,, *Martin, William C., House*, 101 S. Selvidge St. (07/15/82)

Wilkinson County

Gordon, *Elam-Camp House*, 216 Jackson St. (06/17/82)

Worth County

Poulan, *Possum Poke*, US 82 (08/26/82)

HAWAII

Honolulu County

Honolulu, *Bishop, Bernice P., Museum*, 1355 Kalihi St. (07/26/82)
Honolulu, *Lihiwai*, 51 Kepola Pl. (07/26/82)
Honolulu, *Van Tassel, Ernest Shelton, House*, 3280 Round Top Dr. (12/16/81)
Makaha vicinity, *Ukanipo Heiau (Site 50-80-03-181)*, N. of Makaha on SR 90 (08/13/82)

Kauai County

Lihue, *Lihue Civic Center Historic District*, Off HI 50 (12/17/81)

Maui County

Kalaupapa, *U.S. Coast Guard Molokai Light*, (03/25/82)

IDAHO

Ada County

Boise, *Murphy, Daniel F., House*, 1606 N. 9th St. (05/17/82)

Bannock County

Pocatello, *Pocatello Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, W. Fremont, W. Bonneville and Garfield Sts. (06/03/82)

Blaine County

Bellevue, *Bellevue Historic District*, Roughly bounded by U.S. 93, Cedar, 4th, and Oak Sts. (06/16/82)

Bonner County

Coolin vicinity, *Vinther and Nelson Cabin*, Eight Mile Island (07/21/82)
Sandpoint, *Tanner, Dan, House*, 602 N. 4th Ave. (07/15/82)

Canyon County

Caldwell, *Caldwell Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Railroad and Arthur Sts., 7th and 9th Aves. (07/19/82)
Caldwell, *Strahorn, Carrie Adell, Memorial Library*, College of Idaho (04/15/82)

Elmore County

Glenns Ferry, *Amustutz Apartments*, 320 S. Ada St. (09/23/82)

Idaho County

Riggins vicinity, *Aitken Barn*, SW of Riggins on US 95 (08/09/82)

Nez Perce County

Lewiston, *Garfield School*, 2912 5th Ave. (04/15/82)

Owyhee County

Wickahoney, *Wickahoney Post Office and Stage Station*, (05/27/82)

Valley County

McCall vicinity, *Elo School (Long Valley Finnish Structures TR)*, SE of ID 55 on Farm to Market Rd. (07/26/82)

ILLINOIS

Adams County

Quincy, *Newcomb, Richard F., House*, 1601 Maine St. (06/03/82)
Quincy, *Wood, Ernest M., Office and Studio*, 126 N. 8th St. (08/12/82)

Calhoun County

Michael, *Klunk, Michael, Farmstead*, (06/23/82)

Clark County

Marshall, *Lewis, John W., House*, 503 Chestnut St. (02/26/82)

Marshall, *Manly-McCann House*, 402 S. 4th St. (03/05/82)

Coles County

Charleston vicinity, *Airtight Bridge (Coles County Highway Bridges Over the Embarras River TR)*, NE of Charleston (11/30/81)
Charleston vicinity, *Blakeman Bridge (Coles County Highway Bridges Over the Embarras River TR)*, SE of Charleston (11/30/81)
Charleston vicinity, *Harrison St. Bridge (Coles County Highway Bridges Over the Embarras River TR)*, E of Charleston (11/30/81)
Charleston vicinity, *Stone Quarry Bridge (Coles County Highway Bridges Over the Embarras River TR)*, NE of Charleston (11/30/81)
Charleston, *Pemberton Hall and Gymnasium*, Lincoln Ave. and 4th St. (08/26/82)
Mattoon, *Unity Church*, 220 Western Ave. (03/19/82)
Oakland, *Rutherford, Dr. Hiram, House and Office*, 14 S. Pike St. (06/03/82)

Cook County

Berwyn, *Dunham, Arthur J., House*, 3131 S. Wisconsin Ave. (02/11/82)
Blue Island, *Young, Joshua P., House*, 2445 High St. (06/12/82)
Brookfield, *Grossdale Station*, 8820 S Brookfield Ave. (06/15/82)
Chicago Heights, *Bloom Township High School*, 10th St., Dixie Hwy. and Chicago Heights St. (06/03/82)
Chicago, *Griffiths, John W., Mansion*, 3806 S. Michigan Ave. (03/05/82)
Chicago, *Old Main Building*, 3235 W. Foster Ave. on North Park College Campus (02/11/82)
Chicago, *Railway Exchange Building*, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. and 224 S. Michigan Ave. (06/03/82)
Chicago, *Warner, Seth, House*, 631 N. Central Ave. (06/03/82)
Oak Park, *Masonic Temple Building*, 119–137 N. Oak Park Ave. (02/11/82)
Wilmette, *Bailey-Michelet House*, 1028 Sheridan Rd. (08/12/82)

DuPage County

West Chicago vicinity, *McAuley School District No. 27*, Roosevelt Rd. (06/03/82)

Fayette County

Vandalia, *First Presbyterian Church*, 301 W. Main St. (03/24/82)

Franklin County

Sesser, *Sesser Opera House*, 106 W. Franklin St. (03/12/82)

Greene County

Whitehall vicinity, *Tillery, Virginia, Round Barn (Round Barns in Illinois TR)*, W of Whitehall on CR 728 (08/26/82)

Henderson County

Oquawka, *Phelps, Alexis, House*, (04/28/82)

Henry County

Galva, *Galva Opera House (Blue Ribbon Temperance Hall)*, 334–348 Front St. (02/11/82)
Galva, *Johnson, Olof, House*, 408 NW 4th St. (02/11/82)

Jackson County

Murphysboro, *Hamilton, Robert W., House*, 203 S. 13th St. (03/05/82)

Jersey County

Chautauqua, *New Piasa Chautauqua Historic District*, Off McAdams Pkwy. (06/15/82)
Grafton vicinity, *Duncan Farm (Jy7)*, (08/24/82)

Kane County

Aurora, *Graham Building*, 33 S. Stolp Ave. (03/19/82)
Aurora, *Hotel Aurora*, 2 N. Stolp Ave. (06/03/82)
Aurora, *Masonic Temple*, 104 S. Lincoln Ave. (03/19/82)
Batavia vicinity, *Stearns-Wadsworth House*, 1 S 570 Bliss Rd. (03/19/82)
Batavia, *First Methodist Church of Batavia*, 355 1st St. (03/19/82)
Elgin, *Pelton, Ora, House*, 214 S. State St. (08/12/82)
Geneva, *North Geneva Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, Fox River, Stevens and W. State Sts. (03/25/82)
St. Charles, *Weisel, Andrew, House*, 312 N. 2nd Ave. (02/26/82)

Kankakee County

Kankakee, *Swannell, Charles E., House*, 901 S. Chicago (06/03/82)

Lake County

Highland Park, *Adams, Mary W., House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1923 Lake Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Beatty, Ross J., House (Halcyon hall) (Highland Park MRA)*, 344 Ravine Dr. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Beatty, Ross, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1499 Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Braeside School (Highland Park MRA)*, 124 Pierce Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Campbell, Albert, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 434 Marshman (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Churchill, Richard, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1214 Green Bay Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Dubin, Henry, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 441 Cedar (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Evert House (Highland Park MRA)*, 2687 Logan (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Florsheim, Harold, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 650 Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Geyso, Mrs. Frank, Houses (Highland Park MRA)*, 450 and 456 Woodland Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Granville-Mott House (Highland Park MRA)*, 80 Laurel Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Hazel Avenue/Prospect Avenue Historic District (Highland Park MRA)*, St. Johns, Hazel, Dale, Forest, and Prospect Aves. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Highland Park Water Tower (Highland Park MRA)*, N of Central Green Bay Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Holmes, Samuel, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 2693 Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Humer Building (Highland Park MRA)*, 1894 Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *James, Jean Butz, Museum of the Highland Park Historical Society (Highland Park MRA)*, 326 Central Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Lanzl, Haerman, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1635 Linden (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Lichtstern House (Highland Park MRA)*, 105 S. Deere Park Dr. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Maple Avenue/Maple Lane Historic District (Highland Park MRA)*, Maple Ave. and Maple Lane between St. Johns Ave. and Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Millard, George Madison, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1689 Lake Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Millard, Sylvester, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1623 Sylvester Pl. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Obee House (Highland Park MRA)*, 1642 Green Bay Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Pick, George, House (Highland Park MRA)*, 970 Sheridan Rd. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Ravinia Park Historic District (Highland Park MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Lambert Tree Ave., Sheridan Rd., St. Johns Ave., Rambler Lane, and Ravinia Park Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Rosewood Park (Highland Park MRA)*, Roger Williams Ave. (09/29/82)
Highland Park, *Soule, C. S., House (Highland Park MRA)*, 304 Laurel Ave. (09/29/82)
Lake Forest, *Armour, J. Ogden, House*, 1500 W Kennedy Rd. (06/28/82
Libertyville, *Lewis, Lloyd, House*, 153 Little St. Mary's Rd. (06/15/82)

Lee County

Dixon, *Reagan's Ronald, Boyhood Home*, 816 S. Hennepin Ave. (03/26/82)
Dixon, *Van Epps, William H., House*, 212 S. Ottawa Ave. (02/11/82)

Livingston County

Pontiac vicinity, *Schultz, Raymond, Round Barn (Round Barns in Illinois TR)*, S of Pontiac off US 66 (08/26/82)

Madison County

Alton, *Middletown Historic District*, 3rd St. between Market and Piasa St. (Boundary increase) (09/16/82)
Alton, *Rutherford House*, 1006 Pearl St. (03/19/82)
Alton, *Yakel House and Union Brewery*, 1421–1431 Pearl St. (05/11/82)

McDonough County

Colchester vicinity, *Kleinkopf, Clarence, Round Barn (Round Barns in Illinois TR)*, N of Colchester (08/26/82)

McHenry County

McHenry, *Count's House*, 3803 Waukegan (06/03/82)

McLean County

Ellsworth vicinity, *Bane, Warren, Site (M1–5)*, (03/19/82)

Mercer County

Aledo, *Mercer County Courthouse*, SE 3rd St. (IL 17) (06/17/82)

Peoria County

Bartonville, *Peoria State Hospital*, Ricketts Ave. and U.S. 24 (02/17/82)
Peoria, *Gale, Judge Jacob, House*, 403 NE Jefferson St. (03/19/82)
Peoria, *Peoria Cordage Company*, (03/19/82)
Peoria, *Peoria Mineral Springs (Springs Hill)*, 701 W. 7th Ave. (03/05/82)
Peoria, *Pere Marquette Hotel*, 501 Main St. (08/12/82)

Randolph County

Sparta, *Sparta Historic District*, S. St. Louis, W. 3rd and S. James Sts. (06/03/82)

Rock Island County

Rock Island, *Rock Island Lines Passenger Station*, 3029 5th Ave. (06/03/82)
Rock Island, *Stauduhar House*, 1609 21st St. (03/05/82)

Sangamon County

Springfield, *Boult, H. P., House*, 1123 S. 2nd St. (06/03/82)
Springfield, *Bressmer-Baker, House*, 913 6th St. (06/29/82)
Springfield, *Hickox, Virgil, House*, 518 E. Capitol Ave. (03/05/82)

Tazewell County

Pekin, *Pekin Theatre*, 21–29 S. Capitol St. (08/12/82)

Whiteside County

Tampico, *Main Street Historic District*, S. Main St. (06/03/82)

Will County

Joliet, *Christ Episcopal Church*, 75 W. Van Buren St. (08/12/82)
Joliet, *Joliet Township High School*, 201 E. Jefferson St. (08/12/82)
Peotone, *Rathje, H. A., Mill*, 433 W. Corning Ave. (03/19/82)

Williamson County

Marion, *Allen, Willis, House*, 514 S. Market St. (02/11/82)

Winnebago County

Rockford, *Jacoby, Lysander, House*, 2 Jacoby Pl. (03/05/82)
Rockford, *Svea Music Hall*, 326 7th St. (03/19/82)

INDIANA

Adams County

Decatur, *Bowers, John S., House*, 104 Marshall St. (03/05/82)

Allen County

Fort Wayne, *Bass, John H., Mansion (Brookside)* 2701 Spring St. (06/02/82)
Fort Wayne, *Saint Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church*, 1126 Barr St. (03/1/82)

Cass County

Logansport, *Kendrick-Baldwin House*, 706 E. Market St. (09/09/82)

Dearborn County

Lawrenceburg, *Hamline Chapel, United Methodist Church*, High and Vine Sts. (09/09/82)

Decatur County

Westport vicinity, *Westport Covered Bridge*, E. of Westport (06/25/82)

Dekalb County

Auburn, *Eckhart Public Library and Park*, 603 S. Jackson St. (11/20/81)

Delaware County

Muncie, *Johnson, J. C., House* 322 E. Washington (07/15/82)
Muncie, *Roberts Hotel*, 420 S. High St. (07/15/82)

Dubois County

Ireland vicinity, *Shiloh Meeting House and Cemetery*, SE of Ireland on 150 North Rd. (07/29/82)

Fayette County

Bentonville vicinity, *Lowry, William, House*, Kniese Rd. (02/11/82)
Connersville vicinity, *Longwood Covered Bridge*, W of Connersville (12/29/81)

Floyd County

Bridgeport vicinity, *Farnsley, Gabriel, House*, N of Bridgeport off IN 111 (09/23/82)

Franklin County

Brookville vicinity, *Shafer, Joseph, Farm*, NE of Brookville on Flinn Road (08/26/82)

Fulton County

Akron vicinity, *Prill School*, NW of Akron (12/10/81)

Grant County

Marion, *Grant County Jail and Sheriff's Residence*, 215 E. 3rd St. (06/17/82)

Hancock County

Greenfield, *Greenfield High School*, North and Pennsylvania Sts. (04/22/82)

Huntington County

Huntington vicinity, *LaFolier, Madame Margaret, House*, W of Huntington on U.S. 24 (02/19/82)
Huntington, *Taylor-Zent House*, 715 N. Jefferson St. (02/11/82)

Jackson County

Seymour vicinity, *Sand Hill Archeological Site 12J62*, (09/07/81)

Jasper County

Wheatfield vicinity, *Independence Methodist Church*, SE of Wheatfield (03/05/82)

Jefferson County

Hanover, *Hendricks, Thomas A., Library*, College Dr. (Campus Rd.) (02/26/82)

Johnson County

Franklin, *Herriott House*, 696 N. Main St. (07/15/82)

Knox County

Vincennes vicinity, *Fort Knox II Site*, N of Vincennes (03/24/82)

Kosciusko County

Warsaw, *Warsaw Courthouse and Jail Historic District*, Bounded by Center, N. Lake, Main, and Indiana Sts. (03/01/82)

Lake County

Hobart, *Hobart Carnegie Library*, 706 E. 4th St. (07/15/82)

Lawrence County

Williams vicinity, *Williams Bridge*, SW of Williams (11/09/81)

Marion County

Indianapolis, *Fletcher Place Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, 165–70, East St. and Virginia Ave. (02/01/82)
Indianapolis, *Glossbrenner, Alfred M., Mansion*, 3202 N. Meridian St. (02/19/82)
Indianapolis, *Graham, William H. H., House*, 5432 University Ave. (07/15/82)
Indianapolis, *Indianapolis Wholesale District*, Roughly bounded by Capitol Ave., Maryland, Delaware and South Sts. (07/14/82)
Indianapolis, *Lombard Building*, 22–28 E. Washington St. (06/01/82)
Indianapolis, *Marott Hotel*, 2625 N. Meridian St. (06/25/82)
Indianapolis, *Meier, George Philip, House*, 3128 N. Pennsylvania St. (09/23/82)
Indianapolis, *Merchants National Bank and Annex*, II S. Meridian St. and 7 Washington St. (02/19/82)
Indianapolis, *Roberts Park Methodist Episcopal Church*, 401 N. Delaware St. (08/19/82)
Indianapolis, *Thompson, William N., House*, 4343 N. Meridian St. (06/01/82)

Monroe County

Bloomington, *Abel, Elias, House*, 317 N. Fairview St. (02/19/82)
Ellettsville vicinity, *St. John's Lutheran Church, Old Dutch Church Rd.* (06/29/82)

Montgomery County

Crawfordsville, *Elston, Col. Isaac C., House*, 400 E. Wabash Ave. (04/15/82)
Crawfordsville, *Lane, Henry S., House*, 212 S. Water St. (11/23/81)

Owen County

Spencer, *Spencer Town Hall and Fire Station*, 84 S. Washington St. (08/19/82)

Porter County

Chesterton vicinity, *Weller House*, 1200 North Rd. (04/22/82)
Valparaiso, *Immanuel Lutheran Church*, 308 N. Washington St. (02/19/82)

Ripley County

Napoleon, *Central House*, IN 229 (09/23/82)

Rush County

Rushville, *Durbin Hotel*, 137 W. 2nd St. (02/19/82)

Shelby County

Waldron vicinity, *Cooper-Alley House*, S of Waldron (07/07/82)

St. Joseph County

South Bend, *Chapin Park Historic District*, Roughly bounded by St. Joseph River, Main, Madison, Rex, Lindsay and William Sts., Leland and Portage Aves. (02/04/82)

Steuben County

Fremont, *Michael, Enos, House*, 200 E. Toledo St. (02/19/82)

Sullivan County

Merom, *Union Christian College*, 3rd and Philip Sts. (06/25/82)

Switzerland County

Vevay, *Old Hoosier Theatre*, Cheapside and Ferry Sts. (03/01/82)

Tippecanoe County

Lafayette, *Falley Home*, 601 New York St. (07/15/82)
Lafayette, *Temple Israel*, 17 S. 7th St. (02/19/82)
West Lafayette, *Pierce, James, Jr., House*, 4623 N., 140 W. (06/17/82)

Union County

Liberty, *Grove, Dr. John, House and Office*, 23–27 S. Market St. (02/11/82)

Vanderburgh County

Evansville, *Albion Flats (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 701 Court St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *American Trust and Savings Bank (Indiana Bank) (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 524–530 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Bacon, Hillary, Store (Woolworth's) (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 527 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Buckingham Apartments (Downtown Evansville MRA)* 314–316 SE 3rd St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Building at 223 Main Street (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 223 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Busse House (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 120 SE 1st St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Cadick Apartments (Plaza Building) (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 118 SE 1st St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Central Library (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 22 SE 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Citizens National Bank (Downtown Evansville MRA), 329 Main St.* (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Court Building (Furniture Building) (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 123–125 NW 4th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Daescher Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 12–12½ SE 2nd St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Eagles Home (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 221 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Evansville Brewing Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 401 NW 4th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Evansville Journal News (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 7–11 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Geiger, Fred, and Sons National Biscuit Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 401 NW 2nd St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *German Bank (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 301–303 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Harding and Miller Music Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 518–520 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Hose House No. 12*, 1409 First Ave. (06/17/82)
Evansville, *Hose House No. 10*, 119 E. Columbia St. (02/11/82)
Evansville, *Hutchinson, Andrew, House (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 410 Fulton Ave. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Independence Historic District*, W. Franklin St. and Wabash Ave. (02/01/82)
Evansville, *Indiana Bell Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 129–133 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Ingle Terrace (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 609–619 Ingle St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Kuehn, August, House (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 608–610 Ingel St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Leich, Charles, and Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 420 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Masonic Temple (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 301 Chestnut St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *McCurdy Hotel (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 101–111 SE 1st St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Morris Plan (Central Union Bank) (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 20 NW 4th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *National City Bank (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 227 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Newman, M. G., Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 211–213 SE 4th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Nienaber, Damron, Commercial Block (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 325 SE 8th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *O'Donnell Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 22 NW 6th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Old Hose House No. 4 (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 623 Ingle St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Orr Iron Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 1100 Pennsylvania St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Parson and Scoville Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 915 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Puster, L., and Company Furniture Manufactory (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 326 NW 6th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Richardt, Patrick Henry, House (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 213 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Rose Terrace (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 301–313 NW 7th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Salem's Baptist Church (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 728 Court St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Schaeffer, Michael, House*, 118 E. Chandler Ave. (02/11/82)
Evansville, *Siegel's Department Store (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 101–105 SE 4th St. (07/04/82)
Evansville, *Skora Building (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 101–103 NW 2nd St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *St. John's Evangelical Protestant Church (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 314 Market St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Van Cleave Flats (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 704–708 Court St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Victory Theater and Hotel Sonntag (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 600–614 Main St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Wabash Valley Motor Company (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 206–208 SE 8th St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Walnut Street School (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, Walnut and 9th Sts. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *YMCA (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 118 Vine St. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *YMCA (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 203 NW 5th ST. (07/01/82)
Evansville, *Zion Evangelical Church (Downtown Evansville MRA)*, 415 NW 5th St. (07/01/82)

Vigo County

Terre Haute, *Collett Park*, N. 7th St. and Maple Ave. (12/10/81)

Wabash County

North Manchester, *North Manchester Covered Bridge*, S. Mill St. at Eel River (09/30/82)
North Manchester, *North Manchester Planning and Band Saw Mill (J.A. Browne Co. Mill)*, 705 W. Main St. (mill), (houses) 706–708 W. Grant St. and 202 N. High St. (03/05/82)

Wayne County

Richmond, *Murray Theater*, 1003 Main St. (03/25/82)

White County

Monticello, *Reynolds, James Culbertson, House*, 417 N. Main St. (06/17/82)

IOWA

Boone County

Madrid, *Cassel, Carl and Ulrika Dalander, House*, 415 W. 2nd St. (04/12/82)

Cedar County

West Branch, *Gruwell and Crew General Store, 109 W. Main St. (09/09/82)*

Cerro Gordo County

Clear Lake, *Elks-Rogers Hotel*, 223 Main Ave. (06/21/82)
Clear Lake, *Rogers-Knutson House*, 315 N. 3rd St. (09/09/82)
Mason City, *Kirk, The*, 206 North Federal Ave. (04/12/82)

Clayton County

McGregor, *Reynolds, Joseph "Diamond Jo", Office Building and House*, A and Main Sts. (02/19/82)

Des Moines County

Burlington, *Church of St. John the Baptist*, 712 Division St. (02/26/82)
Burlington, *Jagger-Churchill House*, 201 Spring St. (03/05/82)

Dubuque County

Dubuque, *Central High School*, 1500 Locust St. (09/16/82)
Dubuque, *Dredge William M. Black*, E. 2nd St. (04/12/82)

Hamilton County

Webster City, *Webster City Post Office*, 801 Willson Ave. (07/06/82)

Henry County

Salem, *Lewelling, Henderson, House*, W. Main St. (06/21/82)

Howard County

Riceville, *Fellows, James C., House*, Main St. (06/21//82)

Iowa County

Millersburg, *Baird, E.J., House*, Jackson and Fremont Sts. (02/25/82)

Johnson County

Iowa City, *Carson, Thomas C., House*, 906 E. College St. (09/09/82)
Iowa City, *Letovsky-Rohret House*, 515 East Davenport St. (04/12/82)

Jones County

Wyoming, *Caulkins, Dr. Martin H., House and Office*, Washington and Main Sts. (03/05/82)

Keokuk County

Thornburg vicinity, *Bruce Goldfish Fisheries*, E of Thornburg off IA 22 (09/20/82)

Lee County

Fort Madison, *Schlapp, George E., House*, 639 Avenue C (02/04/82)

Linn County

Cedar Rapids, *Douglas, George B., House*, 800 2nd Ave. SE. (09/09/82)
Marion, *Mentzer, Joseph P., House*, 2233 3rd Ave. (04/12/82)
Mt. Vernon vicinity, *Beach School*, NW of Mt. Vernon off US 30 (09/16/82)

Madison County

Earlham, *Earlham Public School*, 809 Main St. (06/02/82)

Mahaska County

Oskaloosa vicinity, *Voorhees, John K., House*, NW of Oskaloosa on IA 163 (03/05/82)

Polk County

Des Moines, *Case, Larnerd, House*, 3111 Easton Blvd. (06/21/82)
Des Moines, *Cummins, Albert baird, House*, 2404 Forest Dr. (06/30/82)
Des Moines, *Homestead Building*, 303 Locust St. (03/05/82)
Des Moines, *Hotel Fort Des Moines*, 10th and Walnut Sts. (09/16/82)

Pottawattamie County

Council Bluffs, *Reverend Little's Young Ladies Seminary*, 541 6th Ave. (02/04/82)

Scott County

Davenport, *Central Fire Station*, 331 Scott St. (04/22/82)
Davenport, *Davenport City Hall*, 226 West 4th St. (04/22/82)
Davenport, *Hillside*, 1 Prospect Dr. (02/04/82)
Davenport, *Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home*, 2800 Eastern Ave. (04/26/82)
Pleasant Valley, *Spencer, Roswell, House*, Off U.S. 67 (04/22/82)
Riverdale, *Brown, James, House*, 424 State St. (03/05/82)

Story County

Ames, *Marston Water Tower*, Iowa State University Campus (05/27/82)

Winneshiek County

Decorah vicinity, *Jacobson Farm*, SE of Decorah on Rt. 1 (06/14/82)

Woodbury County

Sioux City, *Badgerow Building*, 622 4th St. (03/24/82)
Sioux City, *Franz, Margaretta, House*, 215 Kansas St. (06/21/82)
Sioux City, *Spencer, Knapp, Warehouse*, 3rd and Nebraska Sts. (06/21/82)

Wright County

Dows, *Exchange Building*, Ellsworth St. (04/12/82)

KANSAS

Anderson County

Garnett, *Shelley-Tipton House*, 812 W. 4th St. (05/06/82)

Atchison County

Atchison, *Benedictine College North Campus Historic Complex*, 2nd and Division Sts. (03/17/82)

Bourbon County

Fort Scott vicinity, *Marmaton Bridge*, 1 mile NE of Fort Scott (05/11/82)

Comanche County

Archeological Site Number 14CM305 (Big Gyp Cave) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Dickinson County

Abilene, *Old Belle Springs Creamery and Produce Building*, Court and Cottage Sts. (04/12/82)
Chapman vicinity, *Prospect Park Farm*, SE of Chapman (02/19/82)

Douglas County

Lawrence, *Stephens, Judge Nelson T., House*, 340 N. Michigan St. (02/19/82)
Lawrence, *Taylor, Lucy Hobbs, Building*, 809 Vermont (02/19/82)

Ellis County

Hays, *Madden Elevator*, 117 East 9th St. (06/29/82)
Hays, *Phillip Hardware Store*, 719 Main St. (03/16/82)

Ellsworth County

Archeological Site Number 14EW1 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW17 (Ward) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW303 (Haystack Mound) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW33 (Cave Hollow) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW401 (Katzenmeier) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW403 (Owl's Nest) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW404 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW405 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14EW406 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Franklin County

Ottawa, *Tauy Jones Hall*, Ottawa University Campus 10th and Cedar Sts. (06/14/82)

Graham County

Penokee, *Penokee Stone Figure*, (06/23/82)

Greenwood County

Archeological Site Number 14GR320 (Indian Spring) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Harvey County

Newton, *Neal, Jairus, House*, 301 E. 4th St. (05/06/82)
Newton, *Old Railroad Savings and Loan Building*, 500 Main St. (05/06/82)

Kiowa County

Archeological Site Number 14KW301 (Star) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14KW302 (Roth) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Leavenworth County

Leavenworth, *Old Union Depot*, 201 S. Main St. (03/11/82)

Lincoln County

Archeological Site Number 14LC306 (Hildebrandt) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Linn County

Prescott, *Prescott School*, 3rd and Main Sts. (05/06/82)

Lyon County

Emporia, *Old Emporia Public Library*, 118 East Sixth St. (11/02/81)

McPherson County

Marquette, *Hanson, Hans, House*, 211 E. 5th St. (02/19/82)

Montgomery County

Archeological Site Number 14 MY 1320 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14MY1 (Treaty Rocks) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14MY1365 (Lookout Station) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14MY365 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Coffeyville, *Terminal Building*, 717 Walnut (06/14/82)

Morris County

Council Grove, *Farmers and Drovers Bank and Indicator Building*, 201 and 203 West Main (boundary increase) (02/19/82)

Ottawa County

Archeological Site Number 14OT4 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Rice County

Archeological Site Number 14RC10 (Peverley) (Kansas rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RC11 (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Russell County

Archeological Site Number 14RU10 (Circle Rock) (Kansas Art TR), (07/09/82)

Archeological Site Number 14RU313 (Russell) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RU314 (Haberer) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RU315 (Hampl) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RU316 (Purma) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RU324 (S & S Ranch) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)
Archeological Site Number 14RU5 (Paradise Creek) (Kansas Rock Art TR), (07/09/82)

Sedgwick County

Wichita, *Clapp, L. W., House*, 1847 Wellington Pl. (06/14/82)
Wichita, *Munger, Darius Sales, House*, Sim Park (06/14/82)
Wichita, *Occidental Hotel*, 300 N. Main St. (06/14/82)
Wichita, *Old Wheeler-Kelly-Hagny Building*, 120 S Market St. (03/11/82)

Shawnee County

Topeka, vicinit, *England Farm*, 4619 SE of 37th St. (05/07/82)
Topeka, *Cedar Crest*, Cedar Crest Rd. (05/06/82)
Topeka, *Central Motor and Finance Corporation Building*, 222 W. 7th St. (02/19/82)
Topeka, *Jayhawk Hotel, Theater and Walk*, 700 Jackson Ave. (03/11/82)
Topeka, *Woman's Club Building*, 420 W. 9th St. (02/19/82)

Sumner County

Oxford vicinity, *Old Oxford Mill*, NE of Oxford (04/26/82)

Wabaunsee County

Eskridge, *Security State Bank*, Main and 2nd Sts. (05/06/82)

Wyandotte County

Kansas City, *Westheight Manor Historic District*, Roughly bounded by State and Wood Aves., 18th and 25th Sts. (boundary increase) (02/19/82)

KENTUCKY

Boone County

Anderson Ferry, Off KY 8 (see also Ohio) (06/10/82)

Christian County

Hopkinsville, *Grace Episcopal Church*, 220 E. 6th St. (01/28/82)

Clark County

Pine Grove vicinity, *Martin, Major John, House (Clark County MRA)*, Basin Springs Rd. (04/29/82)
Winchester, *Winchester Downtown Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, KY 627, Maple and Highland Sts. (04/28/82)

Crittenden County

Marion, Fohs Hall, 143 N. Walker St. (04/29/82)

Davies County

Owensboro vicinity, *Willow Hill (Jesse Jones House)* Jones Rd. (06/09/82)

Fayette County

Lexington vicinity, *Grimes House and Mill Complex*, Grimes Mill Rd. (06/21/82)
Lexington vicinity, *McCann, Benjamin, House (Castlelawn)*, Old Richmond Pike (06/03/82)
Lexington vicinity, *McCann, Neal, House*, 5364 Todds Rd. (06/03/82)
Lexington, *Bates Log House*, 5143 Spurr Rd. (06/28/82)
Lexington, *Beck, James Burnie, House*, 209 E. High St. (08/26/82)
Lexington, *Cloud House*, 3740 Versailles Rd. (06/17/82)
Lexington, *Constitution Historic District*, Roughly bounded by E. 3rd., Limestone, Walnut and Pleasant Stone St. (08/30/82)
Lexington, *Kinkead House*, 362 Walnut St. (06/29/82)
Lexington, *Mansfield (Thomas Hart Clay House)*, Richmond Rd. (08/19/82)
Lexington, *Northside Residential Historic District*, (boundary increase) 337–371 N. Limestone, 400–465 N. Limestone, and 356 Morris St. (05/24/82)
Lexington, *Poplar Grove*, 2088 Parkers Mill Rd. (08/19/82)
Lexington, *Randall Building/Bogaert's Jewelry Store*, 127–129 W. Main St. (09/09/82)
Lexington, *Sayre Female Institute*, 194 N. Limestone St. (08/19/82)
Lexington, *Watkins, Thomas B., House*, 1008 S. Broadway (06/29/82)

Fleming County

Flemingsburg Junction vicinity, *Johnson, Ben, House*, KY 161 (03/1/82)

Franklin County

Frankfort Block (Willa Cather TR), Webster Street (08/11/82)
Frankfort, *South Frankfort Neighborhood Historic District*, Roughly bounded by US 60, Rockland Ct., and the Kentucky River (08/19/82)

Gallatin County

Warsaw, *Warsaw Historic District*, Roughly bounded by W. High, E. Franklin, Washington, Market, Main, 3rd, 4th and Cross Sts. (07/29/82)

Greenup County

Greenup vicinity, *Stuart, Jesse, House*, Stuarts Lane off W-Hollow Rd. (06/01/82)

Henderson County

Henderson vicinity, *McCallister, John E., House*, 839 N. Green St. (09/21/82)

Jefferson County

Louisville, *Adath Israel Cemetery*, 2716 Preston St. (06/22/82)
Louisville, *Adath Jeshurun Temple and School*, 749—757 S. Brook St. (01/28/82)
Louisville, *Almsted Brothers Building*, 425 W. Market St. (03/01/82)
Louisville, *Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Temple*, 200 E. Gray St. (04/29/82)
Louisville, *Belknap, Willam R., School*, 1800 Sils Ave. (06/12/82)
Louisville, *Bullock-Clifton House*, 1824 Rosedale Ave. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *Bush, Cornelia, House*, 316 Kenwood Dr. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *Commodore Apartment Building*, 2140 Bonnycastle Ave. (04/29/82)
Louisville, *Emerson School*, 1100 Sylvia Ave. (05/03/82)
Louisville, *Gordon, Cornelia, House*, 308 Kenwood Hill Rd. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *Holy Name Church Rectory, Convent and School*, 2920 and 2914 S. 3rd St. and 2911 and 2921 S. 4th St. (05/13/82)
Louisville, *Montgomery Street School*, 2500—2506 Montgomery St. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *Norton Company Building*, 400 W. Market St. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *Olmstead Park System*, Algonquin, Cherokee, Eastern, Southern, North, and South Western Pkwys. (05/17/82)
Louisville, *Rauchfuss Houses*, 837–847 S. Brood St. (08/12/82)
Louisville, *Repton*, 314 Ridgedale Rd. (05/13/82)
Louisville, *Republic Building*, 429 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd. (08/12/82)
Louisville, *Roosevelt, Theodore, Elementary School, (Duncan Street School)*, 222 N. 17th St. (03/22/82)
Louisville, *St. Anthony's Roman Catholic Church, Rectory, Convent, and School*, 2222—2233 W. Market St. (03/01/82)
Louisville, *St. Elizabeth of Hungary Roman Catholic Church*, 1024—1028 E. Burnett St. (05/06/82)
Louisville, *St. James Roman Catholic Church, Rectory, and School*, 1430 Bardstown Rd., 1826 and 1818 Edenside Ave. (03/01/82)
Louisville, *St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Rectory, and School*, 1301—1305 W. Market St. (03/01/82)
Louisville, *St. Paul's German Evangelical Church and Parish House*, 213 E. Broadway (02/25/82)
Louisville, *Stewart's Dry Goods Company Building*, 501 S. 4th Ave. (06/12/82)
Louisville, *Theater Building*, 625–33 S. 4th Ave. (08/12/82)
Louisville, *Vogt, Henry, Machine Company Shop*, 10th St and Ormsby Ave. (02/11/82)

Johnson County

Volga vicinity, *McKenzie, David, Log Cabin*, McKenzie Branch (06/26/82)

Kenton County

Covington, *John W. Hubbard (Sternwheeler)*, Greenup St. (05/20/82)
Covington, *Trinity Episcopal Church*, 328 Madison Ave. (03/01/82)

Knox County

Barbourville, *Speed Hall*, College St. (04/29/82)

Livingston County

Smithland, *Olive, Richard, House*, Court St. (04/29/82)

Mason County

Mays Lick, *Mays Lick Consolidated School*, U.S. 68 and KY 324 (04/29/82)

Mason County

Maysville, *Maysville Downtown Historic District*, Roughly bounded by McDonald Pkwy., Front, Wall, Limestone and 3rd Sts. (03/01/82)

McCracken County

Paducah, *Jefferson Street-Fountain Avenue residential District*, Jefferson and Madison Sts., Broadway, Fountain Ave., and Harahan Blvd. (07/14/82)
Paducah, *Lower Town Neighborhood District*, Roughly bounded by Park Ave., Jefferson, 5th and 9th Sts. (03/15/82)
Paducah, *Paducah Downtown Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by 7th, 1st, Clark and Monroe Sts. (04/20/82)

McLean County

Livermore vicinity, *Archeological Site 15-McL-18*, (03/15/82)

Oldham County

Crestwood vicinity, *Carpenter-Smith House (Forest Home Farm)*, Covered Bridge Rd. (02/25/82)
Goshen vicinity, *Yager House (Pine Grove Stock Farm)*, SE of Goshen on Covered Bridge Rd. (06/17/82)
LaGrange, *McMahan House*, 203 Washington St. (05/13/82)

Pulaski County

Somerset, *Somerset Downtown Commercial District*, 108–236 and 201–223 E. Mt. Vernon St. (08/27/82)

Scott County

Georgetown, *Main Street Historic Commercial District, Expanded*, (Boundary increase) N. Hamilton, Court Alley, N Broadway, S Broadway W Main and Court Sts. (04/15/82)

Shelby County

Shelbyville vicinity, *Undulata (Weissinger Farm)*, S of Shelbyville on Old Zaring Mill Rd. (06/22//82)

Woodford County

Archeological Site 15–Wd–61, (06/02/82)
Midway vicinity, *Payne, Lewis, House*, Lansing Lane (04/29/82)

LOUISIANA

Acadia Parish

Crowley, *Crowley Historic District*, LA 13 and U.S. 90 (03/12/82)

Ascension Parish

Donaldsonville, *Landry Tomb*, Ascension Catholic Church Cemetery, St. Vincent and Claiborne Sts. (08/11/82)
Donaldsonville, *Lemann Store*, 314 Mississippi St. (08/11/82)

Avoyelles Parish

Hamburg, *Calliham Plantation House*, Old Hwy 1 (07/22/82)
Marksville, *Joffrion House*, 605 N. Monroe (08/11/82)

Beauregard Parish

DeRidder, *Beauregard Parish Jail*, Courthouse Sq. (12/17/82)

Bossier Parish

Elm Grove vicinity, *Cashpoint Plantation House*, N of Elm Grove off LA 71 (08/11/82)

Caddo Parish

Shreveport, *Caspiana House*, Louisiana State University campus (12/10/81)
Shreveport, *Dodd College President's Home*, 601 Ockley Dr. (07/22/82)
Shreveport, *Old Commercial National Bank Building*, 509 Market St. (03/11/82)
Shreveport, *Shreveport Commercial Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Commerce, Crockett, Common and Travis Sts. (03/11/82)
Shreveport, *Shreveport Municipal Building*, 724 McNeil St. (05/05/82)

Calcasieu Parish

Lake Charles, *Charleston Hotel*, Ryan and Broad Sts. (05/27/82)
Vinton, *Lyons House*, 1335 Horridge St. (04/27/82)

Caldwell Parish

Columbia, *First United Methodist Church*, LA 165 and Church St. (08/12/82)

Cameron Parish

Cameron vicinity, *Sabine Pass Lighthouse*, Lighthouse Bayou (12/17/81)

Claiborne Parish

Homer, *Claiborne Parish Courthouse*, Courthouse Sq. (10/07/82)
Summerfield vicinity, *Wasson, Alberry, Homeplace*, 1½ mi. S. of Summerfield (06/25/82)

Concordia Parish

Feriday vicinity, *Canebrake*, NE of Ferriday on LA 901 (08/29/82)

East Baton Rouge Parish

Baton Rouge, *French House, The*, Louisiana State University Campus (01/13/82)
Baton Rouge, *McKinley High School*, 1500 East Blvd. (11/16/81)
Baton Rouge, *Roseland Terrace Historic District*, Bounded by Government, 18th, Myrtle, and 22nd Sts. (03/11/82)
Baton Rouge, *Heidelberg Hotel*, 201 Lafayette St. (05/20/82)

Evangeline Parish

Ville Platte, *Dardeau Building*, 224 W. Main (06/01/82)

Franklin Parish

Baskin, *Baskin High School Building*, LA 857 (10/07/82)
Winnsboro, *Jackson House*, 703 Jackson St. (09/21/82)
Winnsboro, *Winnsboro Commercial Historic District*, Prairie St. (07/09/82)

Iberville Parish

Rosedale, *Church of the Nativity*, Laurel St. (08/11/82)

Jefferson Davis Parish

Jennings, *Jennings Carnegie Public Library*, 303 Cary Ave. (01/08/82)
Jennings, *Jennings Post Office*, 118 W. Plaquemine St. (05/20/82)

Lafayette Parish

Lafayette, *Gordon Hotel*, 108—110 E. Vermilion St. (06/25/82)

Lincoln Parish

Ruston vicinity, *Calhoun Farmhouse*, NE of Ruston on LA 821 (05/03/82)
Ruston, *Townsend House*, 410 N. Bonner St. (06/25/82)

Morehouse Parish

Bastrop, *Christ Episcoal Church*, 206 S. Locust (07/22/82)

Orleans Parish

New Orleans, *Bullitt-Longenecker, House*, 3627 Carondelet St. (10/22/82)
New Orleans, *Central City Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Pontchartrain Expwy., Louisiana, St. Charles and Claiborne Aves. (07/09/82)
New Orleans, *Hernsheim, Simon, House (Columns Hotel)*, 3811 St. Charles Ave. (06/24/82)
New Orleans, *Jung Hotel*, 1500 Canal St. (09/27/82)
New Orleans, *Lowe-Forman House*, 5301 Camp St. (06/29/82)
New Orleans, *Orpheum Theatre*, 125–129 University Pl. (08/11/82)
New Orleans, *Pessou House*, 6018 Benjamin St. (06/15/82)

Pointe Coupee Parish

Livonia vicinity, *El Dorado Plantation House*, Bayou Maringouin, LA 77 (03/24/82)
New Roads, *Pointe Coupee Parish Courthouse*, Main St. (10/07/82)

Ouachita Parish

West Monroe vicinity, *Allen-Barringer House*, SW of W Monroe off Elkins Rd. (05/03/82)
Monroe, *Masur House*, 901 3rd St. (07/22/82)

Rapides Parish

Boyce vicinity, *Blanchard House*, W of Boyce on Bayou Jean de Jean (07/22/82)
Lecompte vicinity, *St. John Baptist Church*, off LA 456 (06/25/82)

St. Landry Parish

Grand Coteau vicinity, *Frozard Plantation House*, S of Grand Coteau off LA 93 (08/12/82)
Grand Coteau, *Burleigh House*, Burleigh Lane (08/11/82)
Opelousas, *St. Landry Catholic Church*, 900 N. Union St. (05/03/82)
Washington vicinity, *Arlington Plantation House*, N of Washington off LA 103 (08/11/82)

St. Martin Parish

St. Martinville, *St. Martin Parish Courthouse*, S. Main St. (11/19/81)

St. Mary Parish

Baldwin vicinity, *Birg House*, off LA 182 (06/24/82)
Balwin, *Darby House*, 102 Main St. (08/11/82)
Baldwin, *Tillandsia*, 202 Charenton Rd. (08/11/82)
Centerville, *Cary, Joshua B., House*, US 90 and LA 317 (08/11/82)

St. Tammany Parish

Abita Springs, *Abita Springs Historic District*, LA 435, LA 36 and LA 59 (03/12/82)
Abita Springs, *Longbranch Hotel Complex*, Rangeline Rd. (06/24/82)
Covington, *Frederick House*, 238 Vermont St. (08/11/82)

Tangipahoa Parish

Amite, *Blythewood*, 205 Elm St. (06/25/82)
Hammond vicinity, *Carter House*, S of Hammond on Happywoods Rd. (06/11/82)
Tangipahoa, *Green Shutters*, Franklin St. (06/11/82)

Tensas Parish

Waterproof vicinity, *Burn, The*, N of Waterproof off LA 65 (06/11/82)

Terrebonne Parish

Houma, *Wesley House*, 1210 E. Main St. (06/11/82)

Vermilion Parish

Erath vicinity, *LeBlanc House*, N of Erath on LA 339 (04/15/82

Washington Parish

Angie vicinity, *Magee, Robert D., House*, W of Angie off SR 438 (06/11/82)
Mt. Hermon vicinity, *Magee, Nehemiah, House*, SW of Mt. Hermon (06/12/82)

Winn Parish

Winnfield, *Long, George Parker, House*, 1401 Maple St. (06/11/82)

MAINE

Androscoggin County

Auburn, *Rock Building*, 144–170 Main St. (01/28/82)

Aroostook County

Caribou, *McElwain House*, 2 Main St. (04/12/82)
Island Falls, *Sewall, William, House*, Main St. (04/12/82)

Cumberland County

Bar Harbor, *Sproul's Cafe*, 128 Main St. (02/04/82)
Freeport, *Mallett, E. B., Office Building*, Mill St. (02/19/82)
Gray, *Pennell Institute*, Lewiston Rd. (07/12/82)
Portland, *Lancaster Block*, 474 Congress St. (09/29/82)
Portland, *Leighton, Adam P., House*, 261 Western Promenade (02/11/82)
Portland, *Masonic Temple*, 415 Congress St. (02/11/82)
Portland, *North School*, 248–264 Congress Street (04/12/82)

Franklin County

Kingfield, *Norton, William F., House*, 1 Stanley Ave. (07/08/82)

Hancock County

Bar Harbor, *Reverie Cove*, Harbor Lane (02/19/82)
Bar Harbor, *Sproul's Cafe*, 126 Main St. (02/04/82)
Dedham vicinity, *Lucerne Inn*, Bar Harbor Rd., Rte 1A (06/18/82)

Kennebec County

Reed, G. W., Travellers Home, (02/11/82)
Augusta, *Bangs, Algernon, House*, 16 E. Chestnut St. (02/19/82)
Augusta, *Maine Insane Hospital*, Hospital St. (07/19/82)
Augusta, *Tappan-Viles House*, 154 State St. (02/11/82)
East Vassalboro, *East Vassalboro Grist and Saw Mill*, ME 32 (01/29/82)
Readfield, *Readfield Union Meeting House*, Church Rd. (07/08/82)
Waterville, *Lombard, Alvin O., House*, 65 Elm St. (02/19/82)
Waterville, *Professional Building*, 177 and 179 Main St. (02/19/82)
Winslow, *Shrewsbury Round Barn*, 109 Benton Ave. (02/19/82)

Knox County

Camden, *American Boathouse*, Atlantic Ave. (02/19/82)
Camden, *Norumbega Carriage House*, High St. (02/19/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Amesbury, Joe, Place (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Bartz-Lewis Site (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Bull Rock (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Cabot I Site (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Crocker Site (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
North Haven and vicinity, *Turner Farm II (Prehistoric Sites in North Haven TR)*, (03/11/82)
Vinalhaven, *Star of Hope Lodge*, Maine St. (02/19/82)

Lincoln County

Waldoboro, *Hutchins House*, 77 Main St. (02/19/82)
Wiscasset vicinity, *Parsons, Josiah K., Homestead*, Greenleaf Cove Rd. (02/04/82)

Oxford County

Fryeburg, *Barrows-Steadman Homestead*, 134 Main St. (04/12/82)
Paris, *Robinson-Parsons Farm*, Town Farm Brook Rd. (02/04/82)
Stow, *Brickett Place*, US 113 (07/26/82)

Penobscot County

Bangor, *Hammond Street Congregation Church*, Hammond and High Sts. (07/08/82)
Kingman, *Kingman, Romanzo, House*, Main St. (02/19/82)

Piscataquis County

Guilford, *Straw House*, Golda Ct. (02/19/82)

Sagadahoc County

Woolwich, *Reed, Robert, House*, ME 128 and Chop Point Rd. (02/11/82)

Somerset County

Evergreens, The, (02/08/82)
Norridgewock, *Norridgewock Free Public Library*, Sophie May Lane (02/04/82)
Skowhegan, *Bloomfield Academy*, Main St. (02/19/82)
Skowhegan, *Gould House*, 31 Elm St. (02/19/82)
Skowhegan, *Skowhegan Historic District*, Madison Ave., Water and Russell Sts. (02/19/82)

Waldo County

Archeological Site No. 29-64, (02/22/82)
Belfast, *Black Horse Tavern*, Searsport Ave. (02/11/82)

Washington County

Calais, *Hamilton, Thomas, House*, 78 South St. (02/04/82)
Calais, *St. Anne's Episcopal Church*, Church St. (07/08/82)
Calais, *Washburn, George, House*, 318 Main St. (02/11/82)
Cherryfield, *Campbell, Col. Samuel, House*, U.S. 1 (02/04/82)
Cherryfield, *Cherryfield Academy*, Main St. (02/19/82)
Eastport, *Eastport Historic District*, Water St. (06/01/82)
West Pembroke, *Best, Charles, House*, County Rd. (03/02/82)

York County

Kennebunk, *Smith, James, Homestead*, ME 35 (02/04/82)
Kennebunkport vicinity, *Clock Farm*, ME 9 and Goose Rocks Rd. (02/19/82)
North Berwick, *Hobbs, Thomas, Jr., House*, Wells St. (02/11/82)
Ocean Park, *Ocean Park Historic Buildings*, Temple Ave. (03/02/82)
Parsonsfield, *Blaxo-Leavitt House*, ME 160 (02/19/82)
Saco, *Deering, J. G., House*, 371 Main St. (02/17/82)
Saco, *Jacobs Houses and Store*, 9–17 Elm St. (03/02/82)

MARYLAND

Baltimore (Independent City)

Hooper, James E., House, 100 E. 23rd St. (03/15/82)
Krug Iron Works, 415 W. Saratoga St. (04/29/82)
Little Montgomery Street Historic District, West Montgomery and Leadenhall Sts. (04/15/82)
Sharp Street Memorial United Methodist Church, 506–516 Dolphin St. (07/21/82)
St. James The Less Roman Catholic Church, Aisquith St. (03/15/82)
St. John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church, 901 E. Eager St. (03/15/82)

Allegany County

Cumberland, *Haley, Francis, House*, 634 Maryland Ave. (07/08/82)
Cumberland, *Koon Thomas, House*, 221 Baltimore Ave. (07/08/82)

Baltimore County

Rushford, *Rushford City Mill (D. J. Tew Mill) (Fillmore County MRA)*, 301 Winona St. (04/27/82)
Ruxton, *St. John's Church*, 7538 Bellona Ave. (03/15/82)

Calvert County

Wallville vicinity, *Patterson's Archeological District*, Mackall Rd. (04/12/82)

Cecil County

Calvert vicinity, *Kirk, Elisha, House*, MD 273 (07/21/82)
Earleville vicinity, *St. Stephen's Episcopal Church*, N of Earleville on MD 282 (04/29/82)

Frederick County

Buckeystown, *Buckeystown Historic District*, MD 85 (04/06/82)
Buckeystown, Buckingham House and Industrial School Comples, Off MD 80 and MD 85 (05/20/82)
Jefferson vicinity, *Lewis Mill Complex*, 3205 Poffenberger Rd. (05/06/82)

Harford County

Fallston vicinity, *Rockdale*, N of Fallston at 1724 Carrs Mill Rd., (06/30/82)
Havre de Grace, *Havre de Grace Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Chesapeake, Bay, Susquehanna River, US 40, Stokes, Juniata and Superior Sts. (03/25/82)

Kent County

Still Pond, *Harper, George, Store*, MD 292 and Main St. (07/09/82)

Montgomery County

Brookville, *Clover Hill*, 21310 Zion Rd. (07/20/82)
Poolesville vicinity, *Valhalla*, 19010 White's Ferry Rd. (03/15/82)

Prince Georges County

District Heights vicinity, *Concord*, 8000 Walker Mill Rd. (05/12/82)
Hyattsville, *Hyattsville Historic District*, Off US 1 (03/25/82)

Talbot County

Oxford vicinity, *Otwell*, Otwell Rd. (03/15/82)
St. Michaels, *Saint Michaels Mill*, 100 Chew Ave. (07/15/82)
Tilghman Island vicinity, *Sharps Island Light*, (07/22/82)

Washington County

Hagerstown vicinity, *Wilson's Bridge*, U.S. 40 (03/15/82)

MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable County

Chatham, *Port Royal House*, 606 Main St. (04/15/82)

Berkshire County

Adams, *Armory Block*, 39–45 Park St. (04/01/82)
Adams, *Barett, P. J., Block*, 70–76 Park St. (04/01/82)
Adams, *Berkshire Mill No. 1*, Hoosac St. (NE corner of Columbia St.), (04/01/82)
Adams, *Jones Block*, 49–53 Park St. (04/01/82)
Adams, *Mausert Block*, 19–27 Park St. (04/01/82)
Adams, *Park Street Firehouse*, 47 Park St. (01/28/82)
Adams, *Phillips Woolen Mill*, 71 Grove St. (09/30/82)
Adams, *Pittsfield & North Adams Passenger Station and Baggage & Express House*, 10 Pleasant St. (04/01/82)
Adams, *Simmons Block*, 86–90 Park St. (04/01/82)
Becket, *Becket Center Historic District*, MA 8, Hamilton and YMCA Rds. (08/11/82)
Great Barrington, *Searles Castle*, Main St. (04/15/82)
Lenox, *Church on the Hill*, Main St. (09/30/82)
Lenox, *Lenox Academy*, 75 Main St. (09/30/82)
Monterey, *Bidwell, Rev. Adonijah, House*, Royal Hemlocks and Art School Rds. (08/26/82)
New Marlborough, *New Marlborough Village*, MA 57, New Marlborough, Monterey and Southfield Rds. (09/30/82)
Pittsfield, *Wollison-Shipton Building*, 142-156 North St. (09/30/82)
Richmond, *Goodwood*, Summit Rd. (04/15/82)
Sandisfield, *Sage, Philemon, House*, MA 183 (08/31/82)
Stockbridge vicinity, *Wheatleigh*, West Hawthorne Rd. (04/06/82)
Stockbridge, *Glendale Power House*, MA 183 (06/24/82)

Bristol County

Fall River, *Unitarian Society, The*, 309 N. Main St. (05/13/82)
Fall River, *Fall River Waterworks*, Bedford St. (12/07/81)
Fall River, *Lafayette-Durfee House, 94 Cherry St. (04/15/82)*
New Bedford, *Dawson Building*, 1851 Purchase St. (09/30/82)
North Attleborough, *Fire Barn*, Commonwealth Ave. (01/28/82)

Essex County

Andover, *Abbot Tavern (Town of Andover MRA)* 70 Elm St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Abbot, J. T., House (Town of Andover MRA)* 34 Essex St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Abbot-Baker House (Town of Andover MRA)* 5 Argilla Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Abbot-Battles House (Town of Andover MRA)* 31 Lowell St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Abbot, Asa and Sylvester, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 15—17 Porter Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Andover National Bank (Town of Andover MRA)* 23 Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Andover Town Hall (Town of Andover MRA)* 20 Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Arden (Town of Andover MRA)* 278 N. Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Bailey, Timothy P., House (Town of Andover MRA)* 210 Chandler Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Barnard Block (Town of Andover MRA)* 10—16 Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Bradlee School (Town of Andover MRA)* 147 Andover St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Chandler-Bigsby-Abbot House (Town of Andover MRA)* 88 Lowell St (06/10/82)
Andover, *Chandler-Hidden House (Town of Andover MRA)* 17 Hidden Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Chickering House (Town of Andover MRA)* 28 Essex St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Cochran, Jehiel, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 63 Burnham Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Dascomb House (Town of Andover MRA)* 125 Dascomb Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Flint Farm (Town of Andover MRA)* 85 Osgood St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Follansbee House (Town of Andover MRA)* 459 Lowell St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Frye, Nathan, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 166 N. Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Gray, David, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 232 Salem St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Harding, Sarah H., House (Town of Andover MRA)* 6—8 Harding St (06/10/82)
Andover, *Harnden Farm (Town of Andover MRA)* 261 Salem St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Holt Farm (Town of Andover MRA)* 89 Prospect Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Holt-Cummings-Davis House (Town of Andover MRA)* 67 Salem St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Jenkins, Benjamin, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 362 Salem St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Lincolnshire, The (Town of Andover MRA)* 22 Hidden Rd. and 28 Hidden Way (06/10/82)
Andover, *Manning House (Town of Andover MRA)* 37 Porter Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Memorial Hall Library (Town of Andover MRA)* 2 N. Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Musgrove Block (Town of Andover MRA)* 2 Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Orlando (Town of Andover MRA)* 260 N. Main St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Osgood Farm (Town of Andover MRA)* 116 Osgood St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Pearson, Abiel, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 33 High St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Perrin, William, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 464 River Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Pillsbury-French House (Town of Andover MRA)* 103 Dascomb Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Punchard, Benjamin, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 8 High St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Rogers-Downing House (Town of Andover MRA)* 289 Highland Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Russell House (Town of Andover MRA)* 28 Rocky Hill Rd. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Third Railroad Station (Town of Andover MRA)* 100 School St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Ward, Richard, House (Town of Andover MRA)* 71 Lowell St. (06/10/82)
Andover, *Woodbridge House (Town of Andover MRA)* 293 Salem St. (06/10/82)
Danvers, *Rea-Proctor Homestead*, 180 Conant Farm (06/02/82)
Gloucester, *Central Gloucester Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Middle, Main, Center, Hancock, Short, Prospect and Pleasant Sts. (07/08/82)
Gloucester, *Stacy, George O., House*, 107 Atlantic Rd. (04/15/82)
Lawrence, *American Woolen Mill Housing District*, 300—328 Market St. (04/08/82)
Lawrence, *Gleason Building*, 349—351 Essex St. (04/15/82)
Lynn, *Fabens Building*, 312—314 Union St. (02/25/82)
Lynn, *Lynn Bank Block*, 21–29 Exchange St. (08/26/82)
Lynn, *Mowers' Block*, 7 Willow St. and 67—83 Blake St. (02/25/82)
Newburyport, *Dodge Building*, 19–23 Pleasant St. (08/26/82)
Peabody, *Felton, Nathaniel, Houses*, 43 Felton St. (Jr.) and 47 Felton St. (Sr.) (04/01/82)
Rockport, *Sewall-Scripture House*, 40 King St. (09/30/82)

Franklin County

Northfield, *King Philip's Hill*, (12/16/81)
Northfield, *Northfield Main Street Historic District*, Full length of Main St. from Millers Brook to Pauchaug Brook, (07/08/82)
Turner Falls, *Turner Falls Historic District*, Roughly bounded by CT River, Power Canal, 9th and L St. (05/02/82)

Hampden County

Springfield, *Forest Park Heights Historic District*, Off MA 21 (08/31/82)
Westfield, *Landlord Fowler Tavern*, 171 Main St. (08/11/82)
Westfield, *Octagon House, 28 King St. (04/01/82)*

Hampshire County

Belchertown, *Belchertown Center Historic District*, Main, Maple, Walnut, Park, and Jabish Sts. (06/02/82)
Belchertown, *Walker-Collis House*, 1 Stadler St. (09/30/82)
Hatfield, *Old Mill Site Historic District*, 48 and 50 Prospect St. (06/02/82)
Northampton, *Grove Hill Mansion (Dimock Estate)*, Florece Rd. and Front St. (08/11/82)
Ware, *Otis Company Mill No. 1*, E. Main St. (05/02/82)

Middlesex County

Billerica, *Manning Manse*, 56 Chelmsford Rd. (08/11/82)
Cambridge, *Aborn, John, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 41 Orchard St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Almshouse (Cambridge MRA)*, 41 Orchard St (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *American Net and Twine Company Factory (Cambridge MRA)*, 155 2nd St. (04/01/82)
Cambridge, *Ash Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Ash St. and Ash St. Place between Brattle and Mount Auburn Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Athenaeum Press (Cambridge MRA)*, 215 1st St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *B and B Chemical Company (Cambridge MRA)*, 780 Memorial Dr. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Barnes, James B., House (Cambridge MRA)*, 200 Monsignor O'Brien Hwy. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Berkeley Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Berkeley St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Beth Israel Synagogue (Cambridge MRA)*, 238 Columbia St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Bigelow Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Bigelow St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Billings, Frederick, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 45 Orchard St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Bottle House Block (Cambridge MRA)*, 204–214 3rd St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Brattle Hall (Cambridge MRA)*, 40 Brattle St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Building at 10 Follen Street (Cambridge MRA)*, 10 Follen St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Building at 106–108 Inman St (Cambridge MRA)*, 106–108 Inman St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Building at 42 Edward J. Lopez Avenue (Cambridge MRA)*, 42 Edward J. Lopez Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Buildings at 110–112 Inman St. (Cambridge MRA)*, 110–112 Inman St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Buildings at 15–17 Lee St. (Cambridge MRA)*, 15–17 Lee St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Cambridge Public Library (Cambridge MRA)*, 449 Broadway St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *City Hall Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Massachusetts Ave., Bigelow and Temple Sts, Inman and Richard Allen Dr. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Colburn, Sara Foster, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 7 Dana St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Conventual Church of St. Mary and St. John (Cambridge MRA)*, 980 Memorial Dr. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Cook, William, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 71 Appleton St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Day, Anna, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 139 Cushing St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Deane-Williams House (Cambridge MRA)*, 21–23 Fayette St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Dodge, Edward, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 70 Sparks St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *East Cambridge Savings Bank (Cambridge MRA)*, 292 Cambridge St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Farwell, R.H., House (Cambridge MRA)*, 2222–2224 Massachusetts Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Fresh Pond Hotel (Cambridge MRA)*, 234 Lakeview Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Frost, Robert, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 29–35 Brewster St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Frost, Walter, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 10 Frost St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Greek revival Cottage (Cambridge MRA)*, 59 Rice St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Harvard Square Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Massachusetts Ave., Boylston and Brattle Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Harvard Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Harvard St. Between Ellery and Hancock Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Hastings Square Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Rockingham, Henry, Chestnut and Brookline Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Henderson Carriage Repository (Cambridge MRA)*, 2067–2089 Massachusetts Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Higginson, Colonel Thomas Wentworth, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 29 Buckingham St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Howells, William Dean, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 37 Concord Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Hoyt, Benjamin, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 134 Otis St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Hubbard Park Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Hubbard Park, Mercer Circle and Sparks St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Inman Square Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Hampshire, Cambridge, and Inman Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Kidder-Sargent-McCrehan House (Cambridge MRA)*, 146 Rindge Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Kingsley, Chester, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 10 Chester St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Lamson, Rufus, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 72–74 Hampshire St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Larches, The (Cambridge MRA)*, 22 Larch Rd. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Lechmere Point Corporation Houses (Cambridge MRA)*, 45–51 Gore St. and 25 3rd St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Lowell School (Cambridge MRA)*, 25 Lowell St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Mason, Josiah, Jr., House (Cambridge MRA)*, 11 Market St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *McLean, Isaac, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 2218 Massachusetts Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Mead, Alpheus, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 2200 Massachusetts Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Melvin, Isaac, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 19 Centre St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Newman, Andrew, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 23 Fairmont St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Norfolk Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Norfolk St. between Suffolk and Austin Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Noyes, J.A., House (Cambridge MRA)*, 1 Highland St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Odd Fellows Hall (Cambridge MRA)*, 536 Massachusetts Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Old Cambridge Baptist Church (Cambridge MRA)*, 398 Harvard St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Opposition House (Cambridge MRA)*, 2–4 Hancock Pl. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Prospect Congregational Church (Cambridge MRA)*, 99 Prospect St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Read, Cheney, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 135 Western Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Reardon, Edmund, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 195 Erie St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *River Street Firehouse (Cambridge MRA)*, 176 River St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Sacred Heart Church, Rectory, School and Convent (Cambridge MRA)*, 6th and Thorndike Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Salem-Auburn Streets Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Salem and Auburn Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Sands, Ivory, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 145 Elm St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Slowey, Patrick, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 73 Bolton St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Soule, Lawrence House (Cambridge MRA)*, 11 Russell St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Taylor Square Firehouse (Cambridge MRA)*, 113 Garden St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Union Railway Car Barn (Cambridge MRA)*, 613–621 Cambridge St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Upper Magazine Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Cottage, Magazine, William and Perry Sts. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Urban Rowhouse (Cambridge MRA)*, 40–48 Pearl St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Urban Rowhouse (Cambridge MRA)*, 30–38 Pearl St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Watson, Abraham, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 181–183 Sherman St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Willis, Stillman, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 1 Potter Park (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Winter Street Historic District (Cambridge MRA)*, Winter St. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Wyeth Brickyard Superintendent's House (Cambridge MRA)*, 336 Rindge Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Wyeth, John, House (Cambridge MRA)*, 56 Aberdeen Ave. (04/13/82)
Cambridge, *Wyeth-Smith House (Cambridge MRA)*, 152 Vassal Lane (04/13/82)
Hudson, *Mossman, Col. Adelbert, House*, 76 Park St. (09/30/82)

Lowell, *Allen House*, 57 Rolfe St. (08/11/82)
Lowell, *South Common Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Summer, Gorham, Horndike, and Highland Sts. (08/10/82)
Lowell, *Wamesit Canal-Whipple Mill Industrial Complex*, 576 Lawrence St. (08/11/82)
Lowell, *Washington Square Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Merrimack, Park, Andover, Oak, Harrison, and Willow Sts. (08/11/82)
Melrose, *Melrose Town Center Historic District*, Main St. (04/01/82)
Newton, *Farlow and Kendrick Parks Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Franklin, Park, Church, Center and Wesley Sts. and Maple Ave. (07/08/82)
Newton, *First Baptist Church in Newton*, 848 Beacon St. (04/15/82)
Weston, *Hobbs, Isaac, House*, 87 North Ave. (06/01/82)
Winchester, *Sanborn House*, 15 High St. (12/14/81)

Norfolk County

Milton, *Belcher-Rowe House*, 26 Governor Belcher Lane (04/01/82)
Needham, *Lewis, Joshua, House*, 178 South St. (04/01/82)
Needham, *Mills, Davis, House*, 945 Central Ave. (04/01/82)
Needham, *Tolman-Gay House*, 1196 Central Ave. (06/01/82)
Needham, *Townsend House*, 980 Central Ave. (04/01/82)
Quincy, *Hancock Cemetery*, Hancock St. in Quincy Sq. (01/28/82)
Walpole, *Walpole Town Hall*, Main St. (10/08/81)
Weymouth, *Old South Union Church*, 25 Columbian St. (04/01/82)

Plymouth County

Brockton, *Curtis Building*, 105–109 Main St. (04/15/82)
Brockton, *Forest Avenue School*, Concord Ave. (07/15/82)
Brockton, *Goldthwaite Block*, 99–103 Main St. (04/15/82)
Brockton, *Howard Block*, 93–97 Main St. (04/15/82)
Brockton, *Lyman Block*, 83–91 Main St. (04/15/82)
Norwell, *Norwell Village Area Historic Distict*, MA 123 (06/02/82)
Plymouth, *Harlow, Sgt. William, Family Homestead*, 8 Winter St. (04/15/82)
Plymouth, *Plymouth Village Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Water, Main and Brewster Sts. (06/02/82)

Suffolk County

Boston (Charlestown), *Roughan Hall*, 15–18 City Sq. (04/15/82)
Boston (East Boston), *McKay, Donald, House*, 78–80 White St. (06/02/82)
Boston (Jamaica Plain), *Haffenreffer Brewery*, Germania St. (05/02/82)
Boston, *Adams-Nervine Asylum*, 990–1020 (06/01/82)
Boston, *Fields Corner Municipal Building*, 1 Arcadia St., 195 Adams St. (11/12/81)
Chelsea, *Chelsea Square Historic District*, Broadway, Medford, Tremont, Winnisimmett, Cross, Park and Beacon Sts. (04/08/82)
Chelsea, *Kimball, C. Henry, House*, 295 Washington St. (04/15/82)

Worcester County

Upton, *Knowlton Hat Factory*, 134 Main St. (06/01/82)
Grafton, *Willard House and Clock Museum*, 11 Willard St. (06/01/82)
Holden, *Rogers House*, 28 Boyden Rd. (06/01/82)
Leominster, *Monument Square Historic District*, Main and Water Sts., and Grove Ave. (07/08/82)
Leominster, *Wachusett Shirt Company*, 97–100 Water St. (07/08/82)
North Brookfield, *Camp Atwater (David Fisher Atwater Camp)*, Shore Rd. (04/15/82)
Petersham, *Petersham Common Historic District*, MA 32/122 (05/11/82)
Sturbridge, *Wight, Oliver, House*, Main St. (06/01/82)
Webster, *Main Street Historic District*, 175–299 and 228–274 Main St. (04/06/82)

Essex County

Andover, *Follansbee House (Town of Andover MRA)* 459 Lowell St. (06/10/82)

MICHIGAN

Arenac County

Omar, *Second Arsenac County Courthouse*, Central Ave. (04/15/82)

Baraga County

L'Anse vicinity, *Hebard–Ford Summer House*, NE of L'Anse (05/05/82)

Bay County

Bay City, *Bay County Building*, 515 Center Ave. (03/25/82)
Bay City, *Center Avenue Neighborhood Residential District*, Roughly bounded by Green and N. Madison Aves, 5th and 6th Sts. (04/22/82)
Bay City, *Midland Street Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by John, Vermont, Catherine and Litchfield Sts. (04/22/82)
Bay City, *Pere Marquette Railroad Depot, Bay City Station*, 919 Boutell Pl. (04/15/82)

Berrien County

Berrien Springs, *Old Berrien County Courthouse Complex*, (boundary increase, previously listed as Berrien Springs Courthouse), Cass, Kimmel, Madison, and Union Sts. (04/29/82)

Calhoun County

Marshall, *Prindle, William, Livery Stable (Marshall Town Hall)*, 323 W. Michigan Ave. (06/19/82)

Cass County

Marcellus vicinity, *Newton, George, House*, 20689 Marcellus Hwy. (05/12/82)

Chippewa County

Sault Ste. Marie, *Church of Our Saviour, Friend of Children*, Payment Settlement and Sugar Island (07/08/82)

Clare County

Farwell, *Hitchcock, George and Martha, House*, 205 E. Michigan St. (06/21/82)

Genessee County

Flint, *Knight, Morris A., House*, 1105 Church ST. (07/29/82)

Gogebic County

Ironwood, *Curry, Solomon S., House*, 631 E. McLeod Ave. (04/22/82)

Grand Traverse County

Traverse City vicinity, *Hedden Hall-(Porter Hotel)*, 18599 Old Mission Rd. (04/15/82)

Hillsdale County

Hillsdale vicinity, *Kirby, William R., Sr., House*, 377 State Rd. (07/20/82)
Hillsdale, *Hillsdale County Courthouse*, Howell St (06/11/82)

Houghton County

Houghton, *Douglass House*, Sheldon Ave. and Isle Royale St. (05/13/82)
Houghton, *Shelden-Dee Block*, Shelden Ave. and Isle Royale St. (04/22/82)
Lake Linden, *Bosch, Joseph, Building*, 302 Calumet Ave. (04/22/82)
Lake Linden, *Lake Linden Village Hall and Fire Station*, 401 Calumet Ave. (10/26/81)
South Range, *Kaleva Temple*, Trimountain Ave. (03/19/82)

Isabella County

Clarksville, *Clarksville Methodist Church (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TR)*, 334 Main St. (04/06/82)
Mount Pleasant, *St. John's Episcopal Church*, 206 W. Maple St. (04/22/82)

Kalamazoo County

Schoolcraft, *Thomas, Dr. Nathan M., House*, 613 East Cass St. (04/22/82)

Kent County

Grand Rapids, *Heartside Historic District*, Division, Commerce, and Ionia Aves., Fulton, Weston, Oakes, and Cherry Sts. (03/02/82)
Grand Rapids, *Third Reformed Church*, 1009 Hermitage St., SE (04/22/82)

Lapeer County

North Branch, *Pioneer State Bank No. 36*, 4046 Huron St. (04/22/82)

Lenawee County

Adrian vicinity, *Raisin Valley Friends Meetinghouse*, 3552 N. Adrian Hwy. (04/28/82)

Luce County

Newbery, *Luce County Sheriff's House and Jail*, 411 W. Harrie St. (04/27/82)

Mackinac County

St. Ignace, *Chambers, John, House*, 90 North State St. (04/22/82)

Macomb County

Mt. Clemens, *Grand Trunk Western Railroad, Mount Clemens Station*, 198 Grand St. (10/26/82)

Manistee County

Manistee, *Manistee Central Business District*, Roughly bonded by Maple, Washington, Water and River Sts. (05/07/82)

Menominee County

Menominee, *Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul's and Pacific Railroad Station*, 219 West Fourth Ave. (04/22/82)

Monroe County

Monroe, *East Elm-North Macomb Street Historic District (City of Monroe MRA)*, Roughly bounded by River Raisin, Lorain, Monroe and Macomb Sts. (05/06/82)
Monroe, *Old Village Historic District (City of Monroe MRA)*, MI 50 and MI 125 (05/06/82)
Monroe, *St. Mary's Church Complex Historic District (City of Monroe MRA)*, Elm Ave. and MI 125 (05/06/82)
Monroe, *Weis Manufacturing Company*, Union and 7th Sts. (10/26/82)

Muskegon County

Muskegon, *Amazon Hosiery Mill*, 530–550 W. Western Ave. (04/15/82)
Muskegon, *Muskegon YMCA Building*, 297 W. Clay Ave. (06/11/82)

Oakland County

Orchard Lake, *Orchard Lake Schools Historic District*, Indian Trail (03/19/82)

Ottawa County

Grand Haven, *Ferry, Edward P., House*, 514 Lafayette St. (03/19/82)

Saginaw County

Saginaw, *Bearinger Building (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 124 N. Franklin (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Brockway, Abel, House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 1631 Brockway (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Carriage, Davis, House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 519 N. Fayette (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Central Warehouse (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 1800 N. Michigan (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Cushway, Benjamin, House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 1404 S. Fayette (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *East Genesee Historic Business District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Bounded by Federal, Weadock, 2nd and Jones Sts. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *East Saginaw Historic Business District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Federal, N. Water, N. Washington and N. Franklin Sts. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Grove, The (Center Saginaw MRA)*, S. Washington (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *House at 1514 N. Michigan Street (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 1514 N. Michigan St. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Michigan Bell Building (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 309 S. Washington (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *North Jefferson Avenue Historic District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Carroll and Jefferson Aves. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *North Michigan Avenue Historic District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Monroe, Fayette, N. Hamilton and W. Remington Sts. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Peters, Charles, Sr., House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 130 N. 6th (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Sacket, Russell, House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 6104 Ct. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Saginaw Central City Expansion District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Off MI 13 (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Saginaw City Historic Business District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Saginaw River, S. Michigan, Cleveland and Van Buren Aves. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *South Jefferson Avenue Historic District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Off MI 13 (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *South Michigan Avenue Historic District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Fayette, Lyon, Lee and S. Hamilton Sts. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *St. John's Episcopal Church (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 509 Hancock (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Wenzel House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 1203 S. Fayette (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *West Side Historic Residential District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Roughly bounded by Mason, Madison, Harrison and Lyon Sts. (07/09/82)
Saginaw, *Wright, Ammi and William, House (Center Saginaw MRA)*, 207 Garden Lane (07/09/82)

Schoolcraft County

Manistique, *Manistique Pumping Station*, Deer St. (10/26/81)
Saginaw, *South Jefferson Avenue Historic District (Center Saginaw MRA)*, Off MI 13 (07/09/82)

St. Clair County

Marine City, *Marine City City Hall*, 300 Broadway St. (01/11/82)
Port Huron, *Harrington Hotel*, 1026 Military Street (04/22/82)
Port Huron, *Ladies of the Maccabees Building*, 901 Huron Ave. (04/22/82)

St. Joseph County

Three Rivers, *Downtown Three Rivers Commercial Historic District*, N. Main St., Michigan and Portage Aves. (04/29/82)

Washtenaw County

Ann Arbor vicinity, *Parker Mill Complex*, E of Ann Arbor at Geddes and Dixboro Rds. (08/04/82)
Ann Arbor, *Anderson, William, House*, 2301 Packard Rd. (08/19/82)
Ann Arbor, *Harris Hall*, 617 East Huron St. (04/22/82)
Ann Arbor, *Hoffstetter, Jacob, House*, 322 E. Washington St. (03/19/82)
Ann Arbor, *Methodist Episcopal Church Parsonage*, 322 E. Washington St. (03/18/82)
Ann Arbor, *St. Patrick's Parish Complex*, Northfield Church and Whitmore Lake Rds. (04/23/82)
Ypsilanti, *Brinkerhoff-Becker House*, 601 W. Forest Ave. (07/08/82)
Ypsilanti, *Ypsilanti Water Works Stand Pipe*, Summit and Cross Sts. (10/26/81)

Wayne County

Detroit, *Arden Park-East Boston Historic District*, Arden Park & E. Boston Aves. between Woodward and Oakland Aves. (04/29/82)
Detroit, *Boydell, William C., House*, 4614 Cass Ave (03/19/82)
Detroit, *Cathedral Church of St. Paul Complex (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 4800 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Cathedral of the Most Blessed Sacrament (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 9844–9854 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Central United Methodist Church (Religious Structures of* Woodward Ave. TR), Woodward Ave. E. Adams St. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Central Woodward Christian Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 9000 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Coronado Apartments*, 3751–73 Second Ave. (04/22/82)
Detroit, *First Baptist Church of Detroit (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8601 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *First Unitarian Church of Detroit (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 2870 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Gethsemane Evangelical Lutheran Church*, 4461 Twenty-eighth St. (04/22/82)
Detroit, *Grand Riviera Theater*, 9222 Grand River Ave. (04/22/82)
Detroit, *Greektown Historic District*, Monroe Ave., between Brush and St. Antoine Sts. (05/06/82)
Detroit, *Lawyers Building*, 137 Cadillac Sq. (04/22/82)
Detroit, *Lee Plaza Hotel*, 2240 West Grand Blvd. (11/05/81)
Detroit, *Metropolitan United Methodist Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8000 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *North Woodward Congregational Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8715 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *St. John's Episcopal Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, Woodward Ave. at E. Fisher Freeway (08/03/82)
Detroit, *St. John's-St. Luke's Evangelical Church*, 2120 Russell St. (04/22/82)
Detroit, *St. Joseph's Episcopal Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8850 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *St. Joseph's Episcopal Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 5930 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *State Savings Bank*, 151 W. Fort St. (03/19/82)
Detroit, *Temple Beth-El (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8801 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Temple Beth-El (WSU Bonstelle Theatre) (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 3424 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *The Clay School*, 453 Martin Luther King, Jr., Blvd. (07/08/82)
Detroit, *Washington Boulevard Historic District*, Washington Blvd., State and Clifford Sts. (07/15/82)
Detroit, *Woodward Ave. Baptist Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 1464 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Detroit, *Woodward Ave. Presbyterian Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 8501 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Grosse Pointe Farms, *Alger, Russell A., Jr., House*, 32 Lake Shore Dr. (07/08/82)
Highland Park, *First United Methodist Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 16300 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Highland Park, *Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 12375 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Highland Park, *Highland Park Presbyterian Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 14 Cortland St. (08/03/82)

Highland Park, *Trinity United Methodist Church (Religious Structures of Woodward Ave. TR)*, 13100 Woodward Ave. (08/03/82)
Plymouth, *Baker, Henry W., House*, 233 S. Main St. (04/22/82)
Edison Institute—Greenfield Village and the Henry Ford Museum (12/21/81) (NHL)

Wexford County

Cadillac, *Shay Locomotive*, Cass St. (10/26/81)

MINNESOTA

Aitkin County

Aitkin vicinity, *Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Bethlehem Church (Aitkin County MRA)*, Off SR 12 (04/16/82)
Aitkin, *Aitkin County Courthouse and Jail (Aitkin County MRA)*, 209 and 217 2nd St. NW (04/16/82)
Aitkin, *Aitkin Public Library (Aitkin County MRA)*, 121 2nd St. NW (04/16/82)
Aitkin, *Casey, Patrick, House (Aitkin County MRA)*, 4th St. SE and 2nd Ave. (04/16/82)
Aitkin, *Northern Pacific Depot (Aitkin County MRA)*, Minnesota Ave. (04/16/82)
Aitkin, *Potter/Casey Company Building (Aitkin County MRA)*, E Minnesota Ave. between 1st and 2nd Sts. NW (04/16/82)
Hill City, *National Woodenware Company Superintendent's Residence (Aitkin County MRA)*, SW Elm St. and Ione Ave. (04/16/82)
McGrath vicinity, *Arthyde Stone House (Aitkin County MRA)*, NE of McGrath (04/16/82)

Becker County

White Earth, *St. Benedict's Mission School*, S of White Earth on CR 133 (08/24/82)

Benton County

Gilman vicinity, *Esselman Brothers General Store (Benton County MRA)*, NW of Gilman (04/06/82)
Gilman, *Saints Peter and Paul Catholic Church Complex (Benton County MRA)*, State St. (04/06/82)
Ronneby vicinity, *Ronneby Charcoal Kiln (Benton County MRA)*, W of Ronneby (04/06/82
Sauk Rapids, *Robinson, Leonard, House (Benton County MRA)*, 202 2nd Ave. S (04/06/82)
St. Cloud vicinity, *Cota Round Barns (Benton County MRA)*, SR 48 (04/06/82)

Carver County

Chanhassen, *St. Hubertus Catholic Church*, Great Plains Blvd., and W. 78th St. (03/19/82)

Chippewa County

Montevideo, *Montevideo Public Library*, 125 N. 3rd St. (06/26/82)

Dodge County

Dodge Center vicinity, *Nelson, Perry, House (Dodge County MRA)*, SR 22 (04/16/82)
Hayfield vicinity, *Holtermann, Andrew, House (Dodge County MRA)*, SR 30, S side (04/16/82)
Kasson vicinity, *Carlson, Ole, House (Dodge County MRA)*, Hwy. 15 (04/16/82)
Kasson, *Eureka Hotel (Dodge County MRA)*, 3rd Ave. SW at 1st SW (04/16/82)
Kasson, *Kasson Municipal Building (Dodge County MRA)*, 12 W. Main (04/16/82)
Kasson, *Leuthold, Jacob, Jr., House (Dodge County MRA)*, 106 2nd Ave. NW (04/16/82

Fillmore County

Chatfield, *Chatfield Shreveport Municipal Building*, 724 McNeil St. (05/05/82)
Lanesboro, *Lanesboro Historic District (Fillmore County MRA)*, MN 16 250 (09/09/82)
Preston, *Fillmore County Jail and Carriage House*, Houston and Preston Sts. (03/05/82)
Rushford, *Rushford Wagon and Carriage Company (Fillmore County MRA)*, Elm St. (04/27/82)
Spring Valley vicinity, *Pietenpol, Bernard H., Workshop and Garage (Fillmore County MRA)*, Cherry Grove Village (04/27/82)
Spring Valley, *Spring Valley Mausoleum (Fillmore County MRA)*, Spring Valley Cemetery (04/27/82)
Spring Valley, *Spring Valley Public Library (Fillmore County MRA)*, 201 S. Broadway (04/27/82)
Spring Valley, *Steffens, Ephraim, House (Fillmore County MRA)* 404 N. Broadway (04/27/82)
Spring Valley, *Strong, William, Estate (Fillmore County MRA)*, 508 N. Huron Ave. (04/27/82)

Freeborn County

Alberta Lea, *Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Depot*, 606 S. Broadway (02/02/82)

Goodhue County

Red Wing, *Red Wing Residential Historic District*, Roughly bounded by W. Fifth, W. Main, Cedar and Dakota Sts. (04/15/82)
Red Wing, *St. James Hotel and Buildings*, Bush and Main Sts. (01/08/82)

Hennepin County

Eden Prairie, *Cummings, John R., Homestead*, 13600 Pioneer Trail (09/02/82)
Edina, *Country Club District*, Roughly bounded by Minnehaha Creek, U.S. 169, Arden Ave., W. 44th and 50th Sts. (04/26/82)
Excelsior, *Excelsior Fruit Growers Association Building*, 450 3rd St. (01/04/82)
Minneapolis, *Fire Station No. 19*, 2001 University Ave. SE (01/14/82)
St. Louis Park, *Peavy-Haglin Experimental Concrete Grain Elevator*, Hwy. 7 and 100, SE Corner, (01/17/83) (NHL)

Houston County

Caledonia, *Houston County Poor Home (Houston County MRA)*, Hwy 12 (04/06/82)
Caledonia, *Sprague, Ellsworth Ara and Robert David, Houses Houston County MRA)*, 204 and 224 W. Main St. (04/06/82)
Caledonia, *Williams, Spafford, Hotel (Barnes House) (Houston County MRA)*, E. Main at N. Marshall (04/06/82)
Eitzen vicinity, *Eitzen Stone Barn (Houston County MRA)*, S of Eitzen (04/06/82)
Eitzen vicinity, *Johnson, Charles, Flour Mill (Upper Mill) (Houston County MRA)*, NE of Eitzen (04/06/82)
Eitzen vicinity, *Portland Prairie Methodist Episcopal Church (Houston County MRA)*, Off MN 76 (04/06/82)
Eitzen, *Bunge, Christian, Jr., Store (Houston County MRA)*, Iowa Ave. at Main St. (04/06/82)
LaCrescent, *Cameron, Daniel, House (Houston County MRA)*, 429–435 S. 7th St. (04/06/82)

Itasca County

Calumet vicinity, *Gran, Frank, Farmstead (Itasca County MRA)*, Off CR 10 (04/22/82)
Coleraine vicinity *Hartley Sugar Camp (Itasca County MRA)*, SE of Coleraine (04/22/82)
Coleraine vicinity, *Oliver Iron Mining Company Buildings TR (Itasca County MRA)*, (04/22/82)
Coleraine, *Canisteo District (Aitkin County MRA)*, Aitkin
Coleraine, *Canisteo District General Office Building (Oliver Iron Mining Company Buildings TR (Itasca County MRA)*, 200 Cole Ave. (04/22/82)
Coleraine, *Coleraine Methodist Episcopal Church (Itasca County MRA)*, NW Gayley and Cole Aves. (04/22/82)
Coleraine, *General Superintendent's House (Oliver Iron Mining Company Buildings TR) (Itasca County MRA)*, Morrison Ave. (04/22/82)
Coleraine, *Northern Pacific Depot (Aitkin County MRA)*, Minnesota Ave. (04/16/82)
Deer River, *Itasca Lumber Company Superintendent's House (Itasca County MRA)*, 506 5th St. SE (04/22/82)
Marble, *Oliver Boarding House (Oliver Iron Mining Company Buildings TR) (Itasca County MRA)*, Jessie St. (04/22/82)

Itasca and Cass Counties

Deer River vicinity, *Winnibigoshish Lake Dam*, SR 9 (05/11/82)

Lac Qui Parle County

Dawson, *Commercial Bank Building*, Off US 212 (01/28/82)

LeSueur County

LeSueur vicinity, *Episcopal Church (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
LeSueur vicinity, *German Evangelical Salem Church (LeSueur County MRA additions))*, CR 156 (03/15/82)
LeSueur vicinity, *Methodist Church (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
LeSueur vicinity, *Needham-Hayes House (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Off SR 23 (03/15/82)
LeSueur vicinity, *Ottawa Stone Buildings (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, SE of LeSueur (03/15/82)
LeSueur, *Cosgrove, C. N., House (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 228 S. 2nd (03/15/82)
LeSueur, *Smith-Cosgrove House (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 228 S Main St. (03/15/82)
Montgomery, *Hilltop Hall (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 206 N. 1st St. (03/15/82)
Montgomery, *Westerman Lumber Office and House (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 201 S. 1st St. (03/15/82)

New Prague, *First National Bank (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 112 E. Main (03/15/82)
New Prague, *Hotel Broz (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 212 W. Main (03/15/82)
Ottawa, *Ottawa Town Hall (LaSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
Ottawa, *Patten Farmhouse (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
Ottawa, *Rinshed House (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
Ottawa, *Schwartz House and Barn (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, Ottawa (03/15/82)
Waterville, *Union Hotel (LeSueur County MRA (additions))*, 201 Paquin St. E. (03/15/82)

Lincoln County

Lake Benton, *Lake Benton Opera House and Kimball Building*, Benton St. (04/22/82)

Lyon County

Cottonwood, *Norseth, Martin, House (Lyon County MRA)*, 86 E. Main (03/15/82)
Lynd, *Kiel & Morgan Hotel/Lyon County Courthouse (Lyon County MRA)*, River St. & SR 4 (03/15/82)
Marshall, *Gieske, William F., House (Lyon County MRA)*, 601 W. Lyon (03/15/82)
Marshall, *Masonic Timple/Delta Lodge No. 119 (Lyon County MRA)*, 325 W. Main (03/15/82)
Minneota, *Anderson, J. S., House (Lyon County MRA)*, 402 E. 2nd St. (03/15/82)
Minneota, *Anderson, O. G., & Co. Store (Lyon County MRA)*, Jefferson St. (03/15/82)
Minneota, *St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church & Parsonage (Lyon County MRA)*, 412–414 E Lyon St. (03/15/82)
Tracy, *First National Bank (Lyon County MRA)*, 101 3rd St. (03/15/82)

McLeod County

Winsted, *Winsted City Hall*, 181 1st St., N (08/19/82)

Mower County

Austin, *Cook-Hormel House*, 208 4th Ave., NW (08/19/82)

Nobles County

Worthington, *Citizens' National Bank*, 326 10th St. (03/18/82)

Olmsted County

Chatfield, *White, Milo, House (Hazelwood)*, 122 Burr Oak St. (03/19/82)
Rochester vicinity, *Mayowood Historic District*, SR 125 (03/31/82)
Rochester, *Avalon Hotel*, 301 N. Broadway (03/19/82)

Polk County

Gentilly, *St. Peter's Church*, Off US 2 (08/19/82)

Pope County

Glenwood vicinity, *Sunset Beach Hotel*, SR 17 (02/11/82)
Glenwood vicinity, *Terrace Historic District (Pope County MRA), off State Hwy* 104 (04/01/82)
Glenwood, *Fremad Association Building (Pope County State Bank Building) (Pope County MRA)*, 2–22 S. Franklin (04/01/82)
Glenwood, *Glenwood Public Library (Pope County MRA)*, 108 1st Ave. (04/01/82)
Glenwood, *Pope County Courthouse (Pope County MRA)*, E. Minnesota St. (04/01/82)
Lowry, *Lowry Public School (Pope County MRA)*, Florence Ave. and Maple St. (04/01/82)
Sedan vicinity, *Iverson, Urjans, Cabin*, Off MN (02/11/82)
Starbuck, *Minnewaska Hospital (Pope County MRA)*, Wollan and Fifth Sts. (04/01/82)
Villard vicinity, *Pennie, Daniel, House (Pope County MRA)*, MN 27 (04/01/82)

Ramsey County

St. Paul, *Butler, Pierce and Walter, House*, 1345–1347 Summit Ave. (04/22/82)
St. Paul, *Finch, VanSlyck and McConville Dry Goods Company Building*, 366 Wacouta St. (02/01/82)
St. Paul, *Minnesota Boat Club Boathouse on Raspberry Island*, 1 S. Wabasha St. (02/04/82)
St. Paul, *St. Paul Wqmen's City Club*, 305 St. Peter St. (03/19/82)

Rice County

Dundas, *Ault Store (Rice County MRA)*, 2nd St. (04/06/82)
Dundas, *Church of the Holy Cross (Rice County MRA)*, 2nd St. (04/06/82)
Dundas, *Martin House (Rice County MRA)*, Bridge and 1st Sts. (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Buck, Cassius, House (Rice County MRA)*, 124 1st Ave. SW (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Buckham, Thomas Scott, Memorial Library (Rice County MRA)*, Central Ave. and Division St. (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Cathedral of Our Merciful Saviour and Guild House (Boundary Increase)*, 515 NW Second Ave. (02/19/82)
Faribault, *Faribault City Hall (Rice County MRA)*, 208 1st Ave. NW (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Faribault Historic Commercial District (Rice County MRA)*, Central Ave, 2nd and 3rd Sts. (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Faribault Water Works (Rice County MRA)*, 7th St. NW (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Farmer Seed and Nursery Company (Rice County MRA)*, 818 NW 4th St. (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Hospital (Rice County MRA)*, Faribault State Hospital (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Hutchinson, John, House (Rice County MRA)*, 305 2nd St. NW (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Rice County Courthouse and Jail (Rice County MRA)*, 3rd St. and 2nd Ave. NW (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Rock Island Depot (Rice County MRA)*, 3rd St. and 1st Ave. NE (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Shattuck Historic District (Rice County MRA)*, Shumway Ave. (04/06/82)
Faribault, *St. Mary's Hall (Rice County MRA)*, 4th St., NE and 4th Ave. NE (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Steensland Library (Rice County MRA)*, St. Olaf College Campus (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Theopold Mercantile Co. Wholesale Grocery Building (Rice County MRA)*, 1st Ave. and 3rd St. NE (04/06/82)
Faribault, *Wilson, Hudson, House (Rice County MRA)*, 104 1st Ave. NW (04/06/82)
Nerstrand vicinity, *Bonde Farmhouse (Rice County MRA)*, CR 27 and MI Hwy. 246 (04/06/82)
Nerstrand vicinity, *Valley Grove (Rice County MRA)*, CR 29 off MI Hwy. 246 (04/06/82)
Nerstrand, *Nerstrand City Hall (Rice County MRA)*, Main St. (04/06/82)
Nerstrand, *Osmund Osmundson House (Rice County MRA)*, E. Nerstrand, N. Main Sts. (04/06/82)
Nerstrand vicinity, *Thorstein Veblen Farmstead*, NE of Nerstrand off MN 246, (12/21/81)(NHL)
Northfield vicinity, *Drake Farmhouse (Rice County MRA)*, CR 22 and 1 (04/06/82)
Northfield, *All Saints Church (Rice County MRA)*, Washington and 5th Sts. (04/06/82)
Northfield, *Lord, Drew H., House (Rice County MRA)*, 201 E. 3rd (04/06/82)
Northfield, *Scoville Memorial Library (Rice County MRA)*, 1st St. E. and College St. (04/06/82)
Northfield, *Skinner Memorial Chapel (Rice County MRA)*, 1st, Winona, and College Sts. (04/06/82)
Shieldsville, *St. Potrick's Catholic Church and Parsonage (Rice County MRA)*, CR 10 (04/06/82)
Webster vicinity, *Annunciation Church of Hazelwood (Rice County MRA)*, SR 46 (04/06/82)

Roseau County

Warroad, *Warrood Canadian National Railway Depot*, Main St. (04/06/82)

Scott County

New Prague, *St. Wenceslaus Church Complex*, E. Main St. (02/19/82)

Sibley County

Gibbon, *Gibbon City Hall*, 1st Ave. and 12th St. (08/19/82)
Henderson, *Poehler, August F., House*, 700 Main St. (02/04/82)

St. Louis County

Virginia, *Jukola Boardinghouse*, 201 N. 3rd Ave. (03/10/82)
Virginia, *Shirt Factory*, 305 S. 1st St. (02/04/82)

Stearns County

Avon, *Church of the Immaculate Conception (Ethnic Hamlet Churches: Stearns County Catholic Settlement TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, Off I 94 (04/15/82)
Belgrade, *Borgending, Christopher, House (Stearns County MRA)*, Washburn Ave. (04/15/82)
Cold Spring, *Hermanutz, Eugene, House (Cold Spring Brewers' Houses TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, 302 N. Red. River Ave. (04/15/82)
Cold Spring, *Oster, John, House (Cold Spring Brewers' Houses TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, 201 N. Red River Ave. (04/15/82)
Cold Spring, *Peters, Ferdinand, House (Cold Spring Brewers' Houses TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, 214 N. Red River Ave. (04/15/82)
Freeport, *Swany White Flour Mill and Miller's House (Stearns County MRA)*, Mary St. (04/15/82)
Holdingford vicinity, *Church of the Sacred Heart (Ethnic Hamlet Churches: Stearns County Catholic Settlement TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, Arban (04/15/82)
K'mball, *Kimball Prairie Village Hall (Stearns County MRA)*, Main St. and Hazel (04/15/82)

Rockville, *Clark and McCormack Quarry and House (Stearns County MRA)*, MN 23 at Pine St. (04/15/82)
Sauk Centre, *Palmer House Hotel*, 500 Sinclair Lewis Ave. (02/11/82)
St. Augusta, *St. Mary Help of Christians Church and Rectory (Ethnic Hamlet Churches: Stearns County Catholic Settlement TR) (Stearns County MRA)* CR 7 (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *Bensen, John N., House*, 402 6th Ave., S (02/11/82)
St. Cloud, *Bishop's House/Chancery Office (Stearns County MRA)*, 214 3rd Ave. S. (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *Clarke, Nehemiah P., House (Stearns County MRA)*, 356 3rd Ave. S (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *Fifth Avenue Commercial Buildings (Stearns County MRA)*, 14–30 5th Ave. S (even numbers only) (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *First National Bank (Stearns County MRA)*, 501 St. Germain St. (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *St. Cloud Public Library (Stearns County MRA)*, 124 5th Ave. S (04/15/82)
St. Cloud, *Stearns County Courthouse and Jail (Stearns County MRA)*, 1st St. and 8th Ave. N (04/15/82)
St. Joseph, *Church of St. Joseph and Rectory (Ethnic Hamlet Churches: Stearns County Catholic Settlement TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, Minnesota St. and College Ave. (04/15/82)
St. Joseph, *First State Bank (Stearns County MRA)*, 23 Minnesota St. W. (04/15/82)
St. Stephen, *Church of St. Stephen and Rectory (Ethnic Hamlet Churches: Stearns County Catholic Settlement TR) (Stearns County MRA)*, CR 2 (04/15/82)
St. Anthony vicinity, *Gogala, Anton, Farmstead (Stearns County MRA)*, SR 39 and MN 238 (04/15/82)

Stevens County

Morris, *Stanton, Lewis H., House (The Chimneys)*, 907 Park St. (08/19/82)

Wabasha County

Wabasha, *First Congregational Parsonage*, 305 W. 2nd St. (02/04/82)
Wabasha, *Grace Memorial Episcopal Church*, 205 E. 3rd St. (02/04/82)
Wabasha, *Wabasha Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by R.R. tracks, Bridge and Bailey Aves. and Second St. (04/15/82)
Wabasha, *Wabasha County Poor House*, Hiawatha Dr. (08/26/82)

Waseca County

Janesville, *Janesville Free Public Library*, 102 W. 2nd St. (08/19/82)
New Richland vicinity, *Vista Lutheran Church*, N of New Richland off MN 13 (08/26/82)
Waseca, *Armstrong, W. J., Company Wholesale Grocers*, 202 SW 2nd St. (08/19/82)
Waseca, *Aughenbaugh, W. J., House*, 831 NE 3rd Ave. (08/24/82)
Waseca, *Ward, R. Percy, House*, 804 E. Elm Ave. (08/19/82)
Waseca, *Waseca County Courthouse*, 307 N. State St. (09/02/82)
Waseca, *Wolf, W. R., House*, 522 2nd Ave. NE (08/24/82)

Washington County

Afton/Valley Creek, *Bolles, Erastus, House (Valley Creek Residences TR) (Washington County MRA)*, 1741 Stagecoach Trail (04/20/82)
Afton/Valley Creek, *Gilbert, Newington, House (Valley Creek Residences TR) (Washington County MRA)*, 1678 Stagecoach Trail (04/20/82)
East Cottage Grove, *Furber, J. P., House (Washington County MRA)* 7310 Lamar Ave. (04/20/82)
Lakeland, *Jackson, Mitchell, Farmhouse*, 16376 7th St. Lane South (02/19/82)
Stillwater, *Hersey, Roscoe, House*, 416 S. 45th St. (02/19/82)
Stillwater, *Jenks, Capt. Austin, House (Washington County MRA)*, 504 S. 5th St. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Lammers, Albert, House (Washington County MRA)*, 1306 S. 3rd St. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *McKusick, Ivory, House (Washington County MRA)*, 504 N. 2nd St. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Minneapolis & St. Paul Suburban Railway Company Office & Power House (Washington County MRA)*, 518 N. Owens (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Old Minnesota State Prison (Washington County MRA)*, Main and Laurel Sts. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Sountry, William, House and Recreation Hall (Washington County MRA)*, 624 N. 4th St. and 625 N. 5th St. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *St. Croix Lumber Mills (Stillwater Manufacturing Company) (Washington County MRA)*, 318 N. Main (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Stussi, Henry, House (Washington County MRA)*, 9097 Mendel Rd. (04/20/82)
Stillwater, *Webster, Mortimer, House (Washington County MRA)*, 435 S. Broadway (04/20/82)

Winona County

Homer vicinity, *Rockledge*, US Highway 61 (08/26/82)
Winona, *Schlitz Hotel*, 129 W. 3rd St. (08/26/82)

MISSISSIPPI

Adams County

Natchez vicinity, *Cedar Grove*, SE of Natchez (03/19/82)
Natchez vicinity, *China Grove Plantation*, S of Natchez (04/07/82)
Natchez vicinity, *Foster's Mound*, NE of Natchez off US 61 (09/02/82)
Natchez vicinity, *Kingston Methodist Church*, SE of Natchez (05/13/82)
Natchez *Brandon, Gerald, IV, House*, 708 N Union St. (03/19/82)
Natchez *Dicks, John, House*, 802 N. Union St. (03/25/82)
Natchez *Keyhole House*, 1016 Main St. (03/25/82)
Washington vicinity, *Warren-Erwin House*, Palestine Rd. (03/19/82)

Amite County

Centreville vicinity, *Sunnyslope*, NE of Centreville (03/22/82)

Chickasaw County

Houston, *Judge Bates House*, S. Monroe St. (05/06/82)

Claiborne County

Lorman, *Alcorn State University Historic District*, Alcorn State University campus (05/17/82)

Clay County

West Point, *West Point Central City Historic District*, MS 50 (08/01/82)

DeSoto County

Olive Branch vicinity, *Miller Plantation House*, Miller Rd. (07/15/82)

Franklin County

Meadville, *Franklin County Courthouse*, Courthouse Sq. (12/17/81)

Hinds County

Jackson, *Merrill-Maley House*, 739 N. State St. (04/29/82)
Raymond vicinity, *McNair Plantation*, SE of Raymond on MS 18 (05/03/82)

Humphreys County

Lake City vicinity, *Slate Archaeological Site (22 HU655)*, (07/08/82)

Jackson County

Hurley vicinity, *DeGroote Folk House*, NE of Hurley off MS 613 (05/04/82)

Lowndes County

Columbus, *South Columbus Historic District*, U.S. 82 (06/08/82)

Madison County

Canton, *Canton Courthouse Square Historic District*, Center, Liberty, Peace and Union Sts. (08/30/82)
Tougaloo, *Boddie, John W., House*, Tougaloo College campus (05/13/82)

Marshall County

Holly Springs, *Chalmers Institute (Holly Springs MRA)*, W. Chulahoma Ave. (06/28/82)
Holly Springs, *Hillcrest Cemetery (Holly Springs MRA)* Center St. (06/28/82)
Holly Springs, *Malone House (Holly Springs MRA)*, 197 W. College Ave. (06/28/82)
Holly Springs, *Oakview (Rust College Infirmary) Holly Springs MRA)*, Rust College Campus, Rust Ave. (06/28/82)
Holly Springs, *Old Water and Electric Light Plant (Holy Springs MRA)*, 140 E. Falconer Ave. (06/28/82)

Oktibbeha County

Starkville, *Greensboro Street, Historic District*, Greensboro St. (06/14/82)

Tallahatche County

Charleston, *Lamb-Fish Bridge*, E. of Charleston (05/17/82)
Sumner, *Murphey-Jennings House*, 307 Walnut St. (03/25/82)

Warren County

Vicksburg, *Anchuca*, 1010 1st E. St. (03/22/82)
Vicksburg, *Davis-Mitchell House*, 901 Crawford St. (06/01/82)

Vicksburg, *Feld House*, 2108 Cherry St. (08/02/82)
Vicksburg, *Lane, John, House*, 905 Crawford St. (05/06/82)
Vicksburg, *Walnut Hills*, 1214 Adams St. (03/19/82)
Vicksburg, *Young-Brodfield House*, 913 Crawford St. (05/06/82)

Washington County

Greenville, *Finlay House*, 137 N. Poplar St. (04/27/82)
Greenville, *Old Delta Democrat Times Building*, 201–203 Main St. (03/25/82)

Wilkinson County

Centreville vicinity, *Forest Home Plantation*, SW of Centreville (03/19/82)
Woodville, *Woodville Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Prentiss, 2nd, College, Siglo, and Water Sts. (09/30/82)

Yalobusha County

Coffeeville, *Coffeeville Hotel*, (03/01/82)

MISSOURI

Atchison County

Tarkio, *Walnut Inn*, 224 Main St. (04/12/82)

Boone County

Columbia, *Pierce Pennant Motor Hotel*, 1406 Old US 40 W. (09/02/82)

Buchanan

Rushville vicinity, *Fenton, Enoch Madison, House (Edward Jackson Fenton House)*, SE of Rushville (04/12/82)
St. Joseph, *Miller-Porter-Lacy House*, 2912 Frederick Blvd. (09/09/82)
St. Joseph, *Richardson, John D., Dry Goods Company*, 300 N. 3rd St. (04/12/82)
St. Joseph, *St. Joseph Public Library*, 10th and Felix Sts. (09/20/82)
St. Joseph, *Vosteen-Hauck House*, 913 N. 2nd St. (09/23/82)

Calloway County

Fulton, *Westminster College Historic District*, Off Westminster Ave. (04/12/82)

Cape Girardeau County

Cape Girardeau, *St. Vincent De Paul Catholic Church*, 131 South Main St. (04/12/82)

Cass County

Harrisonville, *St. Peter's Episcopal Church*, 400 W. Wall St. (09/09/82)

Clay County

Kearney vicinity, *Claybrook House*, NE of Kearney (12/21/81)

Cooper County

Jamestown vicinity, *Dick-Kobel Homestead*, W of Jamestown (09/09/82)
Pleasant Green vicinity, *Prairie View*, E of Pleasant Green off MO 135 (09/20/82)

Daviess County

Gallatin, *Ray, A., Taylor House*, 212 W. Van Buren St. (04/12/82)

DeKalb County

Stewartsville vicinity, *Dalton-Uphoff House*, N of Stewartsville (04/12/82)
Weatherby vicinity, *Riggs, Absolom, House*, SR 1 (04/12/82)

Gasconade County

Hermann vicinity, *Vallet-Donuser House*, E of Hermann on MO 100 (09/23/82)

Greene County

Springfield, *Abou Ben Adhem Shrine Mosque*, 601 E. St. Louis (09/09/82)

Howard County

Fayette, *Oakwood*, 1 Leonard Ave. (09/23/82)
Fayette, *St. Mary's Episcopal Church*, 104 W. Davis St. (09/09/82)
Franklin vicinity, *Cedar Grove*, W of Franklin (07/19/82)
Glasgow, *Glasgow Presbyterian Church*, Commerce and 4th Sts. (09/09/82)

Jackson County

Kansas City, *Beth Shalom Synagogue*, 3400 The Paseo (09/09/82)
Kansas City, *Corrigan, Thos., Building*, 1828 Walnut St. (09/16/82)
Kansas City, *Fire Department Headquarters; Fire Station #2*, 1020 Central Ave. (09/02/82)
Kansas City, *Gate City National Bank*, 1111 Grand Ave. (09/02/82)
Kansas City, *Meyer, August, House*, 4415 Warwick Blvd. (09/09/82)
Kansas City, *Mutual Musicians Association Building*, 1823 Highland Ave. (12/21/81)(NHL)
Kansas City, *Webster School*, 1644 Wyandotte St. (09/02/82)
Kansas City, *West Eleventh Street Historic District*, Central and W. 11th Sts. (09/09/82)

Jasper County

Webb City, *Middle West Hotel*, 1 S. Main St. (09/16/82)

Laclede County

Lebanon, *Ploger-Moneymaker Place*, 291 Harwood Ave. (09/23/82)

Lafayette County

Higginsville vicinity, *Confederate Chapel, Cemetery and Cottage*, N of Higginsville (12/16/81)

Missouri County

Clayton, *Carrswold Historic District*, 1–26 Carrswold Dr. (09/09/82)

Moniteau County

California, *Old Barnhill Building*, 301 North High St. (04/12/82)
California, *Old California City Hall and Fire Station*, 101 North High St. (04/12/82)

Montgomery County

Starkenburg, *Shrine of Our Lady of Sorrows*, SR P (09/09/82)

Morgan County

Barnett vicinity, *Ratcliff, Jesse, House*, NE of Barnett (04/12/82)

Osage County

Rich Fountain, *Sacred Heart Catholic Church and Parsonage*, SR U (09/09/82)

Pemiscot County

Caruthersville, *Caruthersville Water Tower*, W. 3rd St. (09/09/82)

Pike County

Louisiana, *Luce-Dyer House*, 220 N. 3rd St. (09/23/82)

Ray County

Richmond, *Dougherty Auditorium*, 203 W. Main St. (09/16/82)

Shannon County

Eminence vicinity, *Alley Spring Roller Mill*, W of Eminence off MO 106 (12/08/81)

St. Charles County

New Melle, *St. Paul's Church*, SR D (09/09/82)
St. Charles, *Watson, Samuel Stewart, House*, 205 S. Duchesne Dr. (09/23/82)

St. Louis (Independent City)

Aubert Place (Fountain Park), Fountain Ave. between Walton Ave. and Kings Highway (09/30/82)
Barr Branch Library Historic District, 2500–2630 Lafayette Ave. (09/02/82)
Building at 1300 Washington Avenue, 1300–1310 Washington Ave. (09/02/82)
Butler House, 4484 W. Pine Blvd. (09/02/82)
Chemical Building, 721 Olive St. (03/19/82)
Des Peres School, 6307 Michigan Ave. (09/02/82)
Hargodine-McKittrick Dry Goods Building, 911 Washington Ave. (03/19/82)
Hotel Statler, 822 Washington Ave. (03/19/82)
Lincoln Trust Building, 706 Chestnut St. (03/19/82)
Lindell Real Estate Company Building, 1015 Washington Ave (03/19/82)
Phillips, Homer G., Hospital, 26101 Whittier St. (09/23/82)
Principia/Page-Park YMCA Gymnosium, 5569 Minerva Ave. (09/02/82)
S.S. Cyril and Methodius Historic District, I-70 (06/28/82)
Shaw Avenue Place, Roughly bounded by De Tanty St., S. Spring, Shaw and S. Grand Aves. (04/12/82)
Silk Exchange Building, 501–511 N. Tucker Blvd. (09/02/82)
Union Trust Company Building, 705 Oliver St. (06/17/82)
Wiltshire and Versailles Historic Building, 724 and 709 Skinker Blvd. (09/29/82)

St. Louis County

Clayton, *Brentmoor Park, Brentmoor and Forest Ridge District*, Big Bend and Wydown Blvds. (09/23/82)
Clayton, *Haarstick-Whittemore Houses*, 6420 and 6440 Forsyth Blvd. (09/02/82)
Clayton, *Shanley Building*, 7800 Maryland Ave. (09/20/82)
Glendale, *McPherson-Holland House*, 115 Edwin Ave. (09/16/82)
Kirkwood, *Grace Episcopal Church*, Taylor and Argonne Sts. (04/12/82)
Ladue, *Busch's Grover*, 9160 Clayton Rd. (09/09/82)
Normandy, *St. Vincent's Hospital*, 7301 St. Charles Rock Rd. (04/12/82)
St. Louis, *Shaw Avenue Place District*, Roughly bounded by De Tonty St., S. Spring, Shaw and S. Grand Aves. (04/12/82)
University City, *McGarry House*, 8965 Pershing Ave. (04/12/82)

University City, *Sutter-Meyer House*, 6828 Chamberlain Court (04/12/82)
Webster Groves, *Marshall Place Historic Place*, Marshall Pl. (06/17/82)
Webster Groves, *Rock House, Edgewood Children's Center*, 330 N. Gore (09/09/82)

Texas County

Plato vicinity, *Bates-Geers House*, E of Plato on Slabtown Rd. (09/23/82)

MONTANA

Cascade County

Vaughn vicinity, *Vaughn, Robert, Homestead (Captain Couch Ranch)*, Vaughn Cemetery Rd. (Cascade County Rd. (06/14/82)

Custer County

Miles City, *Miles, George M., House*, 28 S. Lake St. (02/17/82)

Deer Lodge County

Anaconda, *Washoe Theater*, 305 Main St. (04/30/82)

Fergus County

Lewistown, *St. Leo's Catholic Church*, 124 W. Broadway (05/06/82)

Gallatin County

Belgrade *Springhill School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, NE of Belgrade (07/21/82)
Belgrade, *Maudlow School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, Milwaukee Rd. (08/23/82)
Belgrade, *Pass Creek School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR), NE of Belgrade (07/21/82)*
Belgrade, *Reese Creek School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, NE of Belgrade (07/21/81)
Bozeman, *Lower Bridger School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, E of Bozeman (07/21/81)
Bozeman, *Malmborg School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, E of Bozeman (07/21/81)
Bozeman, *Pine Butte School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, W of Bozeman (07/21/81)
Bozeman, *Rea School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, W of Bozeman (07/21/81)
Gallatin Gateway vicinity, *Crail Ranch Buildings*, Meadow Village (04/15/82)
Gallatin Gateway, *Anderson School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, E of Gallatin Gateway (07/21/81)
Gallatin Gateway, *Cottonwood School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, SE of Gallatin Gateway (07/21/81)
Gallatin Gateway, *Little Bear School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, Bear Creek Rd. (04/15/82)
Gallatin Gateway, *Spanish Creek School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR), NW of Gallatin (07/21/81)*
Manhattan, *Dry Creek School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR), E of Manhattan (07/21/81)*
Sedan, *Sedan School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, NE of Belgrade (07/21/81)
Three Forks *Ruby Theatre*, 212 Main St. (04/30/82)
Trident, *Trident School (One Room Schoolhouses of Gallatin County TR)*, S of Trident (07/21/81)

Glacier County

Browning vicinity, *Holy Family Mission*, (06/14/82)

Golden Valley County

Ryegate vicinity, *Grace Lutheran Church of Barber*, W. of Ryegate (02/01/82)

Granite County

Philipsburg vicinity, *Rock Creek Guard Station (Rock Creek Ranger Station) 24GN165*, W of Philipsburg on Hwy 348 and the Rock Creek Rd. (07/13/82)

Lake County

Post Creek vicinity, *Fort Connah Site*, US 93 (04/28/82)

Lewis and Clark Counties

Helena, *Silverman, Morris, House*, 412 N. Rodney St. (06/14/82)

Missoula County

Missoula, *Carnegie Public Library*, 335 N. Pattee St. (04/30/82)
Missoula, *Milwaukee Depot*, 250 Station Dr. (04/30/82)
Missoula, *St. Francis Xavier Church*, 420 W. Pine St. (04/28/82)

Powell County

Deer Lodge, *Deerlodge American Women's League Chapter House*, 802 Missouri Ave. (06/14/82)
Deer Lodge, *Trask Hall*, 703 5th Ave. (04/30/82)

Richland County

Sidney, *Peoples' Congregational Church*, 203 2nd Ave., SW. (04/30/82)

Valley County

Nashua, *Sargent, Charles C., House*, 615 Front St. (07/08/82)

Yellowstone County

Billings, *Moss, Preston B., House*, 914 Division St. (04/30/82)
Billings, *Prescott Commons*, Rimrock Rd. (04/30/82)

NEBRASKA

Burt County

Lyons vicinity, *Deutsche Ev. Luth. St. Johannes Kirche (BT00-9)*, (06/02/82)

Butler County

David City, *Taylor, Chauncey S., House*, 715 4th St. (06/25/82)

Colfax County

Schuyler, *Janecek, John, House*, 805 E. 8th St. (07/15/82)

Dodge County

Fremont, *Schneider, R.B., House*, 234 W. 10th St. (07/15/82)

Douglas County

Omaha, *First National Bank Building*, 300-312 16th St., and 1601-1605 Farnam St. (06/25/82)

Franklin County

Naponee, *First Congregat Church, U.C.C.*, Off NE 31C (09/14/82)

Hall County

Grand Island, *Cathedral of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, 204 S. Cedar St. (07/15/82)
Grand Island, *Roeser, Oscar, House*, 721 W. Koenig St. (6/25/82)

Jefferson County

Diller, *Colman House (JFO2-4)*, 501 Lavelle St. (06/25/82)

Kearney County

Axtell vicinity, *Salem Swedish Methodist Episcopal Church (KN00-2)*, SW of Axtell (07/29/82)

Knox County

Verdigre vicinity, *Rad Sladkovsky (C.S.P.S. Cis. 68; Z.C.B.J. Cis. 8) (KX09-1)*, (06/29/82)

Lancaster County

Lincoln, *Harris House*, 1630 K ST. (09/02/82)
Lincoln, *Rover-Williams House*, 407 N. 26th St. (06/14/82)
Lincoln, *Ryons-Alexander House*, 1835 Ryons St. (07/08/82)
Lincoln, *Temple of Congregation Binai Jeshurun*, 20 and South Sts. (06/25/82)
Lincoln, *Wyuka Cemetery*, 3600 O St. (07/19/82)

Nemaha County

Auburn, *First United Presbyterian Church of Auburn*, 1322 19th St. (07/15/82)

Platte County

Columbus, *Gottschalk, Frederick L. and L. Frederick, Houses*, 2022 17th St. (06/25/82)

Seward County

Bee, *States Ballroom*, Off NE 415 (10/14/81)
Seward, *Seward County Courthouse Square Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Jackson, 7th, and South Sts. (07/15/82)
Staplehurst vicinity, *Deutsche Evangelisch Lutherische Zion Kirche*, SW of Staplehurst (06/25/82)

Washington County

Blair, *Castetter, Abraham, House*, 1815 Grant St. (06/25/82)
Blair, *Crowell, C. C., Jr., House*, 2138 Washington St. (07/19/82)
Fontanelle, *Fontanelle Township Hall*, Off NE 91 (09/09/82)

Webster County

Red Cloud, *First Baptist Church (Willa Cather TR)*, 442 N. Seward St. (08/12/82)
Red Cloud, *Willa Cather Memorial Prairie (Willa Cather TR)*, S of Red Cloud on U.S. Hwy. 281 (08/12/82)

York County

Benedict vicinity, *Jeffery, W. S., Farmstead*, W of Benedict (07/26/82)

NEVADA

Carson City (independent city)

St. Charles Hotel—Muller's Hotel, 302-304-310 S. Carson St. (05/27/82)

Clark County

Boulder City, *Boulder Dam Hotel*, 1305 Arizona St. (07/13/82)
Boulder City, *Old Boulder City Hospital*, 701 Park Place (04/01/82)
Las Vegas vicinity, *Brownstone Canyon Archeological District*, (09/22/82)

Esmeralda County

Goldfield, *Goldfield Historic District*, Roughly bounded by 5th St., Miner, Spring, Crystal and Elliott Aves. (06/14/82)

Mineral County

Hawthorne, *Mineral County Courthouse*, 551 C St. (01/29/82)

Nye County

Tonopah and vicinity, *Bartlett, George A., House (Tonopah MRA)*, McQuillan and Booker Sts. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Bass Building (Tonopha MRA)*, 119 St. Patrick (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Boak, Coda C., House (Tonopah MRA)*, Ellis St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Board and Batten Cottage (Tonopah MRA)*, Prospect St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Board and Batten Miners Cabin (Tonopah MRA)*, Oddie Ave. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Brann Boardinghouse (Tonopah MRA)*, Bryan St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Brokers Exchange (Tonopah (MRA)*, 209–251 Brougher (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Brougher-Gavan Block (Tonopah MRA)*, Main St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Burdick, E. E., House (Tonopah MRA)*, 248 Prospect St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Butler, Jim, Mining Company Stone Row Houses (Tonopah MRA)*, 314 Everett Ave. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Clinton, Charles, Stone Row House (Tonopah MRA)*, 151 Central (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Combellack Adobe Row House (Tonopah MRA)*, Central St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Curtis, Uri B., House (Tasker L. Oddie House) (Tonopah MRA)*, Ellis St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Curtis, Uri B., House (Tonopah MRA)*, 169 Booker St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Dunham, Samuel C., House (Tonopah MRA)*, Belmont Ave. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Frame Cottage (Tonopah MRA)*, 183 Prospect St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Golden, Frank, Block (Tonopah MRA)*, Brougher and Main Sts. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Gregovich, John, House (Tonopah MRA)*, 101 Summit (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Kendall, Zeb, House (Tonopah MRA)*, 159 University Ave. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Masterson, Dr., J. R., House (Tonopah MRA)*, Ohio Ave. and 2nd St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *McDonald, Irving, House (Tonopah MRA)*, 191 Booker (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *McKim, H. A., Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Main and Oddie Sts. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Nevada-California Power Company Substation and Auxiliary Power Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Corner of Knapp and Cutting Sts. (07/26/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Nye County Courthouse (Tonopah MRA)*, McCulloch St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Nye County Mercantile Company Building (Tonopah MRA)*, 147 Main St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Raycraft, Arthur, House (Tonopah MRA)*, Booker St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Sowles, Judge W. A., House (Tonopah MRA)*, 155 Central St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Shaw, Cal Stone Row House (Tonopah MRA)*, Central St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Shaw, Cal., Adobe Duplex (Tonopah MRA)*, 129 Central (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Shields, E. R., House (Tonopah MRA)*, 351 St. Patrick (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Smith, J. E., Stone Duplex (Tonopah MRA)*, 415 Florence (07/26/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *St. Marks P. E. Church (Tonopah MRA)*, 210 University Ave. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *State Bank and Trust Company (Tonopah MRA)*, 102 Brougher (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Stone Jail Building and Row House (Tonopah MRA)*, Water St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah Liquor Company Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Main St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah Mining Company Cottage (Tonopah MRA)*, Queen St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah Mining Company House (Tonopah MRA)*, Queen St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah Public Library (Tonopah MRA)*, 171 Central (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah Volunteer Firehouse and Gymnasium (Tonopah MRA)*, Brougher and Burro Sts. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Tonopah-Extension Mining Company Power Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Main St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Verdi Lumber Company Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Main St. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Water Company of Tonopah Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Burro and Brougher Avers. (05/20/82)
Tonopah and vicinity, *Wieland Brewery Building (Tonopah MRA)*, Mineral St. (05/20/82)

Pershing, Humboldt, and Washoe Counties

Northwestern Nevada vicinity, *Applegate–Lassen Trail* extends through portions of Pershing, Humboldt, and Washoe Counties, (12/21/81) (determined eligible for NHL designation)

Washoe County

Gerlach, *Gerlach Water Tower*, Main St. (10/29/81)
Reno, *Mackay School of Mines Building*, University of Nevada, Reno campus (04/01/82)
Reno, *Riverside Mill Company Flourmill*, 345 E. 2nd St. (08/18/82)
Reno, *Wingfield, George, House*, 219 Court St. (07/15/82)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Belknap County

Gilford, *Kimball Castle (The Broads)*, Locke's Hill Rd. (08/16/82)
Laconia, *Laconia Passenger Station*, Veterans Sq. (01/11/82)

Carroll County

Moultonborough, *Freese's Tavern*, Main St. (04/29/82)
South Wolfeboro, *Union Church*, S. Main St. (04/29/82)

Cheshire County

Keene, *United Church of Christ in Keene*, 23 Central Sq. (03/09/82)
Surry, *Mason-Watkins House*, Off NH 12 (03/11/82)

Coos County

Gorham vicinity, *Crawford Depot*, Off US 302 (04/29/82)
Sargent's Purchase, Tip-Top House, Mt. Washington State Park (01/11/82)
Bethlehem, *Burt-Cheney Farm*, U.S. 302 (03/25/82)
Franconia vicinity, *Lovett's by Lafayette Brook (Lovett's Inn)*, S of Franconia on Profile Rd. (03/11/82)
Franconia, *Dow Academy*, Dow Ave. (08/31/82)
Littleton, *Thayer's Hotel*, 136 Main St. (03/09/82)
Plymouth, *Old Grafton County Courthouse*, 1 Court St. (04/29/82)

Hillsborough County

Hilluse, 308 NW. 8th St. (12/09/81)
Amherst, *Amherst Village Historic District*, NH 101 and NH 122 (08/18/82)
Hillsborough Center, *Barnes, Jonathan, House*, North Rd. (03/01/82)
Hollis, *Meetinghouse, The, Monument Sq.* (03/11/82)
Manchester, *Gay, Alpheus, House*, 184 Myrtle St. (03/09/82)
Manchester, *Varney School*, 84 Varney St. (01/11/82)
Milford, *Milford Cotton and Woolen Manufacturing Company*, 2 Bridge St. (08/18/82)
Wilton vicinity, *Cragin, Daniel, Mill*, W of Wilton at Jct. of Davisville Rd. and Burton Hwy. (03/23/82)
Wilton vicinity, *Whiting, Oliver, Homestead*, Old County Farm Rd. (03/09/82)
Wilton, *Wilton Public and Gregg Free Library*, Forest St. (01/11/82)

Merrimack County

Boscawen, *First Congregational Church of Boscawen (Congregational Meeting House)*, King St. (04/19/82)
Concord, *Chamberlin House*, 44 Pleasant St. (08/16/82)
Concord, *Farrington House*, 30 S. Main St. (03/09/82)

Concord, *Foster, Reuben, House and Cleaves, Perley, House*, 64 and 62 N. State St. (03/15/82)
Concord, *Leavitt Farm*, 103 Old Loudon Rd. (03/11/82)
Franklin, *Franklin Falls Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Bow, River, School, Aylers Sts. and Winnipesaukee River (06/19/82)

Rockingham County

Danville, *Danville Meetinghouse (The Hawke Meeting House)*, N Main St. (04/19/82)
Derry, *Adams Memorial Building*, West Broadway (01/11/82)
Portsmouth, *Rockingham Hotel*, 401 State St. (03/11/82)
Portsmouth, *South Meetinghouse (South Ward Room)*, Marcy St. and Meeting House Hill (04/19/82)
Windham, *Searles School and Chapel*, Range and Searles Rds. (01/11/82)

Strafford County

Barrington, *Canaan Chapel*, Aka Canaan Rd. (03/11/82)
Dover, *First Parish Church*, 218 Central Ave. (03/11/82)

Sullivan County

Plainfield, *Mothers' and Daughters' Club House*, Main St. (03/11/82)

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic County

Mays Landing, *Mays Landing Presbyterian Church*, Main St. and Cape May Ave. (04/20/82)

Bergen County

Edgewater, *Ferryboat Bing Hamton*, 725 River Rd. (07/09/82)
Upper Saddle River, *New North Reformed Low Dutch Church*, E. Saddle River Rd. at Old Stone Church Rd. (04/15/82)

Burlington County

Bordentown, *Bordentown Historic District*, In an irregular pattern within the City limits (06/14/82)
Burlington Township, *Green Hill Farm*, Oxmead and Deacon Rds. (07/08/82)
Chesterfield vicinity, *Holloway, James and Charles B., Farm Complex*, Newbold La. (07/08/82)
Medford Lakes, *Log Cabin Lodge*, Stokes and Tabernacle Rds. (04/12/82)
Mt. Laurel, *Evesham Friends Meeting House*, Morristown-Mt. Laurel and Hainesport-Mt. Laurel Rds. (Evesboro Rd.) (04/22/82)

Camden County

Collingswood, *Collingswood Theatre*, 843 Haddon Ave. (06/03/82)
Haddonfield, *Haddonfield Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Washington, Hopkins, Summit, and E. Park Aves., and Kings Hwy. (07/21/82)

Cape May County

Cape May, *Old Cape May County Courthouse Building*, N. Main St. (12/22/81)

Cumberland County

Bridgeton vicinity, *Spindrift Sailing Yacht*, S. of Bridgeton (04/22/82)

Essex County

East Orange, *Ambrose-Ward Mansion*, 132 S. Harrison St. (09/20/82)
Livingston, *Ward-Force House and Condit Family Cook House*, 366 S. Livingston Ave. (12/29/81)
Newark, *Home Office Building (Firemen's Insurance Company of Newark)*, 8–12 Park Pl. (06/17/82)

Hudson County

Bayonne, *First Reformed Dutch Church of Bergen Neck (First Reformed Church of Bayonne)*, Avenue C and 33rd St. (04/22/82)
Jersey City, *Jersey City High School*, 2 Palisade Ave. (06/01/82)
Jersey City, *Paulus Hook Historic District*, Greene, Washington, Grand, Sussex, Morris, Essex, Warren and York Sts. (06/21/82)

Hunterdon County

Clinton, *Dunham's Mill (Parry's Mill)*, 7 Center St. (04/15/82)
Clinton, *Music Hall*, 23 W. Main St. (05/07/82)
Flemington vicinity, *Dart's Mill Historic District*, NE of Flemington on Rt. 523 (04/29/82)

Mercer County

Trenton, *St. Michael's Episcopal Church*, 140 N. Warren St. (04/29/82)

Middlesex County

New Brunswick, *Agnew, Thomas I., House*, Memorial Pkwy. (05/13/82)
New Brunswick, *Jarrard, Levi D., House*, George St., Douglass College Campus (04/22/82)
New Brunswick, *National Musical String Company*, 120 Georges Rd. (04/20/82)

Monmouth County

Allentown, *Allentown Historic District (Allens House)*, N. and S. Main Sts. (06/14/82)
Asbury Park, *Steinbach-Cookman Building*, Cookman Ave. (07/08/82)
Red Bank, *Reckless, Anthony, Estate*, 164 Broad St. (06/03/82)
Sandy Hook, *Fort Hancock, U.S. Life Saving Station, Gateway National Recreation Area*, (11/30/81)

Morris County

Dover, *Blackwell Street Historic District*, Blackwell and Sussex Sts. (05/17/82)
Harding, *New Vernon Historic District*, Lee's Hill, Village, Mill Brook and Glen Alpin Rds. (07/08/82)
Towaco vicinity, *Van Duyne, James, Farm House*, 32 Waughaw Rd. (04/15/82)

Ocean County

Island Heights, *Island Heights Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Toms River, Summit and River Aves. (07/08/82)
Jackson Township, *Cassville Crossroads Historic District (Cassville MRA)*, Jct. of CR 571 and 528 (08/26/82)
Lakewood, *Strand Theatre*, 400 Clifton Ave. (04/22/82)
Toms River, Birdsall, Amos Capt., House (Old Village of Toms MRA), 234 Washington St. (05/13/82)
Toms River, *Brant, A.A., House (Old Village of Toms MRA)*, (05/13/82)
Toms River, *Crawford House (Old Village of Toms MRA)*, 46 E. Water St. (05/13/82)
Toms River, *Horner House (Old Village of Toms MRA)*, 44 E. Water St. (05/13/82)
Toms River, *Stewart House (Old Village of Toms MRA)*, 57 E. Water St. (05/13/82)
Toms River, *Stoutenburgh-Minturn House (Old Village of Toms MRA)*, *86 E. Water St. (05/13/82)*

Passaic County

City of Passaic, *Aycrigg Mansion*, Main Ave. and Temple Pl. (04/29/82)
Clifton, *Vreeland, John and Anna, House (Hamilton House)*, 971 Valley Rd. (05/13/82)
Passaic, *St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church*, 140 Lexington Ave. (05/07/82)
Paterson, *Cooke, Frederick William, Residence*, 384 Broadway (07/08/82)

Somerset County

Bedminster, *Pluckemin Village Historic District*, US 206 and Burnt Mills Rd. (07/26/82)
Rocky Hill, *Rocky Hill Historic District*, Washington, Montgomery, and Princeton Aves. (07/08/82)

Sussex County

Sussex vicinity, *First Presbyterian Church of Wantage*, N of Sussex on NJ 23 (09/23/82)

Union County

Elizabeth, *St. John's Parsonage*, 633 Pearl St. (09/16/82)
Plainfield, *Hillside Avenue Historic District*, Hillside Ave. from Watchung Ave. to Martine Ave. (06/01/82)
Scotch Plain, *Stage House Inn*, Park Ave. and Front St. (04/15/82)

NEW MEXICO

Bernalillo County

Albuquerque, *Armijo, Juan Cristobal, Homestead*, 207 Griegos Rd. NE (09/30/82)
Albuquerque, *Employees' New Dormitory and Club*, Albuquerque Indian School Campus (07/26/82)
Albuquerque, *Garcia, Juan Antonio, House*, 7442 Edith Blvd. N.E. (09/28/82)
Albuquerque, *Gymnasium-Auditorium Building*, Albuquerque Indian School Campus (07/26/82)
Albuquerque, *Hudson House*, 817 Gold Ave., SW (02/24/82)
Albuquerque, *McCanna-Hubbell Building*, 418–424 Central, SW (05/13/82)
Albuquerque, *Old Armijo School*, 1021 Isleta Blvd., SE (09/16/82)
Albuquerque, *Saint Joseph 1930 Hospital*, 715 Grand NE. (05/27/82)
Albuquerque, *Spruce Park Historic District*, Roughly bounded by University Blvd., Grand Ave., Las Lomas Rd. and Cedar St. (07/06/82)
Albuquerque, *University of New Mexico Lodge, Building 219 Albuquerque Indian School*, Albuquerque Indian School Campus (07/26/82)
Albuquerque, *Washington Apartments*, 1002–1008 Central Ave., SW (02/19/82)

Albuquerque, *Werner-Gilchrist House*, 202 Cornell SE (08/02/82)
Los Ranchos vicinity, *Los Poblanos Historic District*, NM 194 (05/27/82)

Curry County

Clovis, *Clovis Baptist Hospital*, 515 Prince St. (02/05/82)

Dona Ana County

La Mesilla, *La Mesilla Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Calle del Norte, Calle del El Paso, Calle del Cura and Calleion Guerro (07/20/82)

Guadalupe County

Santa Rosa, *Casaus, Jesus M., House*, 628 3rd St. (04/01/82)
Santa Rosa, *Casaus, Jesus M., House*, 628 Third St. (04/01/82)

Lincoln County

Capitan vicinity, *Wizard's Roost, (08/02/82)*

Santa Fe County

Cerrillos vicinity, *San Marcos Pueblo (L.A. 98)* (03/26/82)

Socorro County

Magdalena, *Aragon House (Magdalena MRA)*, 2nd and Oak Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Bank of Magdalena (Magdalena MRA)*, 1st and Main Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Gutierrez House (Magdalena MRA)*, 3rd and Popular Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Hall Hotel (Magdalena MRA)*, 2nd and Spruce Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Hilton House (Magdalena MRA)*, US 60 (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Ilfeld Warehouse (Magdalena MRA)*, Main St. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Lewellen House (Magdalena MRA)*, 2nd and Chestnut Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *MacTavish House (Magdalena MRA)*, Elm St. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Magdaline House (Magdalena MRA)*, 3rd and Chestnut Sts. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Main Street Commercial Building (Magdalena MRA)*, Main St. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Salome Store (Magdalena MRA)*, 1st St. (08/02/82)
Magdalena, *Salome Warehouse (Magdalena MRA)*, 1st St. (08/02/82)

Taos County

Taos, *La Loma Plaza Historic District*, NM 240 (07/08/82)
Taos, *Taos Downtown Historic District*, NM 3 and NM 240 (07/08/82)
Taos, *Taos Inn*, Pueblo del Norte (02/05/82)

NEW YORK

Albany County

Albany, *Arnold, Benjamin Walworth, House and Carriage House*, 465 State St. and 307 Washington Ave. (07/26/82)
Albany, *Mansion Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Park Ave., Pearl, Eagle, and Hamilton Sts. (09/30/82)

Bronx County

Bronx, *Bronx Borough Courthouse*, E. 161st St., 3rd and Brook Aves. (02/25/82)
Bronx, *House at 175 Belden Street*, 175 Belden St. (06/03/82)
Bronx, *Park Plaza Apartments*, 1005 Jerome Ave. (06/03/82)
Bronx, *Public School 15*, 4010 Dyre Ave. (12/10/81)
New York City, *St. James' Episcopal Church and Parish House*, 2500 Jerome Ave. (09/30/82)

Broome County

Windsor, *Hotchkiss, Jedediah, House*, 10 Chestnut St. (06/03/82)

Chemung County

Elmira Heights, *Elmira Heights Village Hall*, 268 E. 14th St. (05/06/82)

Chenango County

Green, *Greene Historic District*, Chenango, Genesee, and Jackson Sts. (09/09/82)
South Otselic, *Newton Homestead*, Ridge Rd. (06/03/82)

Columbia County

Claverack, *Van Rensselaer, Jacob Rutsen, House and Mill Complex*, NY 23 (09/09/82)
Valatie, *Wild's Mill Complex*, U.S. 9 and NY 203 (06/14/82)

Delaware County

Delhi, *Murray Hill*, Murray Hill Rd. (06/03/82)

Dutchess County

Dover Plains, *Tabor-Wing House*, NY 22 and Cemetery Rd. (06/03/82)

Erie County

Clarence Center, Eshelman, J., and Company Store, 6000 Goodrich Rd. (05/06/82)

Essex County

Whallonsburg vicinity, *Essex County Home and Farm*, SW of Whallonsburg on NY 22 (09/23/82)

Jefferson County

Clayton, *Johnston, Capt. Simon, House*, 507 Riverside Dr. (06/17/82)

Kings County

Brooklyn, *68th Police Precinct Station House and Stable*, 4302 4th Ave. (06/03/82)
Brooklyn, *83rd Precinct Police Station and Stable*, 179 Wilson Ave. (04/14/82)
Brooklyn, *Boy's High School*, 832 Marcy Ave. (02/25/82)
Brooklyn, *Coney Island Fire Station/Pumping Station*, 2301 Neptune Ave (12/08/81)
Brooklyn, *Croyn, William B., House*, 271 9th St. (06/03/81)
Brooklyn, *Gage And Tollner Restaurant*, 372 Fulton St. (06/03/82)
Brooklyn, *Public School 108*, 200 Lindwood St. (12/10/82)
Brooklyn, *Public School 111 and Public School 9 Annex*, 249 Sterling Place and 251 Sterling Place (12/14/81)
Brooklyn, *Public School 65K*, 158 Richmond St. (12/10/81)
Brooklyn, *St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Church*, 520 Clinton Ave. (09/16/82)

Montgomery County

Nelliston, Ehle House Site (Site No. A057-48-0001), (06/14/82)

New York County

New York City, *Candler Building*, 220 42nd St. and 221 41st St. (07/08/82)
New York, *Appellate Division Courthouse of New York State*, 27 Madison Ave. (07/26/82)
New York, *Baker, George F., Jr. and Sr. Residences*, 67, 69, and 75 E. 93rd St., (06/03/82)
New York, *Century Association Building*, 5-7 W. 43rd St. (07/15/82)
New York, *Church Missions House*, 281 Park Ave., S. (06/03/82)
New York, *Church of the Incarnation and Parish House*, 205-209 Madison Ave. (07/08/82)
New York, *Civic Club*, 243 E. 34th St. (09/16/82)
New York, *Douglas, Adelaide L. T., House*, 57 Park Ave. (07/15/82)
New York, *East 73rd Street Historic District*, 161-179 and 166-182 E. 73rd St. (07/22/82)
New York, *Former Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank*, 51 Chambers St. (02/25/82)
New York, *Former New York Life Insurance Company Building*, 346 Broadway (06/28/82)
New York, *House at 203 East 29 Street*, 201-203 E. 29th (07/08/82)
New York, *Houses at 146-156 East 89th Street*, 146-156 East 89th St. (06/03/82)
New York, *Houses at 26, 28 and 30 Jones Street*, 26, 28 and 30 Jones St. (06/03/82)
New York, *Houses at 326, 328 and 330 East 18th Street*, 326-330 E. 18th St. (09/30/82)
New York, *Knox Building*, 452 5th Ave. (06/03/82)
New York, *Lamb's Club*, 128 W. 44th St. (06/03/82)
New York, *Lanier, James F.D., Residence*, 123 E. 35th (06/03/82)
New York, *Loew, William Goadby, House*, 56 E. 93rd St. (07/15/82)
New York, *New York Presbyterian Church*, 151 W. 128th St. (06/03/82)
New York, *New York Public Library: Yorkville Branch*, 222 E. 79th St. (07/15/82)
New York, *Public School 157*, 327 St. Nicholas Ave., (12/10/82)

Oneida County

Barneveld, *Mappa Hall*, Mappa Ave. (05/12/82)
Clinton, *Clinton Village Historic District*, North, South, East, West Park Rows, Marvin, Williams, Chestnut, Fountain, College and Utica Sts. (06/14/82)

Onondaga County

Baldwinsville, *Oswego-Oneida Streets Historic District*, Oswego, East and West Sts., and Sunset Terr. (07/29/82)
Elbridge, *Elbridge Hydraulic Industry Archeological District (A067-49-0001-DO1)*, (06/15/82)
Fayetteville, *Genesee Street Hill-Limestone Plaza Historic District*, Roughly both sides of Genesee St., from Chapel St. to Limestone Plaza (07/29/82)
Syracuse, *Gillett, William J., House*, 515 W. Onondaga St. (05/06/82)

Oswego County

Oswego, *Franklin Square Historic District*, Roughly bounded by 3rd, 6th, Van Buren, and Bridge Sts. (08/04/82)
Schroeppel, *Schroeppel House*, Morgan Rd. (09/09/82)

Putnam County

Philipstown vicinity, *Old Albany Post Road*, US 9 (07/08/82)

Queens County

Queens, *Marine Air Terminal*, La Guardia Airport (07/09/82)

Richmond County

Rossville vicinity, *Sandy Ground Historic Archeological District (A085-01-2258-D03)*, (09/23/82)
Staten Island, *Brighton Heights Reformed Church*, 320 St. Mark's Pl. (06/03/82)
Staten Island, *LaTourette House*, Richmond Hill (03/05/82)
Staten Island, *Ward, Caleb T., Mansion*, 141 Nixon Ave. (07/26/82)
Tottenville vicinity, *Ward's Point Conservation Area (A085-01-0030)*, SW of Tottenville at Authur Kill and Hylan Blvd. (09/29/82)

Rockland County

Upper Nyack, *Upper Nyack Firehouse*, 330 N. Broadway (09/23/82)

Saratoga County

Ballston Spa, *Union Mill Complex*, NY Route 50, Milton Ave. (06/17/82)

Seneca County

Lodi, *Lodi Methodist Church*, S. Main and Grove Sts. (05/06/82)

St. Lawrence County

Brasher Falls, *Dr. Buck-Stevens House*, W. Main St. (05/17/82)
Morley, *Harrison Grist Mill*, NY345 (09/16/82)
Morristown, *Ford, Jacob, House (Morristown Village MRA)*, Northumberland St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Land Office (Morristown Library) (Morristown Village MRA)*, Main St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Miller, Paschal House (Morristown Village MRA)*, Main and Gouveneur Sts. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Morristown Schoolhouse (Morristown Village MRA)*, Columbia St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Stocking, Samuel, House (Morristown Village MRA)*, 83 Gouveneur St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Stone Windmill (Morristown Village MRA)*, Morris St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *United Methodist Church (Morristown Village MRA)*, Gouveneur St. (09/02/82)
Morristown, *Wright's Stone Store (Morristown Village MRA)*, Main St. (09/02/82)

Suffolk County

Brookhaven vicinity, *Smith Estate*, N of Brookhaven at Longwood and Smith Rds. (12/10/81)
Fort Salonga, *Fort Salonga (NYSDHP Unique Site No. A103-08-0036)*, (05/21/82)

Tompkins County

Ithaca, *St. James AME Zion Church*, 116-118 Cleveland Ave. (07/22/82)

Ulster County

Bruynswick vicinity, *Reformed Church of Shawangunk Complex*, Hoagerburgh Rd. (06/03/82)
Gardiner vicinity, *Tuthilltown Gristmill*, Albany Post Rd. (06/14/82)
Libertyville vicinity, *DuBoris, Hendrikus, House*, 600 Albany Post Rd. (07/08/82)
Village of Saugerties, *Main-Partition Streets Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Main, Partition, Market and Jane Sts. (07/08/82)

Westchester County

Port Chester, *Bush-Lyon Homestead*, John Lyon Park, King St. (04/22/82)
Rye City, *Knapp, Timothy, House and Milton Cemetery*, 265 Rye Beach Ave. and Milton Rd. (06/14/82)
Tarrytown, *Foster Memorial A.M.E. Zion Church*, 90 Wildey St. (06/03/82)
Tarrytown, *Patriot's Park*, US 9 (06/14/82)
White Plains, *Friedlander, Leo, Studio*, 825 W. Hartsdale Rd. (07/29/82)
Yonkers, *Hart, Eleazer, House*, 243 Bronxville Rd. (07/29/82)
Yonkers, *St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church*, One Hudson St. (07/29/82)
Yonkers, *Yonkers Water Works*, Roughly bounded by Saw Mill River and Grassy Sprain Rds., and Gilmare Dr. (07/21/82)

NORTH CAROLINA

Alamance County

Burlington, *Menagerie Carousel*, Burlington City Park, S. Main St. (08/30/82)
Haw River, *Holt, Charles T., House*, 228 Holt St. (06/01/82)
Mebane vicinity, *White Furniture Company*, E. Center and N. 5th Sts. (07/29/82)

Alleghany County

Whitehead vicinity, *Crouse, Elbert, Farmstead*, S of Whitehead on Blue Ridge Parkway (07/29/82)

Beaufort County

Washington vicinity, *Rosedale*, NW of Washington off SR 1407 (04/29/82)

Bertie County

Lewiston, *St. Frances Methodist Church*, Off NC 306 (04/29/82)
Colerain vicinity, *Garrett-White House*, (06/28/82)
Merry Hill vicinity, *Hermitage, The*, N of Merry Hill (06/08/82)
Merry Hill vicinity, *Scotch Hall*, E of Merry Hill on SR 1511 (04/29/82)
Roxobel vicinity, *Oaklana*, NE of Roxobel off SR 1249 (04/15/82)
Roxobel, *Pineview*, Off SR 1249, (06/28/82)
Windsor vicinity, *Elmwood*, W of Windsor on SR 1101 (06/08/82)
Windsor vicinity, *Liberty Hall*, Off SR 1108 (06/08/82)
Windsor, *Freeman Hotel*, York and Granville Sts. (09/09/82)
Windsor, *Rosefield*, 212 W. Gray St. (08/26/82)

Buncombe County

Asheville, *Demens-Rumbough-Crawley House*, 31 Park Ave. (06/01/82)
Asheville, *Reynolds, Dr. Carl V., House*, 86 Edgemont Rd. (08/19/82)
Fairview vicinity, *Lanning, John A., House*, W of Fairview on SR 3128 (09/23/82)

Cabarrus County

Mount Pleasant, *Lentz Hotel*, College St. (06/14/82)

Camden County

Belcross vicinity, *Grandy, Caleb, House*, Off SR 1145 (04/29/82)

Chatham County

Farrington vicinity, *Stone, Joseph B., House*, SR 1008 (06/01/82)
Pittsboro vicinity, *Aspen Hall*, W of Pittsboro on US 64 (07/29/82)

Chowan County

Smalls Crossroads vicinity, *Cullins-Baker House*, NC 32 (04/29/82)

Clay County

Hayesville vicinity, *Spikebuck Town Mound and Village Site*, (08/17/82)

Cleveland County

Boiling Springs, *Hamrick, E. B., Hall*, Gardner-Webb College campus (07/12/82)
Polville vicinity, *Lattimore John, House*, NW of Polkville on SR 1372 (08/26/82)
Shelby, *Masonic Temple Building*, 203 S. Washington St. (07/15/82)

Cumberland County

Fayetteville, *Confederate Breastworks*, 2300 Ramsey St. (10/07/81)
Fayetteville, *St. Joseph's Episcopal Church*, Ramsey and Moore Sts. (06/01/82)

Durham County

Durham, *Bullington Warehouse*, 500 N. Duke st. (08/30/82)
Durham, *Greystone*, 618 Morhead Ave. (06/01/82)

Edgecombe County

Pinetops vicinity, *Vinedale*, SW of NC 42/43 and SR 1122 (07/15/82)
Tarboro vicinity, *Cedar Lane*, N of Tarboro off NC 44 (04/15/82)

Forsyth County

Winston-Salem, *Gilmer Building*, 416-424 W. 4th St. (07/29/82)
Winston-Salem, *Rogers, James Mitchell, House*, 102 S. Cherry St. (07/15/82)

Gates County

Gates vicinity, *Freeman House*, N of Gates on US 13 (09/23/82)

Guilford County

Colfax vicinity, *Shaw-Cude House*, Off SR 2010 (06/01/82)
Greensboro vicinity, *Caldwell, David, Log College Site*, Between Cornwallis Dr., Hobbs and Holden Rds. (01/13/82)
Greensboro, *Dixon-Leftwich-Murphy House*, 507 Church St. (09/23/82)

Greensboro, *Downtown Greensboro Historic District*, Elm, S. Davie, S. Green, and E. and W. Washington Sts. (06/17/82)
Greensboro, *Hillsdale Brick Store*, NC 150 and SR 2347 (06/14/82)
High Point, *Kilby Hotel*, 627 E. Washington St. (04/22/82)
Oak Ridge vicinity, *Benbow, Charles, House*, S of Oak Ridge on NC 150 (08/19/82)
Oak Ridge vicinity, *Guilford Mill*, SE of Oak Ridge on NC 68 (08/02/82)

Halifax County

Brinkleyville vicinity, *Gray-Brownlow-Wilcox House*, S of Brinkleyville on NC 58 (08/03/82)
Enfield vicinity, *Branch, Samuel Warren, House*, NC 481 (06/14/82)

Harnett County

Dunn, *Howard, Kenneth L., House*, 400 S. Layton Ave. (08/19/82)

Haywood County

Lake Junaluska, *Lambeth Inn*, Lambeth Dr. (07/29/82)

Henderson County

Flat Rock vicinity, *Brookland*, N of Flat Rock on SR 1863 (08/19/82)

Hertford County

Cofield vicinity, *Deane House*, Off SR 1446 (04/15/82)
Como vicinity, *Vernon Place*, N of Como off US 258 (04/29/82)
Winton, *Gray Gables*, Main St. (06/01/82)

Iredell County

Statesville vicinity, *Falls-Hobbs House (Iredell County MRA)*, SR 1303 (06/24/82)
Statesville vicinity, *Feimster House (Iredell County MRA)*, SR 1516 (06/24/82)
Statesville vicinity, *Hargrave House (Iredell County MRA)*, NC 152 and NC 150 (06/24/82)
Statesville vicinity, *Waddle-Click Farm (Iredell County MRA)*, SR 2309 (06/24/82)

Jackson County

Balsam, *Balsam Mountain Inn*, SR 1700 and SR 1701 (07/15/82)
Cashiers vicinity, *Fairfield Inn*, U.S. 64 (06/14/82)

Johnston County

Selma, *Edgerton, Noah Edward, House (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, 301 W. Railroad St. (06/24/82)
Selma, *Nowell-Baverburg-Oliver House (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, 312 W. Anderson St. (06/24/82)
Selma, *Selma Graded School (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, W. Richardson St. (06/24/82)
Selma, *Smith, William E., House (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, 309 W. Railroad St. (06/24/82)
Selma, *Stevens, Everitt P., House (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, SR 1003 (06/24/82)
Selma, *Union Station (Selma, North Carolina MRA)*, E. Railroad St. (06/24/82)

Macon County

Franklin, *Franklin Terrace Hotel*, 67 Harrison Ave. (07/29/82)
Franklin, *Siler, Jesse R., House*, 115 W. Main St. (04/29/82)

Martin County

Spring Green vicinity, *Jones, Jesse Fuller, House*, Off SR 1409 (04/29/82)

Mecklenburg County

Charlotte, *Mecklenburg Investment Company Building*, 233 S. Brevard St. (08/19/82)
Matthews, *Providence Presbyterian Church and Cemetery*, 10140 Providence Rd. (06/01/82)

Moore County

Aberdeen vicinity, *Blue, Malcolm, Farm*, Bethesda Rd. and Ernest L. Ives Dr. (06/01/82)
Aberdeen, *Blue, John, House*, 200 Blue St. (07/29/82)
Robbins vicinity, *Bryant, James, House*, On SR 1210 (04/15/82)

Nash County

Battleboro vicinity, *Bellamy-Philips House*, SR 1522 (07/12/82)
Nashville vicinity, *Rose Hill*, N of Nashville off NC 58 (04/28/82)
Rocky Mount vicinity, *Benvenue*, 330 Southern Blvd. (04/29/82)
Rocky Mount, *Rocky Mount Electric Power Plant*, 217 Andrews St. (07/15/82)

Pender County

Hampstead vicinity, *Velvidere Plantation House*, Off SR 1565 (06/14/82)

Person County

Bethel Hill vicinity, *Holloway-Walker Dollarhite House*, SR 1514 (06/01/82)
Roxboro, *Roxboro Male Academy and Methodist Parsonage*, 315 N. Main St. (07/29/82)

Pitt County

Greenville vicinity, *Greenwreath*, W of Greenville (04/29/82)
Greenville, *Long, Willian H., House*, 200 E. 4th St. (04/15/82)

Polk County

Tryon, *Pine Crest Inn*, Pine Crest Lane (04/15/82)

Rockingham County

Eden, *Bullard-Ray House*, 650 Washington St. (06/11/82)
Madison, *Academy Street Historic District*, Academy St. (07/15/82)
Madison, *Scales, Alfred Moore, Law Office*, 307 Carter St. (04/29/82)

Rowan County

Bear Poplar vicinity, *Wood Grove*, E of Bear Poplar on Sr 1743 (09/23/82)
Enochville vicinity, *Kerr, Gen. William, House*, NW of Enochville on SR 1353 (09/23/82)
Faith vicinity, *Shuping's Mill Complex*, S of Faith on NC 152 (09/23/82)
Five Points vicinity, *Corriher Grange Hall*, NW of Five Points on SR 1555 (09/23/82)
Mt. Ulla, *Rankin-Sherrill House*, NC 801 (09/23/82)
Salisbury, *Livingstone College Historic District*, W. Monroe St. (05/27/82)
Woodleaf vicinity, *St. Andrew's Episcopal Church and Cemetery*, NE of Woodleaf on SR 1950(08/19/82)

Rutherford County

Forest City vicinity, *Ledbetter, James Dexter, House*, Off US 74 (06/14/82)

Scotland County

Laurinburg, *Blue, Mag, House*, W of Laurinburg on SR 1118 (09/23/82)
Laurinburg, *Gill, Thomas J., House*, 203 Cronly St. (07/15/82)
Laurinburg, *Villa Nova*, SR 1438 (08/26/82)

Stokes County

Collinstown vicinity, *Jessup's Mill*, SR 4132 (07/15/82)
Germantown, *St. Philip's Episcopal Church*, NC 65 and 8 and SR 1957 (07/15/82)

Swain County

Cherokee vicinity, *Oconaluftee Archeological District*, (02/19/82)

Union County

Monroe, *Sikes, John, C., House*, 1301 E. Franklin St. (04/15/82)

Vance County

Townsville vicinity, *LaGrange*, S of Townsville off SR 1308 (04/27/82)

Watauga and Caldwell Counties

Blowing Rock, *Green Park Inn*, U.S. 321 (06/03/82)

Wayne County

Eureka, *Eureka United Methodist Church*, Church St. (08/26/82)

Wilkes County

Thurmond vicinity, *Elkin Creek Mill*, SR 2045 (04/29/82)
Wilkesboro, *Brown-Cowles House and Cowles Law Office (Wilkesboro MA)*, 200 and 106 E. Main St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Federal Building (Wilkesboro MRA)*, 201 W. Main St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Ferguson, J. T., Store (Wilkesboro MRA)*, 11 E. Main St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Finley, Thomas B., Law Office (Wilkesboro MRA)*, Broad and North Sts. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Hemphill, J. L., House (Wilkesboro MRA)*, 203 N. Brook St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Johnson-Hubbard House (Wilkesboro MRA)*, 113 E. Main St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Wilkesboro Presbyterian Church (Wilkesboro MRA)*, 205 E. Main St. (08/24/82)
Wilkesboro, *Wilkesboro-Smithey Hotel (Wilkesboro MRA)*, Broad and E. Main Sts. (08/24/82)

Wilson County

Saratoga vicinity, *Scarborough, Maj. James, House*, NC 222 (06/14/82)
Wilson, *Cherry Hotel*, 333 E. Nash St. (08/26/82)
Wilson, *Davis-Whitehead-Harriss House*, 600 W. Nash St. (06/14/82)
Wilson, *Rountree, Moses, House*, 107 N. Rountree St. (04/26/82)

Yadkin County

Huntsville, *White House*, Shallowford Rd. (06/01/82)

Yancey County

Burnsville, *Nu-Wray Inn*, Off US 19E (04/15/82)

OHIO

Adams County

West Union, *Woods, Tet, Building*, 307 Main St. (03/25/82)

Allen County

Delphos, *Marks-Family House*, 233 North Franklin St. (04/01/82)

Ashland County

Jeromesville vicinity, *Lakefork School*, SE of Jeromesville (03/05/82)
Loudonville, *Garst, John, House*, NE of Loudonville on OH 95 (04/29/82)
Savannah vicinity, *Crittenden Farm*, NW of Savannah on US 224 and US 250 (04/22/82)

Athens County

Athens vicinity, *White's-Vale Mill*, OH 682 (07/29/82)
Athens, *Athens Downtown Historic District*, N. Court St. between Carpenter and Union Sts. and Congress and College Sts. (09/30/82)
Athens, *Sheltering Arms Hospital*, Clark St. (06/25/82)

Belmont County

Barnesville vicinity, *Tower Site (33-B1-15)*, (06/11/82)
Belmont, *Schooley, Dr. Lindley, House and Office*, Main St. (04/01/82)
Martin's Ferry, *Finney-Darrah House*, Scenary Hill (03/15/82)

Brown County

Ripley, *Red Oak Presbyterian Church*, Cemetery Rd. (06/17/82)
St. Martin, *Murphy, Daniel, Log House*, Anderson State Rd. (06/17/82)

Butler County

Hamilton, *St. Stephen Church and Rectory*, 224 Dayton St. (07/29/82)
Oxford, *Langstroth Cottage*, 303 Patterson Ave., (12/21/81) [NHL

Champaign County

Urbana, *Mosgrove, Dr. Adam, House*, 127 Miami St. (07/15/82)

Clark County

South Charleston vicinity, *Green Plain Monthly Meetinghouse*, Clifton Rd. (04/01/82)
Springfield, *St. Joseph Roman Catholic Church*, 802 Kenton St. (03/15/82)

Clermont County

New Richmond vicinity, *Roas-Ilhardt Farm and Winery*, N of New Richmond at 3233 Cole Rd. (09/16/82)
New Richmond, *Ross-Gowdy House*, 125 George St. (06/01/82)
Williamsburg vicinity, *McKever, Lewis, Farmhouse*, 4475 McKeever Rd. (04/01/82)

Clinton County

Sabina, *Haines, Frank, House*, 149 West Elm St. (04/01/82)

Coschocton County

Plainfield, *Johnson, Thomas, House*, OH 541 (05/14/82)
Warsaw vicinity, *Chalfant Church*, S of Warsaw off OH 60 (03/15/82)

Cuyahoga County

Brecksville, *Snow, Russ and Holland, Houses*, 12911 and 13114 Snowville Rd. (09/28/82)
Cleveland, *Cleveland Warehouse District*, Roughly bounded by Front and Superior Aves., Railroad, Summit, 3rd, and 10th Sts. (09/30/82)
Cleveland, *Variety Store Building and Theatre*, 11801-11825 Lorain Avenue (04/01/82)
Gates Mills, *Keyt, Gideon, House*, Chagrin River and Deerfield Rds. (06/01/82)
Parma, *Stearns, Lyman, Farm*, 6975 Ridge Rd. (10/01/81)

Darke County

New Madison vicinity, *Walker, Cristopher C., House and Farm*, SW of New Madison, N of OH 121 (04/07/82)
Versailles vicinity, *English, William, House*, 11291 OH 47 (06/02/82)

Delaware County

Ashley vicinity, *Sharp, Samuel, House (Sharp's Run)*, 7436 Horseshoe Rd (07/29/82)
Westerville vicinity, *Sharp, Stephen, House*, N of Westerville on Africa Rd. (09/30/82)

Erie County

Sandusky, *Hotel Breakers*, Cedar Point, (04/22/82)

Fairfield County

Pickerington vicinity, *Dovel, J. H., Farm*, 660 N. Hill Rd. (03/15/82)

Franklin County

Canal Winchester, *Canal Winchester Methodist Church*, S. Columbus and High St. (03/15/82)
Columbus, *Krumm House*, 975-979 S. High St. (09/30/82)
Columbus, *Long and Third Commercial Building*, 104-114 E. Long St. (07/01/82)
Columbus, *Rankin Building*, 22 W. Gay St. (03/10/82)
Lockbourne vicinity, *Herr, Christian S., House*, N of Lockbourne at 1451 Rathmell Rd. (03/05/82)

Gallia County

Ewington, *Ewington Academy*, Ewington Rd. (09/30/82)

Greene County

Fairborn, *Mercer Log House*, 41 N. 1st St. (10/16/81)
Yellow Springs, *Yellow Springs Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, Yellow Springs-Fairfield Rd., High and Herman Sts. (04/01/82)

Guernsey County

Cambridge, *McCreary-Burnworth House*, 220 Highland Ave. (03/12/82)

Cuyahoga County

Cleveland, *Tiedemann, Hannes, House*, 4308 Franklin Blvd. (03/15/82)

Hamilton County

Cincinnati vicinity, *Salem Methodist Church Complex*, 6137 Salem Rd. (04/29/82)
Cincinnati, *Anderson Ferry*, Off U.S. 50 [see also Kentucky] (06/10/82)
Cincinnati, *Bramble, Ayres, L., House*, 4416 Homer Ave. (04/01/82)
Cincinnati, *Burdsal, Samuel, House*, 1342 Broadway St. (06/10/82)
Cincinnati, *Carew Tower (Starrett Netherland Plaza Hotel)*, W. 5th St. and Fountain Sq. (08/05/82)
Cincinnati, *Gilbert Row*, 2152-2166 Gilbert Ave. (05/13/82)
Cincinnati, *Goldsmith, Moses, Building*, 356 Bryant. (06/10/82)
Cincinnati, *Grace Church*, 3626 Reading Rd. (09/16/82)
Cincinnati, *Hadden Hall*, 3418 Readin Rd. (07/22/82)
Cincinnati, *Hulbert House and McAlpin Bridal Cottage*, 333 and 341 Lafayette Ave. (04/29/82)
Cincinnati, *Ratterman, Bernard, House*, 1349 Broadway. (09/30/82)
Cincinnati, *Ropes, Nathaniel, Building*, 917 Main St. (09/30/82)
Cincinnati, *St. Rosa Church*, 2501 Eastern Ave. (04/01/82)
Cincinnati, *Sycamore—13th Street Grouping*, 12th, 13th, and Sycamore Sts. (06/01/82)
Cincinnati, *Underwriters Salvage Corps*, 110-112 E. 8th St. (07/15/82)
Cincinnati, *Wright, Daniel Thew, House*, 3716 River Rd. (09/28/82)
Cincinnati, *Young Women's Christian Association of Cincinnati*, 9th and Walnut Sts. (09/16/82)
Loveland, *Shield's, Edwin M., House (William Johnston House)*, 220 Riverside Ave. (04/01/82)

Henry County

Napoleon, *St. Augustine's Catholic Church*, 221 E. Clinton St. (09/02/82)

Highland County

Hillsboro vicinity, *Trop Farm*, 6250 Mad River Rd. (04/01/82)
Hillsboro, *East Main Street Historic District*, E. Main and E. Walnut Sts. (06/01/82)
Hillsboro, *Lilley, Robert D., House*, 7915 OH 124. (06/17/82)
Hillsboro, *Mother Thompson House*, 133 Willow St. (06/01/82)

Hocking County

Logan vicinity, *Woodruff, William H., House*, 35330 Linton Rd. (07/29/82)

Holmes County

Lakeville vicinity, *DeYarmon, Joseph L. House*, SR 179 and SR 273. (05/04/82)

Jackson County

Pattonsville, *Keystone Furnace*, SR #9. (03/18/82)

Jefferson County

Smithfield, *Smithfield School*, High St. (10/16/81)

Steubenville, *Steubenville YMCA Building*, 214 N. 4th St. (06/01/82)
Wintersville vicinity, *Bantam Ridge School*, Bantam Ridge Rd. (10/01/81)

Lake County

Mentor, *Oliver, John G., House*, 7645 Little Mountain Rd. (10/01/81)

Licking County

Granville vicinity, *McClune's Villa*, 537 Jones Rd. (04/22/82)
Newark, *McNamar-McLure-Miller, Residence*, 124 W. Main St. (06/17/82)

Logan County

West Liberty, *Piatt, Abram S., House (Mac-A-Cheek) and Piatt, Donn S., House (Mac-O-Chee)*, Off OH 287 and OH 275. (05/03/82)

Lorain County

Elyria, *New York Central Freight House*, 412 E. River St. (06/01/82)
Kipton, *Union Church*, 511 Church St. (03/15/82)
Lorain, *St. Ladislaus Roman Catholic Church*, 2908 Wood Ave. (04/01/82)
Rochester vicinity, *Bradford, Henry, Farm*, N of Rochester on OH 511 (09/30/82)

Lucas County

Toledo, *Bush Street Historic District*, Bush and Erie Sts. (06/01/82)
Toledo, *Central YMCA*, 1110 Jefferson Ave. (04/15/82)

Mahoning County

Campbell, *Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company Housing*, Jackson and Chambers St. (06/01/82)

Medina County

Medina, *Blake, H. G., House*, 314 E. Washington St. (09/30/82)
Medina, *St. Paul's Episcopal Church*, 317 E. Washington St. (06/01/82)

Mercer County

Celinda vicinity, *Grand Lake St. Marys Lighthouse*, Grand Lake St. Marys-Northwood Addition. (06/02/82)

Monroe County

Woodsfield, *Mooney, William C., House*, 122 N. Paul St. (03/15/82)

Montgomery County

Dayton, *Biltmore Hotel*, 210 N. Main St. (02/03/82)
Dayton, *Hanitch-Huffman House*, 139 W. Monument Ave. (03/29/82)
Dayton, *Huffman Historic District*, Roughly bounded by E. 3rd., Hamilton, Van Lear and Beckel Sts. (08/24/82)

Morrow County

Fulton vicinity, *Brown, Samuel, P., House*, S of Fulton on Worthington-New Haven Rd. (03/15/82)

Muskingum County

Adamsville vicinity, *Denison, William, House*, 7115 Adamsville Rd. (OH 93) (04/29/82)
Mount Sterling, *Tavener-Sears Tavern*, Main St. (04/29/82)
New Concord vicinity, *McCully Log House*, N of New Concord on Wharton Lane. (03/15/82)
Zanesville, *Alameda Apartments*, 7th St. (06/17/82)
Zanesville, *Brighton-Drydon Historic District*, Dryden Rd., Brighton Blvd., Lexington and Stanberry Aves. (06/01/82)
Zanesville, *Johnston-Crossland House*, N. 7th St. (03/15/82)
Zanesville, *Lind Arcade*, 48 N. 5th St. (06/01/82)
Zanesville, *Smith, William R., House*, 920 Marietta St. (06/01/82)
Zanesville, *West View*, 444 Sunkel Blvd. (03/05/82)

Perry County

New Lexington, *Perry County Courthouse and Jail*, Main and Brown Sts. (10/08/82)

Pickaway County

Circleville vicinity, *Redlands*, 1960 N. Court St. (05/14/82)
South Bloomfield vicinity, *Renick Farm*, N of South Bloomfield on US 23. (03/05/82)

Portage County

Deerfield, *Diver, John, House and Storebuilding*, 9465 Akron-Canfield Rd. (09/16/82)
Kent, *Hopkins, Benjamin F., Stone Building*, Standing Rock Cemetery. (11/25/82)
Mantua, *Crafts William H., House*, 4619 W. Prospect St. (04/29/82)

Richland County

Butler vicinity, *Rummell Mill*, NE of Butler on SR 349. (04/07/82)
Mansfield vicinity, *Lewis, Samuel House*, 291 N. Stewart Rd. (06/01/82)
Perrysville vicinity, *Shambaugh, George, House*, Frontz Rd. (04/01/82)
Shelby, *Shelby Center Historic District*, E. and W. Main Sts. (05/13/82)

Scioto County

Portsmouth, *All Saints Episcopal Church*, 4th and Court Sts. (03/25/82)

Shelby County

Montra, *Emanuel Lutheran Church of Montra*, Montra Rd. (05/13/82)
Port Jefferson, *Port Jefferson School*, Wall and Spring Sts. (06/02/82)

Stark County

Canton, *Barber-Whitticar House*, 519 Cleveland Ave. SW. (07/15/82)
Canton, *Canton Public Library*, 236 3rd St., SW. (07/15/82)
Canton, *City National Bank Building*, 205 Market Ave., S (07/15/82)
Canton, *Dewalt Building*, 122 market Ave., N (07/15/82)
Canton, *Eagles' Temple*, 601 S. Market St. (07/15/82)
Canton, *First Reformed and First Lutheran Churches*, 901 and 909 E. Tuscarawas St. (09/28/82)
Canton, *Landmark Tavern*, 501 E. Tuscarawas St. (03/12/82)
Canton, *Old McKinley High School*, 800 N. Market St. (06/30/82)
Canton, *Onesto Hotel*, 2nd and Cleveland, NW (07/15/82)
Canton, *Schuffenecker, August Building*, 134 6th St. SW (09/02/82)
Canton, *Vicary House*, 3730 Market Ave. N. (03/15/82)
Hartville vicinity, *Stewart, Harry Bartlett, Property*, 13340 Congress Lake Rd. (04/29/82)
Massillon, *Fourth Street Historic District*, Roughly bounded by 3rd, 5th and Cherry St. and Federal Ave. (03/25/82)
Massillon, *Massillon Cemetery Building*, 1827 Erie St. S. (03/12/82)

Summit County

Akron, *Eagles Temple*, 131-137 E. Market St. (06/01/82)
Akron, *Stan Hywet Hall-Frank A. Seiberling House*, 714 N. Portage Path. (12/21/81) (NHL)
Peninsula vicinity, *Stanford, George, Farm*, 6093 Stanford Rd. (02/17/82)

Trumbull County

Champion vicinity, *Woodrow, William, House*, 138 Champion St., E (07/15/82)
Lordstown, *McCorkle, Almon G., House*, 1180 Saltsprings Rd. (03/10/82)

Tuscarawas County

Bolivar vicinity, *Lebold John, House, Smokehouse and Springhouse*, Rt. 1 (07/15/82)
Dover, *Reeves, Jeremiah, House and Carriage House*, 325 E. Iron Ave. (07/15/82)

Union County

North Lewisburg, *Fort The*, 26953 N. Lewisburg Rd. (07/08/82)

Van Wert County

Delphos, *Bredeick-Lang House*, 508 W. 2nd St (04/07/82)

Warren County

Franklin, *Butler, Charles, House*, 13 E. Jackson St. (04/29/82)

Wayne County

Wooster, *Old Wayne County Jail*, W. North St. (04/29/82)

Wood County

Bowling Green, *Floral Hall*, City Park on Conneaut Ave. (07/27/82)
North Baltimore, *North Baltimore Town Hall*, 207 North Main St. (10/29/81)

Wyandot County

Crawford, *Crawford, Col., Burn Site Monument*, NE of Crawford (04/15/82)

OKLAHOMA

Bryan County

Durant, *Wilson, J. L., Building*, 202 W. Evergreen St. (04/20/82)

Caddo County

Apache, *Amphlett Brothers Drug and Jewelry Store*, Evans and Coblake Ave., S. (05/11/82)

Canadian County

Yukon, *Mulvey Mercantile*, 425 W. Main (09/20/82)

Carter County

Ardmore, *Oklahoma, New Mexico and Pacific Railroad Depot*, N. Washington and NE. 3rd (07/22/82)
Ardmore, *Sayre-Mann House*, 323 SW F (05/11/82)

Choctaw County

Fort Towson, *Wilson, Willie W., House*, Cincinatti and Main Sts. (04/20/82)
Hugo vicinity, *Everidge Cabin and Cemetery*, SR (03/31/82)

Cleveland County

Norman, *Beta Theta Pi Fraternity House, The University of Oklahoma*, 800 S. Chautauqua Ave. (06/02/82)

Cool County

Lehigh vicinity, *Smallwood, Benjamin Franklin, House*, W. of Lehigh (03/10/82)

Creek County

Drumright vicinity, *Drumright Gasoline Plant No. 2*, N of Drumright (07/27/82)
Drumright vicinity, *Jackson, Barnett, No. 11 Oil Well*, S of Drumright (07/27/82)
Drumright, *Drumright, Aaron, House*, 403 S. Creek Ave. (08/17/82)
Drumright, *First United Methodist Church of Drumright*, 115 N. Pennsylvania Ave. (03/31/82)
Drumright, *Fulkerson, J.W., House*, 508 E Broadway (03/23/82)
Oilton vicinity, *Markham School and Teacherage*, SW of Oilton (04/21/82)
Oilton, *Meacham Building*, 102 East Main St. (04/21/82)

Garvin County

Wynnewood, *Hargis-Mitchell-Cochran House*, 204 E. Robert S. Kerr (06/02/82)

Jefferson County

Ringling vicinity, *San Bernardo (Taovayas Village*, (03/10/82)

Kay County

Ponca City, *Donahoe, Daniel J., House*, 302 S. 7th St. (03/10/82)
Ponca City, *Soldani Mansion*, 819 E. Central St. (06/01/82)

McIntosh County

Checotah, *Checotah Business District*, Gentry Ave. between W. 1st and W. Main Sts. and Broadway Ave. between Lafayette and Spaulding Aves. (09/13/82)
Eufaula vicinity, *First Soil Conservation District Dedication Site*, N. of Eufaula (09/20/82)

Muskogee County

Muckogee, *Robb, Andrew W., House*, 1321 Boston (05/11/82)
Muckogee, *Severs Hotel*, 200 N. State St. (09/12/82)

Oklahoma County

Oklahoma City, *Heierding Building*, 35 Harrison Ave. (03/10/82)
Oklahoma City, *Putnam Heights Historic Preservation District*, Georgia and McKinley Blvds., 35th, 37th, and 38th Sts. (06/02/82)
Oklahoma City, *Walcourt Building*, 1401 NE Walnut Ave. (03/19/82)
Oklahoma City, *Wells Fargo and Company Livery Stable*, 115 E. Reno Ave. (07/09/82)

Rogers County

Claremore, *Belvedere, The*, 109 N. Chickasaw Ave. (03/24/82)
Claremore, *Eastern University Preparatory School*, College Hill (02/19/82)
Claremore, *Meyer, Maurice, Barracks*, College Hill (03/01/82)
Oologah, *Oologah Bank*, 105 S. Maple St. (05/10/82)
Sageeyah vicinity, *Hanes Home*, off OK 88 (07/12/82)

Seminole County

Sasakwa, *Brown, Alice, House*, Chestnut St. (03/31/82)

Tulsa County

Tulsa, *Gillette Historic District*, Bounded by S. Yorktown and S. Lewis Aves, E. 15th and E. 17th Sts. (09/20/82)
Tulsa, *Gillette-Tyrell Building*, 423 S. Boulder Ave. (01/21/82)
Tulsa, *Holy Family Cathedral, Rectory, and School*, W. 8th St. and S. Boulder Ave. (02/11/82)
Tulsa, *Moore Manor*, 228 W. 17th Pl. (02/19/82)
Tulsa, *Petroleum Building*, 420 South Boulder St. (04/15/82)
Tulsa, *Tracy Park Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Norfolk, Peorian, 11th and 13th Sts. (09/20/82)

Wagoner County

Wagoner, *Cobb Building*, 203 E. Cherokee St. (09/13/82)
Wagoner, *Gibson, John W., House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR)*, 402 S. McQuarrie (07/06/82)
Wagoner, *McAnally, William, House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR*, 702 S.E. 7th St. (07/06/82)
Wagner, *McKinney, Collin, House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR)*, 1106 S.E. 7th St. (07/06/82)
Wagoner, *Parkinson, Amos, House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR)*, 601 N. Parkinson (07/06/82)
Wagoner, *Parkinson, Frederick, House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR)*, 407 N.E. 3rd St. (07/06/82)
Wagoner, *St James Episcopal Church*, 303 S. Church St. (05/11/82)
Wagoner, *Way House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, Oklahoma TR)*, 411 N.E. 2nd St. (07/06/82)

Washington County

Bartlesville, *LaQuinta*, 2201 Silver Lake Rd. (07/15/82)

Woods County

Alva, *Stine Building*, 601 Barnes St. (04/21/82)

OREGON

Baker County

Baker, *Rand, Ed, House*, 1700 4th St. (12/09/82)

Benton County

Corvallis, *Arnold, Earnest, House*, 806 SW 5th St. (12/02/81)
Corvallis, *Bosworth, Ralph Lyman, House*, 833 NW Buchanan Ave. (12/09/81)
Corvallis, *Farra, Dr. George R., House*, 660 SW Madison Ave. (12/09/81)
Corvallis, *First Congregational Church*, 8th and Madison Sts. (12/09/81)
Corvallis, *Hadley-Locke House*, 704 NW 9th St. (12/21/81)
Corvallis, *Hotel Benton*, 408 SW Monroe (05/17/82)
Corvallis, *Kline, Lewis G., House*, 308 NW 8th St. (12/09/81)
Corvallis, *Pernot, Dr. Henry S., House*, 242 SW. 5th St. (04/29/82)
Corvallis, *Pi Beta Phi Sorority House*, 3002 NW Harrison Blvd. (06/14/82)
Corvallis, *Taylor, George, House*, 504 SW. 6th St. (12/09/81)

Clackamas County

Canby, *Macksburg Lutheran Church*, 10210 S. Macksburg Rd. (06/14/82)
Mulino, *Howards Gristmill*, 26401 S. Hwy. 213 (12/10/81)
Oregon City vicinity, *Jackson, C.S. "Sam", Log House (Alder Lea)* 14999 S. Springwater Rd. (12/09/81)
Oregon City, *First Congregational Church of Oregon City (Atkinson Memorial Congregational Church)*, 6th and John Adams Sts. (08/26/82)

Clatsop County

Seaside vicinity, *Tillamook Rock Lighthouse*, SW of Seaside (12/09/81)

Deschutes County

Bend vicinity, *Boyd, Charles, Homestead Group*, N of Bend at 20410 Rivermall Ave. (08/31/82)

Douglas County

Roseburg, *Rice, Napoleon, House*, 709 Kane St. (12/09/81)

Hood River County

Hood River, *Waucoma Hotel*, 2nd St. (12/10/81)

Jackson County

Ashland, *Boslough-Claycomb House*, 1 Hillcrest St. (12/09/81)
Ashland, *Carter-Fortmiller House*, 514 Siskiyou Blvd. (12/21/81)
Ashland, *McCall, John, House*, 153 Oak St. (12/09/81)
Ashland, *Procht, Humboldt, House*, 234 Vista St. (12/23/81)
Central point vicinity, *Bursell, Victor and Bertha, House*, 3075 Hanley Rd. (04/29/82)
Central Point, *Fiero, Conro, House (Woodlawn Acres)*, 4615 Hamrick Rd. (12/09/81)
Gol Hill vicinity, *van Hoevenberg, Henry, Jr., House*, 9130 Ramsey Canyon Rd. (12/10/81)
Jacksonville, *Bybee, Frank E., House*, 4491 Jacksonville Hwy. (12/09/81)
Medford, *Fredenbury, Andrew J., House*, 234 S. Holy St. (06/17/82)
Medford, *West Side Feed and Sale Stable*, 29 S. Grape St. (12/21/81)
Medford, *Wilkinson-Swem Building (Wilkinson, E. H., Building)*, 217 E. Main St. (08/26/82)

Josephine County

Grants Pass, *Calhoun, George, House*, 612 NW. 5th St. (12/02/81)
Grants Pass, *Clemens, Michael, House*, 612 NW. 3rd St. (04/29/82)
Grants Pass, *Kienlen-Harbeck Building*, 147 SW G St. (05/13/82)

Klamath County

Klamath Falls, *Benson, Judge Henry L., House*, 137 High St. (12/02/81)
Klamath Falls, *Winthrow-Melhase Block*, 4th and Main Sts. (06/14/82)

Lane County

Eugene, *Ax Billy Department Store (Ardel Building)*, E. 10th Ave. and Willamette St. (06/26/82)
Eugene, *Calkines, Windsor W., House*, 588 E. 11th Ave. (12/09/81)
Eugene, *East Skinner Butte Historic District*, Pearl and High Sts., and 2nd and 3rd Aves. (09/23/82)
Eugene, *McDonald Theater Building*, 1004-1044 Willamette St. (08/26/82)
Eugene, *Quackenbush Hardware Store*, 160 E. Broadway (09/23/82)
Florence, *Kyle, William, and Sons, Building*, 1297 Bay St. (12/02/81)

Lincoln County

Newport, *Roper, Charles and Theresa, House (Hilan Castle)* 620 SW. Alder St. (12/09/81)

Linn County

Albany, *Hackleman Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Pacific Blvd., Lyons, 2nd and Madison Sts. (03/15/82)
Albany, *Ralston, John, House*, 632 Baker St., Se. (12/09/81)

Marion County

Aurora, *Bents, Frederick, House*, 22776 Bents Rd., NE. (12/09/81)
Butteville, *Scheurer, William Riley, House*, 23707 First St., NE (12/23/81)
Mt. Angel, *Queen of Angels Priory*, 840 S. Main St. (07/08/82)
Salem, *Boise, R. P., Building*, 217 State St. (12/02/81)
Salem, *Bush and Brey Block and Annex*, 179-197 Commercial St., NE (12/21/81)
Salem, *Cross, Curtis, House*, 1635 Fairmount Ave., S. (12/18/81)
Salem, *Farrar Building*, 351-373 State St. (08/26/82)
Salem, *Harding, Benjamin F., House*, 1043 High St., SE (12/21/81)
Salem, *Jones-Sherman House*, 835 D St. NE (12/21/81)
Salem, *Minto, John and Douglas, Houses*, 841, 835 and 821 Saginaw St., S. (12/18/81)
Salem, *Old Garfield School*, 528 Cottage St., NE. (12/02/81)
Salem, *Oregon State Forester's Office Building*, 2600 State St. (04/15/82)
St. Paul, *St. Paul Historic District*, Off OR 219 (03/15/82)
Stayton, *Paris Woolen Mill*, 535 E. Florence St. (12/21/81)

Multnomah County

Gresham, *Bethel Baptist Church*, 101 S. Main St. (04/15/82)
Portland, *Adams, Charles F., House*, 2363 NW. Flanders (12/09/81)
Portland, *Ayer-Shea House*, 1809 NW Johnson St. (06/14/82)
Portland, *Burke-Clark House*, 2610 NW Cornell Rd. (08/26/82)
Portland, *Corkish Apartments*, 2734-2740 SW. 2nd Ave. (12/02/81)
Portland, *Dayton Apartment Building*, 2056-2058 NW. Flanders St. (12/21/81)
Portland, *Henry, C.K., Building*, 309 S.W. 4th Ave. (05/13/82)
Portland, *Jacobs-Wilson House*, 6461 SE. Thorburn St. (12/10/81)
Portland, *Linnea Hall*, 2066 NW. Irving St. (12/02/81)
Portland, *Maegly, A. H., House*, 226 SW. Kingston St. (12/02/81)
Portland, *Meier and Frank Building*, 621 S.W. 5th Ave. (07/08/82)
Portland, *Mills, Lewis H., House*, 2039 NW Irving St. (08/26/82)
Portland, *Smith, Mary J. G., House*, 2256 NW. Johnson St. (12/02/81)
Portland, *Sovereign Hotel*, 710 SW. Madison St. (12/02/81)
Portland, *Waldo Block*, 431-433 SW. 2nd Ave. (04/29/82)

Polk County

Independence vicinity, *Wells, George A., Jr., House*, 106635 Buena Vista Rd. (12/22/81)

Umatilla County

Echo, *Bank of Echo Building*, 230 W. Main (04/15/82)
Pendleton, *Empire Block*, 21-37 SW. Emigrant Ave. (06/01/82)
Pendleton, *Hamley and Company Leather Goods Store*, 30 SE Court St. (06/09/82)
Pendleton, *Hendricks Building (K. O. T. M. Temple)*, 369 S. Main St. (06/01/82)
Pendleton, *Masonic Temple*, 18 SW. Emigrant Ave. (06/01/82)
Pendleton, *Matlock-Brownfield Building*, 413-425 S. Main St. (06/01/82)
Pendleton, *Milarkey Building (Pendleton Drug Building)* 203 S. Main St. (09/23/82)

Wasco County

Shaniko, *Shaniko Historic District*, US 97 and OR 218 (03/18/82)

Washington County

Cornelius, *Sholes, Albert S., House*, 1599 S. Alpine St. (09/02/82)

Yamhill County

Lafayette, *Kelty, James M. and Paul R., House*, 675 3rd St. (09/23/82)
Sheridan, *Travelers Home*, 147 NE Yamhill St. (07/08/82)

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny County

Carnegie, *Carnegie, Andrew, Free Library*, 300 Beechwood Ave. (10/08/81)
Pittsburgh, *St. Boniface Roman Catholic Church*, East St. (11/17/81)

Armstrong County

Kittanning, *Armstrong County Courthouse and Jail*, Market and Jefferson Sts. (11/01/81)

Bedford County

New Enterprise, *New Enterprise Public School*, off PA 869 (10/08/81)

Berks County

Douglassville, *Boonecroft*, Oley Line Rd. (07/26/82)
Oley vicinity, *Reiff Farm*, SW of Oley on SR T454 (02/25/82)
Reading, *City Hall (Boys' High School)*, 8th & Washington Sts. (04/13/82)
Reading, *Hampden Firehouse*, 1101 Greenwich St. (04/13/82)
Reading, *Reading Knitting Mills*, 350 Elm St. (04/13/82)
Reading, *Wilhelm Mansion and Carriage House*, 730 Centre Ave. (03/01/82)
Womelsdorf, *Womelsdorf Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Water, 4th, Franklin and Jefferson Sts. (03/10/82)

Bucks County

Buckingham vicinity, *Forest Grove Historic District*, Forest Grove and Lower Mountain Rds. (04/20/82)
Newton vicinity, *Twining Farm*, Buck Rd. (07/01/82)

Centre County

Wingate, *Fisher Farm Site (36Ce35)*, (03/05/82)
State vicinity, *Tudek Site (36 CE 238)*, (02/12/82)
Bellefonte, *McAllister-Beaver House*, 817 E. Bishop St. (02/24/82)
Blanchard vicinity, *Bechdel II, Christian, House*, S of Blanchard on Liberty Rd. (03/01/82)
Centennial vicinity, *Wilson, George, Homestead*, SW of Centennial on PA 550 (02/24/82)
Lemont, *Dale, Felix, Stone House*, Rt. 871 (04/20/82)
Wingate vicinity, *Fisher Farm Site (36Ce35)*, (03/03/82)
Thornbury, *Barnard, William J., Residence (Thornbury Lodge)*, 920 E. Street Rd. (07/21/82)

Chester County

West Chester, *West Chester State College Quadrangle Historic District*, Bounded by S. High St., Rosedale Ave., S. Church St., and College Ave. (10/08/82)

Clinton County

Lock Haven, *Memorial Park Site, (36 Cn 164)* (04/14/82)

Crawford County

Meadville, *Roueche House*, 762 Park Ave. (03/04/82)

Erie County

Erie, *Koehler, Jackson, Eagle Brewery*, 2131 State St. (04/13/82)
Erie, *Reed, Charles Manning Mansion*, 524 Peach St. (04/19/82)
Erie, *Warner Theater*, 811 State St. (04/13/82)

Fayette County

Connellsville, *Carnegie Free Library*, S. Pittsburg St. (10/08/81)
North Union, *Springer Farm*, PA 51 (07/23/82)

Franklin County

Chambersburg, *Chambersburg Historic District*, US 11 and US 30 (08/26/82)

Jefferson County

Brookville, *Taylor, Phillip, House,* Euclid Ave. (07/22/82)

Lancaster County

Shenks Ferry Site (36La2), (03/03/82)
Shultz-Funk Site (36La7 and 36La9) (03/03/82)
Ephrata, *Mountain Springs Hotel,* 320 E. Main St. (03/02/82)
Lancaster, *Hess, A. B., Cigar Factory, and Warehouses,* 231 N. Shippen St. (08/24/82)
Lancaster, *Lancaster Watch Company,* 901 Columbia Ave. (08/24/82)
Lancaster, *Yeates, Jasper, House,* 24–26 S. Queen St. (09/23/82)
Lititz, *Sutter, Johann Agust, House,* 17–19 E. Main St. (04/20/82)
Strasburg vicinity, *Electric Locomotive No. 4859,* PA 741 (08/19/82)

Lehigh County

Coopersburg, *Coopersburg Historic District,* Main St. and PA 309 (04/26/82)
Slatington, *Fireman's Drinking Fountain,* Main St. (11/09/81)

Lycoming County

Williamsport vicinity, *Archeological Site 36 LY 37,* (04/14/82)

Montgomery County

Elkins Park, *St. Paul's Episcopal Church,* Old York and Ashbourne Rds. (04/22/82)
Marlborough, *Bauern Freund Print Shop,* PA 63 (07/26/82)

Northampton County

Bath, *Steckel, Daniel, House,* 207 W. Northampton St. (03/08/82)
Easton, *Heller, William Jacob, House,* 501 Mixsell St. (04/20/82)
Easton, *State Theatre,* 454 Northampton St. (03/04/82)

Philadelphia County

Philadelphia, *1900 Rittenhouse Square Apartments,* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. (07/26/82)
Philadelphia, *Anglecot, The,* Evergreen and Prospect Sts. (04/19/82)
Philadelphia, *Bell, John C., House,* 229 S. 22nd St. (04/13/82)
Philadelphia, *Benjamin Franklin Hotel,* 822–840 Chestnut St. (03/02/82)
Philadelphia, *Houses at 2000–2018 Delancey Street,* 2000–2018 Delancey St. (04/22/82)
Philadelphia, *Jayne, Horace, House,* 320 S. 19th St. (07/22/82)
Philadelphia, *Mayfair House,* 401 W. Johnson St. (04/07/82)
Philadelphia, *Philadelphia Stock Exchange,* 1409–1411 Walnut St. (08/31/82)
Philadelphia, *Reading Company Grain Elevator,* 411 N. 20th St. (03/10/82)
Philadelphia, *Shedwick, John, Development Houses,* 3433–3439 Lancaster Ave. (03/10/82)
Philadelphia, *St. Mark's Episcopal Church,* 1607–27 Locust St. (04/19/82)
Philadelphia, *Touraine, The,* 1520 Spruce St. (04/07/82)
Philadelphia, *Uptown Theater and Office Building,* 2240–2248 N. Broad St. (07/22/82)
Philadelphia, *Watson, Sally, House,* 5128 Wayne Ave. (03/10/82)

Schuylkill County

Pottsville, *Pottsville Downtown Historic District,* Roughly bounded by Laurel Blvd., Railroad, Morris and 4th Sts. (03/01/82)

Westmoreland County

United vicinity, *Sewickley Manor,* SR 64136 (04/19/82)

York County

York Spring Garden vicinity, *Nook, The (Francis Farquhar House),* 1101 Farquhar Dr. (03/01/82)

PUERTO RICO

Arecibo County

Arecibo, *Casa Ulanga,* #7 Gonzalo Marin St. (07/26/82)
Arecibo and Cabo Rojo, Calebra, Guanica, Guayama, Mona Island, Ponce, San Juan, San Juan and Vieques Island Vicinities, *Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR,* (10/22/81)
Arecibo vicinity, *Faro di Punta Borinquen (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR,* (10/22/81)
Arecibo vicinity, *Faro di Punta higuero (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),* (10/22/81)

Cabo Rojo

Faro de los Morrillos de Cabo Rojo (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR), 10(22/22/81)

Culebrita Island

Faro Isla de Culebritas (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR), 10(22/22/81)
Guavama, vicinity, *Faro de Punta de las Figuras (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),*(10/22/81)
Guavama vicinity, *Faro de Punta dela Tuna (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),* (10/22/81)

Loiza County

Loiza, *Cueva de Los Indios,* PR 187 (06/24/82)

Mona Island

Faro di la Isla de la Mona (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR), (10/22/81)
Ponce vicinity, *Faro de la Isla de Caja de Muertos (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),* (10/22/81)
Ponce vicinity, *Faro del Puerto de Ponce (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),* (10/22/81)
San Juan vicinity, *Faro de las Gabezas de San Juan (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR),* (10/22/81)

San Juan

Faro de Morro (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR), (10/22/81)
Superintendent of Lighthouses Dwelling (Lighthouse System of Puerto Rico TR), (10/22/81)

RHODE ISLAND

Newport County

Newport, *Bird's Nest, The,* 528 Broadway at One Mile Corner (06/07/82)

Providence County

Cumberland, *Jillson, Luke, House,* 2510 Mendon Rd. (08/12/82)
Cumberland, *St. Joseph's Church Complex,* 1303–1317 Mendon Rd. (08/12/82)
Cumberland, *Tower, Lewis, House,* 2199 Mendon Rd. (08/30/82)
Pawtucket, *Church Hill Industrial District,* Roughly bounded by S. Union, Pine, Baley, Commerce, Main, and Hill Sts. (08/12/82)
Woonsocket, *S'Eglise du Precieux Sang,* 94 Carrington Ave. and 61 Park Ave. (07/26/82)

Washington County

Narragansett, *Central Street Historic District (Narragansett Pier MRA),* Both sides of Central Street from 5th Ave. to Boon St. (08/18/82)
Narragansett, *Earlscourt Historic District (Narragansett Pier MRA),* Roughly bounded by Westmoreland, Noble, Woodward Sts., and Gibson Ave. (both sides) (08/18/82)
Narragansett, *Gardencourt (Narragansett Pier MRA),* 10 Gibson Ave. (08/18/82)
Narragansett, *Ocean Road Historic District (Narragansett Pier MRA),* Ocean and Wildfield Farm Rds., and Newton and Hazard Aves. (08/18/82)
Narragansett, *Towers Historic District (Narragansett Pier MRA),* Bounded by the Atlantic Ocean, Exchange Pl., Mathewson and Taylor Sts. (08/18/82)
New Shoreham, *Champlin, Peleg, House,* Rodman Pond Lane (06/01/82)
South Kingstown, *Perry, Commodore Oliver Farm,* 184 Post Rd. (08/26/82)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Abbeville County (also Greenwood County)

Abbeville vicinity, *Cedar Springs Historic District,* SR 33, SR 112 and SR 47 (03/25/82)
Due West, *Erskine College-Due West Historic District,* Main, Church, College, Bonner, Hayne, Washington, Cleveland, Depot, & Abbeville Sts. (03/19/82)

Aiken County

Aiken, *Chinaberry (Williams-Converse House),* 441 York St., SE (04/29/82)
Aiken, *St. Mary Help of Christians Church,* York St. and Park Ave. (03/25/82)
Aiken, *Willcox's,* Colleton Ave. (03/19/82)

Anderson County

Anderson vicinity, *McFall House,* SR 247 (06/28/82)

Bamberg County

Denmark vicinity, *Voorhees College Historic District,* Voorhees College Campus (01/21/82)

Beaufort County

Hilton Head vicinity, *Daufuskie Island Historic District,* SW of Hilton Head (06/02/82)

Berkeley County

Huger vicinity, *Cainhoy Historic District,* SE of Huger (03/11/82)
Moncks Corner vicinity, *Santee Canal,* NE of Moncks Corner (05/05/82)
Pinopolis, *Pinopolis Historic District North (Pinopolis MRA),* Lake View St. South to Lake Moultrie (08/19/82)
Pinopolis, *Pinopolis Historic District South (Pinopolis MRA),* CR 5 (08/19/82)

Pinopolis, *Robertson, William, House (Pinopolis MRA)*, CR 5 (08/19/82)

Calhoun County

St. Matthews, *Calhoun County Courthouse (Courthouses in SC Designed by William Augustus Edwards TR)*, S. Railroad Ave. (10/30/81)

Charleston County

Battery LeRoy (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), Riverland Dr., James Island (08/11/82

Battery No. 1 (James Island Siege Line) (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), Riverland Dr., James Island (08/11/82)

Battery No. 5 (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), James Island (08/11/82)

Battery Tynes (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), Stono River, James Island (08/11/82)

Fort Pringle (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), Riverland Dr., James Island (08/11/82)

Fort Trenholm (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR), John's Island Airport (08/11/82)

Charleston vicinity, *Morris Island Lighthouse*, 6 mi. SE of Charleston (06/28/82)

Clark's Point vicinity, *Unnamed Battery No. 1 (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR)*, James Island (08/11/82)

Edisto Island vicinity, *Seaside Plantation House*, Off SC 174 (01/21/82)

Edisto Island, *Edisto Island Baptist Church*, N of Edisto Island, on SC 174 (04/01/82)

Fort Johnson Estates, *Battery Cheves (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR)*, James Island (08/11/82)

Hamlin Sound vicinity, *Fort Palmetto (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR)*, Christ Church Parish (08/11/82)

Johns Islands, *Moving Star Hall*, River Rd. (06/17/82)

McClellanville vicinity, *Cape Romain Lighthouses*, SE of McClellanville on Lighthouse Island (11/12/82)

McClellanville, *McClellanville Historic District*, Pinckney, Lofton, Charlotte, Church, Water, Oak, Venning, Legare, Morrison, and Scotia Sts. (03/23/82)

Shaftsbury Townhouses vicinity, *Unnamed Battery (Civil War Defenses of Charleston TR)*, St. Andrew's Parish (08/11/82)

Chesterfield County

Chesterfield, *East Main Street Historic District (Chesterfield MRA)*, Hursey Dr., E. Main and Craig Sts. (05/04/82)

Chesterfield, *Lucas, Dr. Thomas E., House (Chesterfield MRA)*, 716 W. Main St. (05/04/82)

Chesterfield, *West Main Street Historic District (Chesterfield MRA)*, W. Main, Church and Academy Sts. (05/04/82)

Dillon County

Dillon, *Dillon County Courthouse (Courthouses in SC Designed by William Augustus Edwards TR)*, 1303 W. Main St. (10/30/81)

Florence County

Johnsonville vicinity, *Browntown*, SC 341 (06/28/82)

Georgetown County

Georgetown vicinity, *China Grove*, SC 512 (03/25/82)

Georgetown, *Minim Island Shell Midden (38GE48)*, (08/18/82)

Greenville County

Greenville, *American Cigar Factory (Greenville MRA)*, E. Ct. St. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Chamber of Commerce Building (Greenville MRA)*, 130 S. Main St. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Davenport Apartments (Greenville MRA)*, 400–402 E. Washington St. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Earle, Col. Elias, Historic District (Greenville MRA)*, Earle, James, N. Main, and Rutherford Sts. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Greenville Gas and Electric Light Company (Greenville MRA)*, 211 E. Broad St. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Hampton-Pinckney Historic District Extension (Greenville MRA)*, Hampton, Lloyd, Hudson Sts., Butler and Asbury Aves. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Isoqueena (Greenville MRA)*, 106 DuPont Dr. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Lanneau-Norwood House (Greenville MRA)*, 417 Belmont Ave. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Mills Mill (Greenville MRA)*, Mills and Guess Sts. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Pettigru Street Historic District (Greenville MRA)*, Pettigru, Whitsett, Williams, Manly, E. Washington, Broadus, Toy, and Boyce Sts. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Poinsett Hotel (Greenville MRA)*, 120 S. Main St. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Williams-Earle, House, (Greenville MRA)*, 319 Grove Rd. (07/01/82)

Greenville, *Working Benevolent Temple and Professional Building (Greenville MRA)*, Broad and Fall Sts. (07/01/82)

Greer vicinity, *Barnwell, Arthur, House*, S. of Greer on SR 14 (03/19/82)

Greenwood County

Greenwood, *Vance-Maxwell House*, 158 E. Cambridge ST. (03/05/82)

Horry County

Bucksville vicinity, *Buck's Upper Mill Farm*, N. of Bucksville (03/25/82)

Jasper County

Ridgeland vicinity, *Church of the Holy Trinity*, SC 13 and SC 29 (03/25/82)

Ridgeland, *Jasper County Courthouse (Courthouses in SC Designed by William Augustus Edwards TR)*, Russel St. (10/30/81)

Kershaw County

Camden, *Kendall Mill Historic District*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, Kendall Lake, Lakeshore Dr., McRae Rd., and Haile St. (03/19/82)

Camden, *Murchison House*, Kershaw County Rd. 12 (06/17/82)

Lancaster County

Kershaw vicinity, *Cauthen, Dr. William Columbus, House*, SR 75 (06/28/82)

Laurens County

Clinton, *Thornwell-Presbyterian College Historic District*, Presbyterian College Campus (03/05/82)

Laurens vicinity, *Dial, Allen, House*, SR 729 (01/21/82)

Lee County

Bishopville, *Lee County Courthouse (Courthouses in SC Designed by William Augustus Edwards TR)*, 123 Main St. (10/30/81)

Lexington County

Batesburg, *Batesburg Commercial Historic District (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Granite, Oak, Pine, Church Sts., Rutland and N. Railroad Aves. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Bouknight, Simon, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Saluda Ave. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Edwards, Broadus, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 12 Peachtree St. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Hartley House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 305 E. Columbia Ave. (07/09/82)

Batesburg, *Historic Cartledge House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 305 Saluda Ave. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Jones, A. C., House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 104 Fair Ave. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *McKendree, Mitchell, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 310 Saluda Ave. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Rawl, John Jacob, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Line St. (07/06/82)

Batesburg, *Rawl-Couch House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 22 Short St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Church Street Historic District (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Church St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Hampton Hendrix Office (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Leesville Ave. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Hendrix, Henry Franklin, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Hendrix Heights Plantation (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Herbert, Rev. Walter L., House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 506 Trotter St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Holman, J. B., House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, N. Peachtee St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Leesville College Historic District (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Railroad Ave., College, Peachtree, King, and Lee Sts. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Mitchell, Crowell, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Church St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Mitchell-Shealy House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 419 W. Church St. (07/06/82)

Leesville, *Yarborough, Rev. Frank, House (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, 810 Bernard St. (07/06/82)

Lexington, *Old Batesburg-Leesville High School (Batesburg-Leesville MRA)*, Summerland Ave. (07/06/82)

Marlboro County

Bennettsville vicinity, *Appin*, U.S. 15 (06/28/82)

McCormick County

Mount Carmel, *Mount Carmel Historic District*, SC 823 and SC 81 (06/22/82)

Newberry County

Chappells vicinity, *Moon-Dominick House*, NE of Chappells (03/22/82)

Oconee County

Newry, *Newry Historic District*, Broadway, River Ridge Rd., South, Branch, and Palmetto Aves. (03/19/82)

Orangeburg County

Eutawville vicinity, *Numertia Plantation*, E. of Eutawville (03/19/82)

Richland County

Columbia, *Babcock Building, South Carolina State Hospital*, Bull St. (10/30/81)
Columbia, *Bethel A.M.E. Church (Columbia MRA addition)*, 1528 Sumter St. (05/24/82)
Columbia, *Building at 303 Saluda Avenue (Columbia MRA addition)*, 303 Saluda Ave. (05/24/82)
Columbia, *Columbia Historic District II*, (boundary increase) Blanding, Laurel, Richland, Calhoun, Marion, Bull, Pickens, Henderson, and Barnwell Sts. (06/28/82)
Columbia, *Columbia Mills Building (Columbia MRA addition)*, on the Congaree River (05/24/82)
Columbia, *Taylor House (Columbia MRA)*, 1505 Senate St. (07/06/82)

Saluda County

Saluda, *Marsh-Johnson House*, Intersection of S-41-21 and S-41-37 (06/17/82)

Williamsburg County

Indiantown vicinity, *Wilson, John Calvin, House*, Off SC 512 (06/28/82)
Kingstree, *Kingstree Historic District (Kingstree MRA)*, Main, Hampton and Academy Sts. (06/28/82)

York County

McConnells vicinity, *Hightower Hall*, York County Rd 165 (06/28/82)
Rock Hill, *Anderson House*, 227 Oakland Ave. (05/13/82)

SOUTH DAKOTA

Beadle County

Carpenter vicinity, *Milford Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)
Huron vicinity, *Old Riverside Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)

Bon Homme County

Scotland, *Campbell, Gen. Charles T., House*, 611 4th St. (06/17/82)
Scotland, *St. Andrew's Episcopal Church*, 4th and Poplar Sts. (06/17/82)
Tabor vicinity, *Bon Homme Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)

Brookings County

Brookings, *Brookings City Hall*, 4th St. (06/17/82)

Brown County

Aberdeen, *Ward, Alonzo, Hotel*, 104 S. Main St. (06/17/82)
Frederick vicinity, *Aurland United Norwegian Lutheran Church*, SE of Frederick (04/16/82)

Butte County

Belle Fourche, *Belle Fourche Commercial Historic District*, 500-620 State St. and 608-622 5th Ave. (04/27/82)
Belle Fourche, *Bolles, Charles, House*, 919 State St. (07/01/82)
Belle Fourche, *Gay, Thomas Haskins, House*, 704 Harding (07/19/82)

Charles Mix County

Academy, *Church of Christ in LaRoche Township, SD 50 (07/01/82)*

Clay County

Vermillion, *First Baptist Church of Vermillion*, 101 E. Main St. (03/05/82)
Vermillion, *Willey, E. H., House*, 104 Court St. (06/17/82)

Codington County

Watertown, *Mathiesen House*, 914 N. Maple (02/01/82)

Custer County

Site No 39 Cu 510 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 511 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 512 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 513 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 514 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 515 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 516 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 Cu 91 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Custer, *First National Bank Building*, 6th St. and Mt. Rushmore Rd. (03/05/82)

Davison County

Mitchell, *Anderson, John F., House*, 323 N. Duff (07/01/82)
Mitchell, *Beckwith, Louis, House*, 1311 S. Duff Dr. (07/01/82)

Fall River County

Site No 30 FA 75 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 277 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 389 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 511 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 554 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 58 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 676 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 677 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 681 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 684 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 685 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 687 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 7 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 79 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 91 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 FA 94 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR), (05/20/82)

Hamlin County

Estelline, *Lohr, Charles and Mary, House*, 1705 State Ave. (07/19/82)

Hand County

Zell vicinity, *St. Mary's Church, School and Convent*, U.S. 212 (07/19/82)

Hanson County

Alexandria vicinity, *Old Rockport Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)

Harding County

Ludlow vicinity, *Lightning Spring 39HN204*, (08/02/82)

Hutchison County

Ethan vicinity, *New Elmspring Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)
Menno, *Ulmer, J.W., House*, 611 5th St. (06/17/82)
Milltown vicinity, *Milltown Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)
Parkston vicinity, *Old Elmspring Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)
Scotland vicinity, *Old Maxwell Hutterite Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)

Marshall County

Veblen vicinity, *Palestine Evangelical Lutheran Church*, NE of Veblen (03/05/82)

Meade County,

Sturgis vicinity, *Butte, Bear*, (12/21/81) (NHL)

Minnehaha County

Sioux Falls, *Blackstone Court Apartments*, 303 W. 12th St. (06/17/82)
Sioux Falls, *Kuehn, Andrew, Warehouse*, 401 N. Phillips Ave. (02/25/82)
Sioux Falls, *Shriver-Johnson Building*, 230 S. Phillips Ave. (06/17/82)

Pennington County

Site No 39 PN 57 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 PN 108 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 PN 438 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Site No 39 PN 439 (Rock Art in the Southern Black Hills TR) (05/20/82)
Keystone, *Byron, Lewis, House*, Cemetery Rd. (06/17/82)
Keystone, *Keystone Trading Company Store*, SD 40 (06/17/82)
Rapid City *Holmes, Zack, House*, 818 St. James St. (06/17/82)
Rapid City vicinity, *Johnson Siding, House and Sawmill*, Rimrock Hwy. (06/17/82)

Spink County

Ashton, *Ashton Methodist Church*, NE corner of 2nd Ave. and 2nd St., (06/17/82)
Frankfort vicinity, *Harlow Farmstead*, (02/26/82)
Frankfort vicinity, *Old Spink Colony (Historic Hutterite Colonies TR)*, (06/30/82)

Stanley County

Fort Pierre, *Carr, Jefferson Davis, House*, 236 W. 2nd Ave. (03/05/82)
Ft. Pierre vicinity, *Lower Antelope Creek Site (39ST106)*, (09/15/82)

Turner County

Hurley, *I.O.O.F. Hall, Hurley Lodge No. 75*, Center Ave. (07/01/82)

Union County

Elk Point, *Murtha, Charles, House and Brick Yard*, W. Main St. (02/01/82)

Yankton County

Yankton, *Bruce-Donaldson House*, 313 Pine St. (03/05/82)
Yankton, *Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Depot*, 8th and Douglas Sts. (03/05/82)
Yankton, *Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Depot*, 8th and Douglas Sts. (03/05/82)
Yankton, *Ellerman, Arthur C., House*, 708 W. 5th St. (03/05/82)
Yankton, *Yankton College Historic District*, 12th and Douglas Sts. (03/22/82)
Yankton, *Yankton Historic Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by 2nd, 4th, Pine and Broadway Sts. (06/23/82)

TENNESSEE

Bedford County

Shelbyville, *Frierson-Coble House*, 404 N. Jefferson St. (04/12/82)

Blount County

Louisville vicinity, *George, Samuel, House*, NE of Louisville on Topside Rd. (01/27/82)
Maryville, *Jones, David, House, 720 Tuckaleechee Pike (06/26/82)*
Maryville, *Maryville College Historic District*, Washington Street (09/09/82)

Bradley County

Cleveland, *St. Luke's Episcopal Church*, Ocoee and Central Sts., NW (04/12/82)

Carroll County

Trezevant vicinity, *Hillsman House*, Old Hinkledale-McKenzie Rd. (03/25/82)

Carter County

Watauga vicinity, *Range, Henry, House*, S of Watauga on Smallings Rd. (03/25/82)

Claiborne County

Speedwell vicinity, *Kincaid House*, NE of Speedwell on Russell Lane (03/22/82)
Tazewell vicinity, *Kesterson-Watkins House*, Cedar Fork Rd. (04/26/82)

Davidson County

Nashville, *Bush-Herbert Building*, 174 3rd. Ave., N. (03/25/82)
Nashville, *East Nashville Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Gallatin Pike, Edgewood Pl., N 16th and Russell Sts. (04/15/82)
Nashville, *Evergreen Place*, 1023 Joyce Lane (04/15/82)
Nashville, *Goodwill Manor (President's Residence, Tennessee A & I State College)*, 3500 Centennial Blvd., Tennessee State University (03/25/82)
Nashville, *Holly Street Fire Hall*, 1600 Holly St. (08/26/82)
Nashville, *Printers Alley Historic District*, Roughly bounded by 3rd and 4th Aves., Bank Alley, and both sides of Church St. (08/26/82)
Nashville, *Scarritt College Historic District*, 19th Ave., S. (08/26/82)
Nashville, *Woodland in Waverly Historic District*, Roughly bounded by I-65, 8th, Bradford and Wedgewood Aves. (03/25/82)

Dickson County

Sylvia vicinity, *Shule, Peter Paul, Barn*, Denny Rd. (05/13/82)

Fayette County

Somerville, *Somerville Historic District*, Court Square, and irregular pattern along N. Main St. (04/15/82)

Gibson County

Humboldt, *Dodson House*, 119 N 17th Ave. (03/25/82)
Trenton, *Taylor, Col. Robert Z., House*, 1008 S. College St. (04/12/82)
Trenton, *Trenton Historic District*, High, College, and Church Sts. (04/15/82)

Greene County

Greeneville vicinity, *Lowry, James, House*, Asheville Hwy. (03/25/82)

Grundy County

Altamont, *Northcutt, H. B., House*, TN 56 (03/23/82)
Monteagle, *Monteagle Sunday School Assembly Historic District*, Off U.S. 64, U.S. 41, and TN 56 (03/25/82)

Hamilton County

Chattanooga, *Isbester, Caleb, House*, 551 Oak St. (03/25/82)
Chattanooga, *St. Elmo Historic District*, Alabama, St. Elmo, and Tennessee Aves. (04/15/82)

Jefferson County

Chestnut Hill vicinity, *Hill-Hance House (Joseph Hill House)*, E of Chestnut Hill off US 411 (08/26/82)
Jefferson City vicinity, *Fairvue*, Andrew Johnson Hwy. (04/12/82)

Knox County

Knoxville, *Burwell Building/Tennessee Theater (Knoxville Banking and Trust Company Building)*, 600 S. Gay St. (04/01/82)
Knoxville, *Knoxville Iron Foundry Complex-Nail Factory and Warehouse*, 715 Western Ave., NW (03/25/82)
Knoxville, *Louisville and Nashville Freight Depot*, 700 Western Ave., NW (03/25/82)
Knoxville, *Louisville and Nashville Passenger Station*, 700 Western Ave., NW (03/25/82)
Knoxville, *Mall Building (Kern Building/Jersey Lily Saloon Building)*, 1-5 Market St. (08/26/82)
Knoxville, *Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church*, 416 Lovenia Ave. (08/26/82)

Lincoln County

Fayetteville vicinity, *Childress House*, 9 mi. W of Fayetteville on U.S. 64 (02/25/82)
Fayetteville, *Douglas, Hugh Bright, House*, 301 Elk Ave., N. (03/25/82)

Loudon County

Lenoir City, *Lenoir City Company*, Depot St. (03/19/82)
Loudon, *Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Loudon*, College St. (04/15/82)

Madison County

Jackson, *Farrar, Capt. H.P., House*, 161 West Orleans St. (04/15/82)

Marion County

South Pittsburg, *Hardy, Richard, Memorial School*, 1620 Hamilton Ave. (09/30/82)

Marshall County

Cornersville, *Cornersville Methodist Episcopal Church South*, 100 S Mulberry St. (04/15/82)
Mooresville, *Fitzpatrick House*, TN 50 A (08/26/82)

McMinn County

Niota vicinity, *Cate, Elijah, House*, W. of Niota on SR 1 (03/25/82)

Meigs County

Big Spring, *Cowan, James, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Old Bunker Hill Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Big Sewee Creek Bridge (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 and Center Point Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Buchanan House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Vernon St. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Decatur Methodist Church (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Vernon St. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Eaves, S. S., House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Eaves Ferry Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Godsey, Jim, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 30 (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Grubb, Jacob L., Store (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Kings Mill Bridge (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Big Sewee Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Locke House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Concord Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Meigs County Bank (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Court Sq. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Meigs County Courthouse (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Court Sq. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Meigs County High School Gymnasium (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Brown St. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Mount Zion Church (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Mt. Zion Hollow (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Rice-Marler House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Goodfield Valley Rd. (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Smith, Robert H., Law Office (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Decatur, *Stewart, John, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Georgetown, *Hooper, Scott, Garage (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, SR 1 (07/06/82)
Georgetown, *McKenzie Windmill (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)

Georgetown, *Rymer, Bradford, Barn (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, SR 1 (07/06/82)
Georgetown, *Shiflett, G. W., Barn (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, SR 1 (07/06/82)
Georgetown, *Shiflett, H. C., Barn (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, SR 1 (07/06/82)
Georgetown, *Wood, Andy, Log House and Wood, Willie, Blacksmith Shop*, SR 1 (07/06/82)
Ten Mile vicinity, *Oak Grove Methodist Church (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Pinhook Ferroy Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Black, John M., Cabin (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Big Sewee Creek Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Calvahouse House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, River Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Ewing House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, River Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Fennell Barn (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Gettys, James R., House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, N. No Pone Valley Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Gettys, James R., Mill (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, N. No Pone Valley Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Griffith, James Turk, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Holloway, Dr. D. W., House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, River Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Hutsell Truss Bridge (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Old Ten Mile Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Hutsell, Sam, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Old Ten Mile Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Johnson, R. H., Stable (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, TN 58 (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *MacPherson House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, off Hurricane Valley Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Patterson, Alexander, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Wood Lane (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Sharp, Elisha, House (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Old Ten Mile Rd. (07/06/82)
Ten Mile, *Surprise Truss Bridge (Meigs County, Tennessee MRA)*, Sewee Creek Rd. (07/06/82)

Montgomery County

New Providence vicinity, *Fort Defiance CSA (Fort Bruce USA)*, (02/04/82)
Clarksville, *Catholic Church and Rectory (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TRA)*, 716 Franklin St. (08/02/82)
Clarksville, *Clarksville Methodist Church (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TR)*, 334 Main St. (04/06/82)
Clarksville, *Methodist Episcopal Church South (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TR)*, 319 Madison St. (05/13/76)
Clarksville, *Presbyterian Church (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TR)*, 213 Main St. (04/30/76)
Clarksville, *St. Peter African Methodist Church (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TRA)*, 518 Franklin St. (04/06/82)
Clarksville, *Trinity Church and Rectory (Nineteenth Century Churches in Clarksville TRA)*, 317 Franklin St., (04/06/82)

Robertson County

Springfield vicinity, *Beeches, The (John Woodard House)*, SC 49 (03/25/82)

Shelby County

Arlington, *Arlington Historic District*, Brown, Campbell, Chester, Quintard, Greenlee, and Walker Sts. (05/17/82)
Memphis, *Calvary Episcopal Church and Parish House*, 102 N. 2nd St. (04/27/82)
Memphis, *Central Gardens Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Rembert St., York, Cleveland and Eastmoreland Aves. (09/09/82)
Memphis, *Central High School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 306 S. Bellevue Blvd. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Court Square Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Riverside Dr., N. 2nd St., Madison and Jefferson Aves. (04/15/82)
Memphis, *Guthrie Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 951 Chelsea Ave. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Hill, A. B., Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 1372 Latham St. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Hotel Claridge*, 109 N. Main St. (04/29/82)
Memphis, *Lauderdale/Walker Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 995 S. Lauderdale St. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Maury Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 272 N. Bellevue Blvd. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Memphis Street Railway Company Office and Streetcar Complex*, 821 Beale St. (09/09/82)
Memphis, *Moore, William R., Dry Goods Building (Hein Building)*, 183 Monroe Ave. (08/26/82)
Memphis, *Newburger, Joseph, House*, 168 E. Parkway, South (04/29/82)
Memphis, *Peabody Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 2086 Young Ave. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Rozelle Elementary School (Public Schools of Memphis 1902–1915 TR)*, 993 Roland St. (09/17/82)
Memphis, *Second Congregational Church*, 764 Walker Ave. (08/26/82)
Memphis, *South Main Street Historic District*, Roughly S. Main St. between Webster and Linden, and Mulberry Between Calhoun and Vance Aves. (09/02/82)
Memphis, *Stonewall Place Historic District*, Stonewall St. between Poplar Ave. and North Pkwy. (03/25/82)
Memphis, *Tennessee Club (Overall-Goodbar Building)*, 128–130 Court Avenue (04/22/82)
Memphis, *Toof Building*, 195 Madison Ave. (08/26/82)
Memphis, *Toof, John S., House*, 246 Adams Ave. (03/25/82)

Sumner County

Cottontown, *Bridal House*, Red River Rd. (02/04/82)
Gallatin, *Gallatin Presbyterian Church*, 167 W. Main St. (03/25/82)
Hendersonville vicinity, *Fite, Leonard B., House*, 1154 W. Main St. (03/25/82)

Warren County

McMinnville vicinity, *Falconhurst*, N of McMinnville on Faulkner Springs Rd. (08/26/82)
Rock Island vicinity, *Great Falls Cotton Mill*, W of Rock Island off US 70S (08/26/82)

Washington County

Limestone vicinity, *Telford, Thomas, House*, Old Jonesboro Water Plant Rd. (02/10/82)

Weakley County

Dresden, *Oakland*, SR 22 and TN 89 (04/22/82)
Greenfield vicinity, *Sims, Capt. William, House*, Rte. 2, Liberty Rd. (03/25/82)
Martin, *Ivandale*, 115 N McCombs St. (03/25/82)
Martin, *Lawler, W. T., House*, 229 University St. (03/25/82)
Martin, *Marshalldale*, 115 Ryan Ave. (03/25/82)

Williamson County

College Grove vicinity, *Bostick Female Academy*, Hwy. 41 A (04/15/82)
Franklin vicinity, *Meeting-of-the-Waters (Thomas Hardin Perkins House)*, NW of Franklin on Del Rio Pike (08/26/82)
Franklin vicinity, *Montpier (Nicholas Perkins House)*, NW of Franklin off Old Hillsboro Pike (08/26/82)
Franklin, *Hincheyville Historic District*, W. Main, Fair, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Sts. (04/15/82)

Wilson County

Lebanon vicinity, *Camp Bell*, Coles Ferry Pike (04/15/82)

TEXAS

Anderson County

Frankston vicinity, *Saunders, A. C., Site, (41 AN 19)*, E. of Frankston off U.S. Hwy. 175 and 155 (07/15/82)
Palestine vicinity, *Pace McDonald Site (41AN51)* (08/12/82)

Bastrop County

Smithville, *Smithville Commercial Historic District*, 2nd, 3rd, and Main Sts. (06/17/82)

Bee County

Beeville, *Proeger Building*, 110 W. Corpus Christi St. (09/09/82)

Bexar County

San Antonio, *Bushnell*, 240 Bushnell (08/26/82)
San Antonio, *Central Trust Company Building*, 603 Navarro St. (08/11/82)

Bowie County

Texarkana, *Rialto Building*, 317 State Line Ave. (06/17/82)

Brown County

Brownwood, *Walter, J. A., House and Rogers, R. B., House*, 701 and 707 Center Ave. (07/19/82)

Chambers County

Wallisville, *Old Wallisville Town Site (Wallisville 41CH228, 41CH237–241, and 41CH243)*, I 10 (03/30/82)

Cherokee County

Jacksonville, *Newton, William Walter, House*, 401 N. Bolton St. (07/15/82)

Comal County

New Braunfels, *Breustedt, Andreas, House*, 1370 Church Hill Dr. (07/22/82)

Cooke County

Gainesville, *Cloud-Stark House*, 327 S. Dixon St. (06/01/82)

Denton County

Denton vicinity, *Cranston Site (41DN16) (19th-Century Pottery Kilns of Denton Co. TR)*, S of Denton off FM 2181 (08/21/82)
Denton vicinity, *Lambert, J. C., Site (41DN74) (19th-Century Pottery Kilns of Denton Co. TR)*, SE of Denton off FM 2181 (08/21/82)
Denton vicinity, *Roark-Griffith Site (41DN18) (19th-Century Pottery Kilns of Denton Co. TR)*, E of Denton off US 380 (08/21/82)
Denton vicinity, *Serren, A. H., Site (41DN75) (19th-Century Pottery Kilns of Denton Co. TR)*, S of Denton off FM 2181 (08/21/82)
Denton vicinity, *Wilson-Donaldson Site (41DN19) (19th-Century Pottery Kilns of Denton Co. TR)*, S of Denton off FM 2181 (08/21/82)

Ellis County

Waxahachie, *Rosemont House*, 701 S. Rogers (07/08/82)

Galveston County

Galveston, *Hagemann, John, House*, 3301 Ave. L (06/01/82)

Grimes County

Anderson vicinity, *Piedmont Springs Archeological Site*, NW of Anderson on Texas Farm Rd. (07/29/82)

Harris County

Houston, State National Bank Building, 412 Main St. (08/11/82)

Jeff Davis County

Fort Davis, *Grierson-Sproul House*, Court Ave. (08/11/82)

Jefferson County

Beaumont, *Jefferson County Courthouse*, 1149 Pearl St. (06/17/82)

Kerr County

Kerrville vicinity, *Tulahteka*, S of Kerrville on TX 16 (08/11/82)

Kimble County

Junction, *Brambletye*, Off SR 2291 (07/15/82)

Lubbock County

Lubbock, *Bacon, Warren and Myrta, House*, 1802 Broadway (07/15/82)

Lynn County

Tahoka, *Lynn County Courthouse*, Public Sq. (07/08/82)

McLennan County

Waco, *Cooper, Madison, House*, 1801 Austin Ave. (07/08/82)

Medina County

Quihi, *Soathoff House*, Quihi-Stormhill Rd. (09/09/82)

Midland County

Midland, *Brown-Dorsey House*, 213 N. Weatherford (06/17/82)

Orange County

Orange, *Lutcher Memorial Church Building*, 902 W. Green Ave. (09/09/82)

Palo Pinto County

Mineral Wells, *Baker Hotel*, 200 E. Hubbard St. (06/23/82)

Pecos County

Sheffield vicinity, *Canon Ranch Archeological District*, NW of Sheffield on I-10 (08/11/82)

Red River County

Kanawha, *Neely Site 41 RR 48*, SE of Kanawha on Little Pine Creek (08/20/82)

Robertson County

Hearne, *Allen, Robert C., House* 402 Cedar St. (08/11/82)

Smith County

Tyler, *Whitaker-McClendon House*, 806 W. Houston St. (06/02/82)

Somervell County

Glen Rose, *Barnard's Mill*, 307 S.W. Barnard St. (09/09/82)

Taylor County

Abilene, *U.S. Weather Bureau Building*, 1482 N. 1st St. (07/08/82)

Travis County

Austin, *Evans Industrial Building*, Huston-Tillotson College Campus, 1820 E. 8th (06/17/82)
Austin, *Sampson, George W., House*, 1003 Rio Grande (07/08/82)
Austin, *Smoot, Richmond Kelley, House*, 1316 W. 6th St. (08/12/82)

Walker County

Huntsville, *Thomason, John W., House*, 1207 Avenue J (08/11/82)

UTAH

Beaver County

Beaver, *Atkin, James, House (Beaver MRA)*, 260 W. 300 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Barton, William, House (Beaver MRA)*, 295 N. 300 East (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Beaver High School (Beaver MRA)*, 150 N. Main St. (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Beaver Opera House*, 55 E. Center St. (02/11/82)
Beaver, *Black, John, House (Beaver MRA)*, 595 N. 100 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Bohn, Joseph, House (Beaver MRA)*, 355 S. 200 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Cowdell, Enoch E., House (Beaver MRA)*, 595 N. 4th West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Dalton, Charles A., House (Beaver MRA)*, 270 S. 1st West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Dean, James Heber, House (Beaver MRA)*, 390 W. 500 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Erickson House (Beaver MRA)*, 290 N. 300 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Farnsworth, Julia P. M., Barn (Beaver MRA)*, 180 W. Center St. (rear) (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Farnsworth, Julia, House (Beaver MRA)*, 180 W. Center St. (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Fotheringham, Caroline, House (Beaver MRA)*, 290 N. 600 East (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Greenwood, William, House (Beaver MRA)*, 190 S. 1st West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Grimshaw, John, House (Beaver MRA)*, 290 N. 200 East (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Harris, Louis W., Flour Mill (Beaver MRA)*, 915 E. 200 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Jones, Thomas, House (Beaver MRA)*, 635 N. 400 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Lee, John Ruphard, House (Beaver MRA)*, 195 N. 1st West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Limb, Lester, House (Beaver MRA)*, 495 N. 400 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Meeting Hall (Beaver MRA)*, 1st N. and 3rd E. (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Morris, Andrew James, House (Beaver MRA)*, 110 N. 400 East (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Robinson, James E., House (Beaver MRA)*, 415 E. 400 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Smith, Seth W., House (Beaver MRA)*, 190 N. 600 East (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Stoney, Robert, House (Beaver MRA)*, 295 N. 400 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Structure at 490 E. 200 North (Beaver MRA)*, 490 E. 200 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Tattersall, Joseph, House (Beaver MRA)*, 195 N. 400 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Thompson, W. O., House (Beaver MRA)*, 415 N. 400 West (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Thompson, William, House (Beaver MRA)*, 160 E. Center St. (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Thompson, William, Jr., House (Beaver MRA)*, 10 W. 400 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Tolton, Edward, House (Beaver MRA)*, 210 W. 400 North (09/17/82)
Beaver, *Willden, John, House (Beaver MRA)*, 495 North 200 West (09/17/82)
Milford vicinity, *Frisco Charcoal Kilns*, W. of Milford off UT 21 (03/09/82)

Box Elder County

Grouse Creek, *Tanner, A. N., House*, Grouse Creek (02/11/82)

Cache County

Hyde Park, *Lee, John E., House*, 123 W. Center St. (02/11/82)
Hyrum, *Hanson, Soren, House*, 166 W. Main St. (02/11/82)
Logan, *Smith, William McNeil, House*, 116 S. 100 E St. (02/11/82)
Mendon, *Gardner, James, House*, 173 N. Main St. (02/11/82)
Providence, *Providence LDS Chapel and Meetinghouse*, 20 S. Main St. (02/11/82)
Smithfield, *Douglas General Mercantile*, 100 Main St. (08/04/82)
Wellsville, *Riggs, Zial, House*, 94 S. 100 E St. (02/11/82)

Carbon County

Price, *Parker and Weeter Block (Mahleres-Siampenos Building)*, 85 W. Main St. (03/09/82)
Price, *Star Theatre*, 20 E. Main St. (08/09/82)
Spring Glen, *Topolovec Farmstead*, Main Street (08/09/82)

Davis County

Bountiful, *Green, James, House*, 206 N. 100 East St. (02/11/82)
Bountiful, *Townsend-Palmer House*, 515 S. 200 West St. (08/04/82)
Kaysville, *Barnes, John George Moroni, House*, 42 W. Center St. (02/11/82)
Kaysville, *Barnes, John R., House*, 10 S. 100 West St. (07/23/82)
Layton vicinity, *Layton, George W., House*, W. Gentile St. (07/23/82)

West Layton, *Layton, John Henry, House*, 683 W. Gentile St. (02/11/82)

Garfield, (also in Kane and San Juan Counties)

Escalante and vicinity, *Hole-in-the-Rock Trail*, A trail commencing at Escalante, Utah and terminating at Bluff, Utah (08/09/82)

Grand County

Cisco vicinity, *Robidoux Inscription*, (07/23/82)
Moab vicinity, *Pinhook Battleground*, E of Moab (03/01/82)

Iron County

Cedar City, *Hunter, Joseph S., House*, 86 E. Center St. (02/11/82)

Milford County

Milford vicinity, *Frisco Charcoal Kilns*, W of Milford off UT 21 (03/09/82)

Millard County

Hinckley, *Millard Academy*, Off US 6/50 (02/11/82)
Scipio, *Quarnberg, Peter, House*, Off UT 63 (07/26/82)

Salt Lake County

Midvale, *Salt Lake County Library*, 80 E. Center St. (07/26/82)
Salt Lake City, *Arbuckle, George, House*, 747 E. 17th S. St. (02/12/82)
Salt Lake City, *Baldwin, Charles, House*, 229 S. 1200 E. St. (02/11/82)
Salt Lake City, *Broadway Hotel, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 222 W. 3d S. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Brooks Arcade, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 260 S. State St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Building at 592–98 W. 200 South, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 592–98 W. 200 N. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Capitol Hill Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Beck, Main and Wall Sts., 300 N. Victory Rd. and Capitol Blvd. (08/02/82)
Salt Lake City, *Central Warehouse, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 520 W. 200 S. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Cheesman, Morton A., House*, 2320 Walker Lane, (07/23/82)
Salt Lake City, *Clayton Building, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 214 S. State St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Clift Building, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 272 S. Main St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Cramer House, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 241 Floral St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Felt Electric, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 165 S. Regent St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Hotel Albert, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 121 S. W. Temple (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Hotel Victor, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 155 W. 200 (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Japanese Church of Christ, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 268 W. 100 (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Kearns Building, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 132 S. Main St. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Smith-Bailey Drug Company Building, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 171 W. 200 (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *South Temple Historic District*, South Temple St. (07/14/82)
Salt Lake City, *Utah Slaughter Company Warehouse, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 370 W. 100 (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Warehouse District, (Salt Lake City Business District MRA)*, 200 S. and Pierpont Ave. between 300 W. and 400 W. (08/17/82)
Salt Lake City, *Woodruff Villa (Woodruff, Wilford, Family Historic Residences TR)*, 1622 S 5th E. (07/14/82)
Salt Lake City, *Woodruff, Asahel Hart, House, (Woodruff, Wilford, Family Historic Residences TR)*, 1636 W. 5th, E (07/14/82)
Salt Lake City, *Woodruff, Wilford, Farm House (Woodruff, Wilford, Family Historic Residences TR)*, 1604 S. 5th, E (07/14/82)
West Jordan, *Gardner Mill*, 1050 W. 7800 South (09/29/82)

San Juan County

Blanding vicinity, *Grand Gulch Archeological District*, (06/14/82)
Bluff, *Nielson, Jens, House*, Off UT 47 (02/22/82)

Sanpete County

Ephraim, *Johnson-Nielson House*, 351 N. Main St. (07/26/82)
Manti, *Cox-Shoemaker-Parry House*, 50 N. 100 West St. (08/04/82)
Mount Pleasant, *Jensen, Frederick C., House*, 2nd West 2nd South (04/19/82)
Mount Pleasant, *Seely, John H., House*, 91 S. 5th West St. (03/09/82)
Pleasant, *Nielson, N. S., House*, 179 W. Main St. (07/26/82)

Summit County

Coalville, *Allen, Thomas L., House*, 98 N. Main St. (07/23/82)
Coalville, *Boyden, John, House*, 47 W. Center St. (02/11/82)
Hoytsville, *Hoyt, Samuel P., House*, Off I–80 (04/19/82)
Kamas vicinity, *Myrick, William and Martha, House*, N of Kamas (03/09/82)

Tooele County

Grantsville, *Grantsville First Ward Meetinghouse*, 297 Clark St. (02/11/82)

Uintah County

Vernal, *Curry, Lewis, House*, 189 S. Vernal Ave. (07/26/82)

Utah County

Goshen, *Morgan, David, House*, Off US 6 (02/19/82)
Lehi, *Austin, Thomas, House*, 427 East 500 North (07/26/82)
Lehi, *Lehi City Hall*, 51 N. Center St. (03/01/82)
Lehi, *Merrihew, Harry B., Drugstore (State Bank of Lehi)*, First West and Main Sts. (07/23/82)
Provo, *Booth, John E., House*, 59 W 500 N St. (02/11/82)
Provo, *Cluff, Harvey H., House*, 174 N. 100 East St. (08/04/82)
Provo, *Davies, Charles E., House*, 388 W. 300 North St. (08/04/82)
Provo, *Knight, Jessee, House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 185 E. Center St. (07/23/82)
Provo, *Knight-Allen House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 390 E. Center St. (07/23/82)
Provo, *Knight-Mangum House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 318 E. Carter St. (07/23/82)
Provo, *Maeser School*, 150 S. 500 E. (07/26/82)
Provo, *Ray, William H., House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 415 S. University (07/23/82)
Provo, *Silver Row*, 621–645 W. North St. (08/04/82)
Provo, *Taylor, Thomas N., House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 342 N. 500 West St. (07/23/82)
Provo, *Twelves, John R., House (Entreprenurial Residences of Turn-of-the-Century Provo TR)*, 287 E. 100 North St. (07/23/82)
Springville, *Hafen, John, House*, 956 S. Main St. (07/23/82)

Washington County

Springdale vicinity, *Zion Lodge Historic District*, N of Springdale in Zion National Park, (08/24/82)
Toquerville, *Forsyth, Thomas, House*, Off UT 15 (02/11/82)
Washington vicinity, *Southern Paiute Archeological District*, (06/11/82)

Weber County

Ogden, *Burch-Taylor Mill*, 4287 Riverdale Rd. (07/14/82)
Ogden, *Eccles Building*, 385 24th St. (07/14/82)
Ogden, *Madison Elementary School*, 2418 Madison Ave. (02/19/82)
Ogden, *Patton, Augustus B., House*, 1506 24th St. (02/19/82)
Ogden, *Smyth, Dennis A., House*, 635 25th St. (02/11/82)
Plain City, *Skeen, William D., House*, (08/09/82)

VERMONT

Caledonia County

Hardwick, *Downtown Hardwick Village Historic District*, Main, Church, Maple, and Mill Sts. (09/30/82)

Chittenden County

Burlington, *Lakeside Development*, Lakeside, Central, Conger, Wright, and Harrison Aves. (04/12/82)
Burlington, *Robinson, Daniel Webster, House*, 384 and 388 Main St. (04/22/82)
Charlotte, *McNeil Homestead*, Lake Champlain off VT F5 (06/17/82)

Franklin County

Fletcher, *Fletcher Union Church*, SR 1 (05/17/82)

Orange County

Brookfield vicinity, *Stratton's Inn*, E of Brookfield on East St. (07/29/82)

Rutland County

Pittsford, *Pittsford Green Historic District*, Main St. (05/13/82)
Rutland, *Proctor-Clement House*, Field Ave. (06/17/82)

Windham County

Bellows Falls, *Bellows Falls Downtown Historic District*, Depot, Canal, Rockingham, Bridge, Mill and Westminster Sts. (08/16/82)
Brattleboro, *Holbrook, Deacon John, House*, Corner Linden & Chapin Streets NE (03/19/82)
Guilford, *Christ Church*, Melendy Rd. and US 5 (05/13/82)
Guilford, *Guilford Center Meetinghouse*, Guilford Center Rd. (05/13/82)

Windsor County

Cavendish, *Iron Bridge at Howard Hill Road*, Howard Hill Rd. and VT 131 (09/09/82)
North Springfield, *Lockwood-Boynton House*, 1 School St. (05/04/82)
Windsor, *Fowler-Steele House*, N. Main St. (06/17/82)
Woodstock vicinity, *South Woodstock Village Historic District*, Both sides of VT 106, TH 61, and Church Hill Rd. (08/12/83)

VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. John Island

Maho Bay vicinity, *Petroglyph Site*, (07/08/82)
Reef Bay vicinity, *Petroglph Site*, (07/07/82)

VIRGINIA

Accomack County

Accomac, *Accomac Historic District*, Business Rte. 13 (07/21/82)
Craddockville vicinity, *Bayly, Edmund, House*, Va 615 (06/28/82)
Pungoteague vicinity, *Shepherd's Plain*, W of Pungoteague, (06/28/82)

Albemarle County

Charlottesville vicinity, *Carrsbrook*, VA 1424 (07/06/82)
Charlottesville vicinity, *Ednam House*, US 250 (07/08/82)
Esmont vicinity, *Guthrie Hall*, N of Esmont on VA 719 (09/23/82)
Greenwood vicinity, *Emmanuel Church*, US 250 (07/08/82)
Scottsville vicinity, *Cliffside*, N of Scottsville on VA 6 (09/16/82
Shadwell vicinity, *Edgehill*, N of Shadwell on VA 22 (09/09/82)

Alexandria (Independent City)

Fort Ward, 4301 W. Braddock Rd. (08/26/82)

Allegany County

Callaghan, *Wood Hall*, VA 600 (07/26/82)
Covington, *Persinger House*, VA 788 (07/08/82)
Falling Spring vicinity, *Massie House*, US 220 (07/08/82)
Selma vicinity, *Oakland Grove Presbyteria Chruch*, VA 696 (07/08/82)

Augusta County

Greenville vicinity, *Bethel Green (James Bumgardner House)*, Rte 701 (08/26/82)
Greenville vicinity, *Clover Mount*, W of Greenvile on VA 674 (09/16/82)
Grottoes vicinity, *Harnsberger Octagonal Barn*, VA 256 and VA 865 (07/08/82)
Middlebrook vicinity, *Miller, A. J., House*, VA 639 (07/08/82)
Spottswood vicinity, *Alexander, James, House*, N of Spottswood on VA 671 (09/16/82)

Brunswick County

White Plains vicinity, *Brick House (Woodlands)*, VA 659 (07/08/82)

Buchanan County

Grundy, *Buchanan County Courthouse*, Walnut and Main Sts. (09/16/82)

Campbell County

Altavista vicinity, *Avoca*, N of Altavista on US 29 (09/16/82)
Forest vicinity, *Federal Hill*, S of Forest on VA 623 (09/09/82)
Gladys vicinity, *Shady Grove*, E of Gladys on VA 650 (08/26/82)
Rustburg, *Campbell County Courthouse*, US 501 (1,0/29/81)

Carroll County

Hillsville, *Carroll County Courthouse*, 515 Main St. (07/08/82)

Charlottesville (Independent City)

Charlottesville and Albermarle County Courthouse Historic District, Roughly bounded by Park, Water, Saxton, and Main Sts. (07/26/82)

Craig County

Craig Springs, *Craig Healing Springs*, VA 658 (07/21/82)

Danville (Independent City)

Danville Tobacco Warehouse and Residential District, Off U.S. 58 (07/14/82)

Dickenson County

Clintwood, *Dickenson County Courthouse*, Main and McClure Sts. (09/16/82)

Emporia (Independent City)

Village View, 221 Briggs St. (09/16/82)

Fairfax Country

Fairfax, *Fairfax County Courthouse and Jail (Boundary Increase)* 4000 Chain Bridge Rd. (10/01/81)

Fauquier County

Midland vicinity, *Germantown Archaeological Sites*, VA Route 602 (09/16/82)

Franklin (Independent City)

Elms, The, Clay St. (09/09/82)

Franklin County

Rocky Mount, *Woods-Meade House*, 118 Maple St. (07/08/82)

Frederick County

Bartonsville vicinity, *Hite, John, House*, US 11 (07/08/82)
Bartonville vicinity, *Springdale Mill Complex*, US 11 (07/08/82)

Giles County

Pearisburg, *Giles County Courthouse*, VA 100 and US 460 (09/09/82)

Gloucester County

Capahossic vicinity, *Holly Knoll—Robert R. Moton House*, (12/21/81) (NHL)

Greensville County

Cowie Corner vicinity, *Weaver House*, VA 614 (07/08/82)

Halifax County

Brookneal vicinity, *Indian Jim's Cave (Site 44 HA 18)*, (08/26/82)
Halifax, *Halifax County Courthouse*, Jct. US 360 and US 501 (09/16/82)

Hampton (Independent City)

Little England Chapel, 4100 Kecoughtan Rd. (07/08/82)

Harrisonburg (Independent City)

Hockman, Anthony, House, E. Market and Broad Sts. (07/08/82)
Rockinghan County Courthouse, Courthouse Square (09/16/82)

King William County

King William vicinity, *Pamunkey Indian Reservation Archaeological District*, S of King William (09/16/82)

Lexington (Independent City)

Mulberry Hill, Liberty Hall Rd. (09/09/82)

Loudoun County

Aldie vicinity, *Loudoun Agricultural and Mechanical Institute*, VA 650 (07/08/82)

Lynchburg (Independent City)

Court Street Baptist Church, 6th and Court Sts. (07/08/82)
First Baptist Church, 1100 Court St. (09/09/82)
Sandusky House, 757 Sandusky Dr. (07/26/82)
St. Paul's Church, 605 Clay St. (09/09/82)

Newport News (Independent City)

Boldrup Plantation Archaeological Site, (09/16/82)
First Denbigh Parish Church Archaeological Site (09/07/82)

Norfolk (Independent City)

Attucks Theatre (Attucks Theatre and Office Building), 1008–1012 Church St. (09/16/82)

Norfolk County

Norfolk, *Old Norfolk City Hall*, 235 E. Plume St. (10/29/81)

Northampton County

Eastville vicinity, *Kendall Grove*, VA 674 (06/21/82)
Eastville vicinity, *Westover*, VA 630 (06/28/82)

Orange County

Gordonsville vicinity, *Rocklands*, N of Gordonsville on VA 231, (09/23/82)
Somerset vicinity, *Frascati*, S of Somerset on VA 231, (06/28/82)

Pittsylvania County

Chatham, *Clerk's Office*, Main St. (07/08/82)

Chatham, *Pittsylvania County Courthouse*, US 29 (10/29/81)

Portsmouth (Independent City)

Truxtun Historic District, Portsmouth and Deep Creek Blvds., Manly, Dahlin, Hobson, Dewey and Bagley Sts. (09/16/82)

Prince William County

Manassas Park vicinity, *Conner House*, Conner Dr. (10/06/81)

Pulaski County

Pulaski, *Pulaski County Courthouse*, Main St. (07/08/82)

Rappahannock County

Washington vicinity, *Calvert Mill/ Washington Mill*, E of Washington on US 211 (09/02/82)

Richmond (Independent City)

Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Floyd Ave. and Laurel St. (07/06/82)
Columbia, 1142 W. Grace St. (09/16/82)
First National Bank Building, 825–27 East Main St. (04/12/82)
Holly Lawn (Richmond Council of Garden Clubs House), 4015 Hermitage Rd. (08/26/82)
St. Alban's Hall, 300–302 E. Main St. (09/09/82)
St. Luke Building, 900 St. James St. (09/16/82)
Virginia Union University, 1500 N. Lombardy St. (07/26/82)

Richmond County

Richmond, *Almshouse, The*, 210 Hospital St. (10/29/81)

Roanoke (Independent City)

First National Bank, 101 S. Jefferson St. (06/14/82)
Harrison School, 523 Harrison Ave., NW (09/09/82)

Rockingham County

Grottoes, *Harnsberger, Stephen, Barn*, Holly Ave. (07/08/82)
Harrisonburg vicinity, *Earman, George, House*, 109 Pleasant Hill Rd. (07/15/82)

Salem County

Salem, *Academy Street School*, Academy St. (10/01/82)

Smyth County

Atkins vicinity, *Old Stone Tavern*, US 11 (07/08/82)

Southampton County

Newsoms, *Sunnyside*, VA 673 (07/08/82)

Spotsylvania County

Mineral vicinity, *Prospect Hill*, N of Mineral on VA 612 (09/09/82)

Staunton (Independent City)

Beverley Historic District, U.S. 250 and VA 254 (07/14/82)
Breezy Hill, 1220 N. Augusta St. (07/08/82)
Catlett House, 303 Berkeley Pl. (07/15/82)
Hoge, Arista, House, 215 Kalorma St. (07/15/82)
Merrillat, J. C. M., House, 521 E. Beverley St. (09/16/82)
Waverly Hill, 3001 N. Augusta St. (07/08/82)
Wharf Area Historic District, Boundary extended on E to Lewis Creek (07/19/82)
Michie, Thomas J., House, 324 E. Beverley St. (09/09/82)

Tazewell County

Tazewell vicinity, *Chimney Rock Farm*, VA 91 (07/08/82)
Tazewell vicinity, *Thompson, George Oscar, House*, U.S. 604 (06/28/82)
Bluefield vicinity, *St. Clair, Alexander, House*, (06/28/82)

Waynesboro (Independent City)

Fairfax Hall (Brandon Hotel/Fairfax Hall School), Winchester Ave. (09/09/82)

York County

Williamsburg vicinity, *Bruton Parish Poorhouse Archaeological Site*, (09/02/82)

WASHINGTON

Adams County

Ritzville, *Ritzville Carnegie Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 302 W. Main St. (08/03/82)

Asotin County

Clarkston, *Clarkston Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington, TR)*, 6th and Chestnut Sts. (08/03/82)
Pomeroy, *Indian Timothy Memorial Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Alpowa Creek (07/16/82)

Benton County

Prosser, *Prosser Steel Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Yakima River (07/16/82)

Chelan County

Leavenworth vicinity, *Penstock Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Wenatchee River, N of Leavenworth on US 2 (07/16/82)
Monitor vicinity, *West Monitor Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Wenatchee River (07/16/82)
Wenatchee, *Columbia River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, (07/16/82)
Wenatchee, *Wenatchee Carnegie Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 2 S. Chelan St. (8/03/82)

Clallam County

Elwha, *Elwha River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Old Hwy. 112 (07/16/82)
Sequim, *Dungeness River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Dungeness River (07/16/82)

Clark County

Battle Ground vicinity, *Green, Albert and Letha, House and Barn*, 25716 NE Lewisville Hwy (02/19/82)
Ridgefield vicinity, *Basalt Cobblestone Quarries District (45–CL–113) Ridgefield National Wildlife Refuge* (12/14/81)
Ridgefield, *Ridgefield American Women's League Chapter House*, 406 N. 1st St. (06/02/82)
Vancouver, *Vancouver Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 1511 Main St. (08/03/82)
Vancouver, *Vancouver-Portland Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Columbia River (07/16/82)
Yale, *Yale Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Lewis River, WA 502 (07/16/82)

Columbia County

Lyons Ferry, *Snake River Bridge (Lyons Ferry) (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, N of SR 12 (07/16/82)

Cowlitz County

Longview, *Longview Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Columbia river (07/16/82)

Door County

Baileys Harbor, *Globe Hotel*, 8090 Main St. (01/28/82)

Douglas County

Douglas, *Lutheran St. Paul's Kirche*, Lake Ave. (04/12/82)

Ferry County

Curlew, *Curlew Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Kettle River (07/16/82)
Republic, *Creaser Hotel*, 702 South Jefferson St. (04/12/82)

Franklin County

Pasco, *Pasco Carnegie Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 305 N. 4th St. (08/03/82)
Pasco, *Pasco-Kennewick Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Columbia river (07/16/82)

Grant County

Beverly, *Beverly Railroad Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Columbia River (07/16/82)

Grays Harbor County

Greenwood, *Wishkah River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, W. Wishkah Rd. (07/16/82)
Hoquiam, *Carnegie Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 621 K St. (06/03/82)
Hoquiam, *Hoquiam River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, N of SR 12 (07/16/82)
Taholah, *Chow Chow Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Quinault River (07/16/82)

Jefferson County

Duckabush, *Duckabush River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Duckabush River (07/16/82)
Port Townsend, *Gagen-Sherlock House*, 1906 Cherry St. (03/19/82)

King County

Auburn, *Auburn Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 306 Auburn Ave. (08/03/82)

Kirkland, *Dr. Trueblood House (Kirkland Land Improvement Company TR)*, 127 7th Ave. (08/03/82)
Kirkland, *Loomis House (Kirkland Land and Improvement Company TR)*, 304 8th Ave. W. (08/03/82)
Kirkland, *Masonic Lodge Building (Kirkland Land and Improvement Company TR)*, 700 Market St. (08/03/82)
Kirkland, *Sears, Joshua, Building (Kirkland Land Improvement Company TR)*, 701 Market St. (08/03/82)
Medina, *Eddy, James G., House and Grounds*, 1005 Evergreen Point Rd. (02/19/82)
Seattle, *12th Avenue South Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Dearborn St. (07/16/82)
Seattle, *14th Avenue South Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Duwamish River (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Arboretum Sewer Trestle (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Aurora Avenue (Geo. Washington Mem.) Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, SR 509, Aurora Ave. (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Ballard Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Lake Washington Ship Canal (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Colonial Hotel*, 1119–1123 1st Ave. (04/29/82)
Seattle, *Cowen Park Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, 15th Ave. North (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Fremont Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Lake Washington Ship Canal (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Globe Building, Beebe Building and Hotel Cecil*, 1001–1023 1st Ave. (04/29/82)
Seattle, *Grand Pacific Hotel*, 1115–1117 1st Ave. (05/13/82)
Seattle, *Harvard-Belmont District*, Bellevue Pl., Broadway, Boylston and Harvard Aves. (05/13/82)
Seattle, *Hyde, Samuel, House*, 3726 E. Madison St. (04/12/82)
Seattle, *Immanuel Lutheran Church*, 1215 Thomas St. (02/25/82)
Seattle, *Kraus, Joseph, House*, 2812 Mt. Saint Helens Pl. (02/25/82)
Seattle, *M. V. Vashon*, Pier 52 (04/29/82)
Seattle, *Montlake Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Lake Union Ship Canal (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Mount Baker Ridge Tunnel (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, E of WA 90 (07/16/82)
Seattle, *National Building*, 1006–1024 Western Ave. (04/29/82)
Seattle, *Nihon Go Gakko*, 1414 S. Weller St. (06/23/82)
Seattle, *Ravenna Park Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, 20th Ave., Spans Ravenna Park Ravine (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Schmitz Park Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Schmitz Park Ravine (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Schooner Zodiac (Schooner California)* Lake Union Dry Dock (04/29/82)
Seattle, *Seattle Public Library (Fremont Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 731 N. 35th St. (08/03/82)
Seattle, *Seattle Public Library (Green Lake Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 7364 E. Green Lake Dr., N (08/03/82)
Seattle, *Seattle Public Library (Queen Anne Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 400 W. Garfield St. (08/03/82)
Seattle, *Seattle Public Library (University Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 5009 Roosevelt Way, NE (08/03/82)
Seattle, *Seattle Public Library (West Seattle Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 2306 42nd Ave. SW (08/03/82)
Seattle, *University Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Lake Washington Ship Canal, (07/16/82)
Seattle, *Wagner Houseboat (The Old Boathouse)*, 2770 Westlake Ave., N (02/19/82)
Seattle, *Ye College Inn*, 4000 University Way, NE (02/25/82)

Kittitas County

Ellensburg vicinity, *Kinkade, John W., Farmstead*, Off U.S. 7B (02/25/82)
Ellensburg vicinity, *Nelson, Albert, Farmstead*, Manastash Rd. (02/25/82)

Klickitat County

Goldendale, *Goldendale Free Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 131 W. Burgen (08/03/82)

Lewis County

Doty, *Doty Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Chehalis River (07/16/82)
Pe Ell vicinity, *Weyerhaeuser/Pe Ell Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, S of Pe Ell, Spans Chehalis River (07/16/82)

Mason County

Eldon, *North Hamma River Bridges (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, (07/16/82)
Eldon, *South Hamma River Bridges (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, (07/16/82)
Shelton vicinity, *Vance Creek Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, NW of Shelton (07/16/82
Shelton, *Goldsborough Creek Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, WA 3 (07/16/82)
Shelton, *High Steel Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Skokomish South Fork (07/16/82)

Okanogan County

Grand Coulee, *Grand Coulee Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Columbia River (07/16/82)
Winthrop, *Waring, Guy, Cabin (The Castle)*, 285 Castle Ave. (03/19/82)

Pacific County

South Bend, *South Bend Carnegie Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, W. 1st and Pacific Sts. (08/03/82)

Pend Oreille County

Metaline Falls, *Idaho and Wash. Northern RR Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Pend Oreille River, off WA 31 (07/16/82)

Pierce County

Eatonville, *Galbraith, John, House*, 140 Oak St. E. (03/19/82)
Home, *Home School*, 6th and C Sts. (04/12/82)
Melmont, *Fairfax Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Carbon River, S of Wilkeson (07/16/82)
Purdy, *Purdy Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Henderson Bay (07/16/82)
Puyallup vicinity, *McMillin Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Puyallup River, WA 162 (07/16/82)
South Prairie, *Bisson, William, House*, Washington and Emery Sts. (02/19/82)
Tacoma, *Boatman-Ainsworth Hose*, 6000 12th St., SW (02/19/82)
Tacoma, *City Waterway Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, 20th Ave., Spans Ravenna Park Ravine (07/16/82)
Tacoma, *East 34th Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Pacific to A St. (07/16/82)
Tacoma, *North 21st Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, N. Fife and Oakes, Spans Buckley Gulch (07/16/82)
Tacoma, *North 23rd Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Buckley Gulch, N. Fife and Oakes (07/16/82)
Tacoma, *North 4th and Dock Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Dock St. (07/16/82)
Tacoma, *Thornewood*, 8601, 8307 North Thorne Lane SW, 4 Thornewood Lane SW (03/18/82)

San Juan County

Orcas, *Orcas Hotel*, (08/24/82)

Skagit County

Anacortes, *Deception Pass (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Rte. 20 (07/16/82)
Burlington, *Burlington Carnegie Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 901 Fairhaven St. (08/03/82)

Snohomish County

Lynnwood, *Keeler's Korner*, 16401 U.S. 99 (04/29/82)
Marysville, *Marysville Opera House*, 1225 3rd St. (02/25/82)

Spokane County

Mica, *American Firebrick Company*, WA 27 (03/09/82)
Spokane, *Spokane Public Library (East Side Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 25 Altamont St. (08/03/82)
Spokane, *Spokane Public Library (Heath Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 525 Mission St. (08/03/82)
Spokane, *Spokane Public Library (North Monroe Branch) (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, 925 W. Montgomery St. (08/03/82)
Spokane, *Sunset Boulevard Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Latah Creek (07/16/82)

Spokane, *Washington Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Spokane River (07/16/82)

Stevens County

Kettle Falls vicinity, *Hudsons Bay Gristmill Site on Colville River*, S of Kettle Falls on Greenwood Rd. (04/12/82)
Northport, *Red Mountain Railroad Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Little Sheep Creek (07/16/82)
Orient, *Orient Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Richardson Rd., Spans Kettle River (07/16/82)
Orin, *Winslow Railroad Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, (07/16/82)

Thurston County

Olympia, *Olympia Public Library (Carnegie Libraries of Washington TR)*, S. Franklin and E. 7th (08/03/82)
Tumwater, *Capital Boulevard Crossing (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Deschutes River (07/16/82)

Walla Walla County

College Place vicinity, *Saturno-Breen Truck Garden*, E of College Place on Rt. 5 (03/01/82)
Lowden, *Johnson Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Touchet River (07/16/82)
Walla Walla, *Ludwigs, George, House*, 125 Newell St. (04/12/82)
Walla Walla, *Small-Elliott House*, 314 E. Poplar St. (03/01/82)

Whatcom County

Acme, *Middle Fork Nooksack River Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Mosquito Lake Rd. (07/16/82)
Billingham, *Leopold Hotel*, 1224 Cornwall Ave. (02/19/82)

Whitman County

Colfax, *Manning-Rye Covered Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Palouse River (07/16/82)
Palouse, *F Street Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Palouse River (07/16/82)
Palouse, *McClure Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, Spans Palouse River (07/16/82)
Rosalia, *Rosalia Railroad Bridge (Historic Bridges/Tunnels in Washington State TR)*, WA 271 (07/16/82)

WEST VIRGINIA

Brooke County

Bethany, *Bethany Historic District*, WV 67 (04/01/82)
Wellsburg, *Wellsburg Historic District*, WV 2 (04/01/82)

Cabell County

Huntington, *Cabel County Courthouse*, 5th Ave. and 8th St. (09/02/82)
Huntington, *U.S. Post Office and Courthouse*, 9th St. and 5th Ave. (04/15/82)

Calhoun County

Sand Ridge, *Alberts Chapel*, U.S. 119/33 (04/15/82)

Doddridge County

West Union, *Doddridge County Courthouse*, Court Sq (03/18/82)

Harrison County

Clarksburg vicinity, *Templemoor (Post-Crawford House)*, WV 20 (04/15/82)
Clarksburg, *Clarksburg Downtown Historic District*, (Boundary decrease, Pivotal Structure #44 removed), Roughly bounded by Elk Creek, 7th and Main Sts. (08/30/82)

Jefferson County

Charles Town vicinity, *Blakeley*, SR 13/3 (04/15/82)
Charles Town vicinity, *Rion Hall*, E of Charles Town off US 340 (09/20/82)
Leetown vicinity, *Bower The*, Warm Springs Rd. (04/15/82)
Shenandoah Junction vicinity, *Burr, Peter, House*, Warm Springs Rd. (04/09/82)
Shepherdstown vicinity, *Lucas, Capt. William and Lucas, Robert, House*, SE of Shepherdstown on SR 31 (09/02/82)

Kanawha County

Charleston, *Breezemont*, 915 Breezemont Dr. (04/15/82)
Charleston, *Littlepage Stone Mansion*, 1809 W. Washington St. (09/02/82)

Marion County

Fairmont, *High Gate (James Edwin Watson House)*, 801 Fairmont Ave. (04/15/82)

Monongalia County

Morgantown, *Willey, Waitman T., House*, 128 Wagner Rd. (04/15/82)

Pendleton County

Franklin, *McCoy House*, Main St. (12/10/82)

Randolph County

Elkins, *Elkins, Senator Stephen Benton, House*, Davis and Elkins College Campus (09/02/82)

Taylor County

Grafton, *Grafton National Cemetery*, 431 Walnut St. (02/19/82)

Webster County

Replete vicinity, *Mollohan Mill*, S of Replete on SR 8 (09/02/82)

Wirt County

Burning Springs, *Ruble Church*, N of Burning Springs (04/09/82)

WISCONSIN

Adams County

Friendship, *Adams County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 402 Main St. (03/09/82)

Ashland County

Ashland, *Ashland County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 201 W. 2nd St. (03/09/82)

Bayfield County

Bayfield, *Reiten Boatyard*, Broad St. on the Waterfront (05/13/82)

Drummond vicinity, *Island Lake Camp*, Island Lake Rd. (03/12/82)

Buffalo County

Alma, *Alma Historic District (Alma MRA)*, Roughly bounded by RR tracks, 2nd, Swift and Cedar Sts. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Berni, Jacob, House (Alma MRA)*, 911 Riverside Dr. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Burlington Hotel (Alma MRA)*, 809 N. Main St. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Laue, Frederick, Jr., House (Alma MRA)*, 1109 S. Main St. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Senn, John L., House (Alma MRA)*, 811 S. 2nd St. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Steiner, John, Store (Alma MRA)*, 1101 S. Main St. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Tenny, Dr. J. T., House (Alma MRA)*, 305 N. 2nd St. (05/13/82)
Alma, *Walser, Ulrich, House (Alma MRA)*, 711 N. 2nd St. (05/13/82)

Burnett County

Yellow Lake vicinity, *Ebert Mound Group (47Bt28)*, (07/09/82)

Calumet County

Chilton, *Calumet County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 206 Court St. (03/09/82)
Forest Junction, *Haese Memorial Village Historic District*, Milwaukee and Randolph Sts. (03/02/82)

Chippewa County

Chippewa Falls, *Marsh Rainbow Arch Bridge*, Spring St. (06/25/82)

Clark County

Greenwood, *Schofield, Robert, House*, 303 W. Schofield Ave. (09/09/82)

Columbia County

Columbus, *Lewis, Gov. James T., House*, 711 W. James St. (04/09/82)

Crawford County

Prairie du Chien vicinity, *Reed, Alfred, Mound Group (47Cr311)*, W. of Prairie du Chien (09/07/82)
Prairie du Chien, *Crawford County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 220 N. Beaumont Rd. (03/09/82)

Dane County

Madison vicinity, *Mann, John, House*, 6261 Nesbitt Rd. (07/08/82)
Madison, *Biederstaedt Grocery*, 851–853 Williamson St. (03/25/82)
Madison, *Bowen, James B., House*, 302 S. Mills St. (03/01/82)
Madison, *Brittingham Park Boathouse*, N Shore Dr. (06/30/82)
Madison, *Cardinal Hotel*, 416 W. Wilson St. (09/02/82)
Madison, *Machinery Row (Brown Brothers' Business Block)*, 601–627 Williamson St. (04/12/82)
Madison, *Ott, John George, House*, 754 Jenifer St. (09/23/82)
Madison, *St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church*, 404 E. Main St. (09/16/82)
Madison, *Machinery Row (Brown Brothers' Business Block)*, 601–627 Williamson St. (04/12/82)

Madison, *Ott, John George, House*, 754 Jenifer St. (09/23/82)
Madison, *St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church*, 404 E. Main St. (09/16/82)
Madison, *State Office Building*, 1 W. Wilson St. (01/28/82)
Madison, *Suhr, John J., House*, 121 Langdon St. (06/17/82)
Rutland, *Graves, Sereno W., House (Graves Stone Buildings TR)*, 4006 Old Stage Rd. (09/29/82)
Rutland, *Hunt, Samuel, House (Graves Stone Buildings TR)*, 632 Center Rd. (09/29/82)
Rutland, *Lockwood Barn (Graves Stone Buildings TR)*, Old Stage Rd. (09/29/82)
Stoughton, *Stoughton Universalist Church*, 324 S. Page St. (09/30/82)

Dodge County

Juneau, *Dodge County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 220 E. State St. (03/09/82)
Watertown, *Hartwig, Ferdinand C., House*, 908 Country Lane (06/17/82)

Door County

Baileys Harbor, *Globe Hotel*, 8090 Main St. (01/28/82)

Douglas County

Superior, *Douglas County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 1313 Belknap St. (03/09/82)

Eau Claire County

Eau Claire, *Barnes Block*, 15–21 S. Barstow St. (01/22/82)
Eau Claire, *Steven House*, 216 Hudson Ave. (03/01/82)
Eau Claire, *Walter-Heins House*, 605 N Barstow St. (03/19/82)
Fairchild, *California Wine and Liquor Store*, 201 Farmers St. (03/01/82)

Grant County

Lancaster vicinity, *Bass Site (47Gt25)*, (09/09/82)
Platteville, *Evans, Jonathan H., House*, 440 W. Adams St. (06/01/82)

Green County

Monroe, *Monroe Commercial District*, Roughly bounded by 15th and 18th Aves., 9th and 13th Sts. (05/06/82)

Green Lake County

Green Lake, *Green Lake County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 492 Hill St. (03/09/82)

Jefferson County

Jefferson vicinity, *Pitzner Site (47 Je 676)*, Martin Rd. (07/08/82)
Lake Mills, *Bean Lake Islands Archeological District (Rock Lake Marsh)*, (08/12/82)
Lake Mills, *Fargo, Enoch J., House*, 406 Mulberry St. (07/08/82)
Lake Mills, *Fargo, L. D., Public Library*, 120 E. Madison St. (01/18/82)

Kenosha County

Kenosha, *Kenosha County Courthouse and Jail (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 912 56th St. (03/09/82)

La Crosse County

La Crosse, *Freight House*, 107–109 Vine St. (03/02/82)

Manitowoc County

Maribel, *Rock Mill*, Off U.S. 141 (06/21/82)
St. Nazianz, *Loretto Shrine Chapel (Colony of St. Gregory of Nazianzen TR)*, Off WI A (06/07/82)
St. Nazianz, *St. Gregory's Church (Colony of St. Gregory of Nazianzem TR)*, 212 Church St. (06/07/82)

Marathon County

Hamburg, *Fromm, Walter and Mabel, House*, Off WI 107 (06/17/82)
Wausau, *Miller, Henry, House*, 1314 Grand Ave. (06/14/82)
Wausau, *Wright, Ely, House*, 901 6th St. (03/01/82)

Marquette County

Montello, *Marquette County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 77 W. Park St. (03/09/82)

Milwaukee County

Milwaukee, *Milwaukee News Building and Milwaukee Abstract Association Building*, 222 E. Mason St. (03/01/82)
Milwaukee, *Milwaukee County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 901 N. 9th St. (03/09/82)

Monroe County

Sparta, *Monroe County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 418 W. Main St. (03/09/82)

Oconto County

Oconto, *Oconto County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 300 Washington St. (03/09/82)

Outagamie County

Greenville, *Greenville State Bank*, 252 Municipal Dr. (09/23/82)

Ozaukee County

Cedarburg, *Wayside House*, Washington Ave. (03/17/82)
Mequon, *Clark, Jonathan, House*, 13615 N. Cedarburg Rd. (06/02/82)
Mequon, *Reichert, John, Farmhouse*, 14053 N. Wauwatosa Rd. (07/01/82)

Pepin County

Durand, *Pepin County Courthouse and Jail (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 307 W. Madison (03/09/82)

Pierce County

Ellsworth, *Pierce County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 411 W. Main St. (03/09/82)

Polk County

Balsam Lake, *Polk County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, Main St. (03/09/82)
Balsam Lake, *Polk County Museum (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, Main St. (03/09/82)
St. Croix Falls vicinity, *Lamar Community Center*, NE of St. Croix Falls (03/01/82)

Portage

Stevens Point, *Fox Theater*, 1116–1128 Main St. (07/28/82)

Racine County

Racine, *Jonas, Karel, House*, 1337 N. Erie St. (03/01/82)
Racine, *Rickeman Grocery Building*, 415 6th St. (03/01/82)
Racine, *Upton Theater*, 1426–1430 Washington Ave. (03/01/82)
Racine, *Young Men's Christian Association Building*, 314–320 6th St. (03/01/82)
Waterford vicinity, *Beardsley, Elam, Farmhouse*, 5601 Northwest Hwy. (03/01/82)

Rock County

Footville, *Footville Condensery (Footville MRA)*, Beloit St. (05/07/82)
Footville, *Footville State Bank (Footville MRA)*, 158 Depot St. (05/07/82)
Footville, *Owen, William J., Store (Footville MRA)*, 220 Depot St. (05/07/82)
Footville, *Strang, Soloman J., House (Footville MRA)*, N. Gilbert St. (05/07/82)
Janseville, *Fredendall Block*, 33–39 S Main St. (03/25/82)

Sauk County

Baraboo, *Sauk County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 515 Oak St. (03/09/82)
Lake Delton vicinity, *Peterson, Seth, Cottage*, Dell Ave. (11/09/81)

Sawyer County

Raddison vicinity, *Ojibwa Courier Press Building*, E of Raddison at 110 Ojibwa Mall (03/01/82)

Sheboygan County

Elkhart Lake, *Villa Laun*, 402 Lake Side Park Dr. (01/28/82)
Sheboygan, *Sheboygan County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 615 N. 6th St. (03/12/82)

St. Croix County

Boardman vicinity, *Lewis Farmhouse*, Farm Dr. (03/19/82)
Hudson, *St Croix County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 904 3rd St. (03/09/82)

Walworth County

Delavan vicinity, *Mile Long Site (47 WL–110)*, (Boundary decrease) (04/02/82)
Delavan, *Johnson, A.P., House*, 3455 S. Shore Dr. (07/09/82)

Washburn County

Spooner, *Siegner, George V., House*, 513 Dale St. (03/01/82)

Washington County

Hartford vicinity, *Ritger Wagonmaking and Blacksmith Shop*, 4928 WI 175 (06/01/82)
West Bend, *Washington County Courthouse and Jail (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 320 S. 5th Ave. (03/09/82)

Waukesha County

Big Bend vicinity, *Goodwin-McBean Site (47Wk–184)*, (09/17/82)
Big Bend vicinity, *Peterson Site (47–Wk–199)*, (09/02/82)
Genesse Depot vicinity, *Johnston, William Lime Kiln (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, (03/12/82)

Menomonee Falls, *Garwin Mace Lime Kilns (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, Limekiln Park (03/12/82)
Menomonee Falls, *Mace, Garwin, Lime Kilns (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, Limekiln Park (03/12/82)
Mukwonago vicinity, *Barfoth-Blood Mound Group (47 Wk-63)*, (09/02/82)
Oconomowoc vicinity, *Ahrens Frederick C. House*, S of Oconomowoc at 1505 N. Golden Lake Rd. (03/02/82)
Sussex vicinity, *Milwaukee Daily Sentinel (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, Hwy. 164 (03/12/82)
Waukesha, *Hadfield County Lime Kilns (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, N of Waukesha (03/12/82)
Waukesha, *Johnston, William, Lime Kiln (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR)*, E of Genesse Depot (03/12/82)
Waukesha, *Putney Block*, 301 W. Main St., 816 and 802 Grand Ave. (09/23/82)

Waupaca County

King vicinity, *Halfway House*, Potts Ave. (03/01/82)

Waushara County

Wautoma, *Waushara County Courthouse/Waushara County Historical Museum (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 209 St. Marie St. (03/09/82)

Winnebago County

Eureka vicinity, *Carpenter Site (47 Wn 246)*, NE of Eureka (04/07/82)
Oshkosh, *Amos House*, 1157 High Ave. (06/01/82)
Oshkosh, *Bowen, Abraham Briggs, House*, 1010 Bayshore Dr. (04/22/82)
Oshkosh, *Daily Northwestern Building*, 224 State St. (05/13/82)
Oshkosh, *Frontenac, The (The Frontenac Flats)*, 132–140 High St. and 9 Brown St. (04/22/82)
Oshkosh, *Lutz, Robert, House*, 1449 Knapp St. (05/27/82)
Oshkosh, *Winnebago County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 415 Jackson St. (06/23/82)
Oshkosh, *Wisconsin National Life Insurance Building*, 220 Washington Ave. (04/29/82)
St. Croix, *St. Croix County Courthouse (County Courthouses of Wisconsin TR)*, 904 3rd St. (03/09/82)
Neenah, *Smith, Henry Spencer, House*, 706 E. Forest Ave. (06/25/82)

Dodge County

Watertown, *Hartwig, Ferdinand C., House*, 908 Country Lane (06/17/82)

Milwaukee County

Milwaukee, *Bay View Historic District*, Roughly bounded by Lake Michigan, Meredith, Superior, Nock, Wentworth, Pryol, Clair, RR tracks and Conway St. (08/23/82)

WYOMING

Fremont County

Dubois vicinity, *Brooks Lake Lodge*, Lower Brooks Lake-Shoshone National Forest (09/29/82)

Park County

Mammoth vicinity, *Obsidian Cliff Kiosk (Yellowstone National Park)*, (07/09/82)

Teton County

Madison Junction, *Madison Museum (Yellowstone National Park)*, Yellowstone National Park (07/09/82)

The following properties have been determined to be eligible for inclusion in the "National Register." Determinations of eligibility are made at the request of the concerned Federal Agency under the authorities in section 2(b) and 1(3) of Executive Order 11593, and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. Determinations of eligibility are also made on nominations for privately owned property where the owner or a majority of owners for properties with multiple owners object to listing.

Historic properties which are determined to be eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places are entitled to protection pursuant to section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, and the procedures of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 36 CFR, Part 800. Before an agency of the Federal Government may undertake any project which may have an effect on such an eligible property, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation shall be given an opportunity to comment on the proposal.

ALABAMA

Jackson County

Scottsboro, *Archeological Site #1Ja78*, (63.3)

Lowndes County

Burkville vicinity, *Graves Plantation Complex (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Haigler Plantation Complex (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Manack Depot Complex (Burkville MRA)*,(63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *McQueen Plantation Complex (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 152 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 321 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 337 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 339 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 341 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 346 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 355 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 289 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Site 1 Lo 311 (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville *Stone Plantation Complex (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Union Methodist Church (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)
Burkville vicinity, *Young-Naul Plantation Complex (Burkville MRA)*, (63.3)

ALASKA

Seward Division

Cooper landing vicinity, *Sqilantnu Archeological District*, (63.3)

ARIZONA

Apache County

AZ–I–25–10
AZ–I–25–13, (63.3)
AZ–I–25–7, (63.3)

Coconino County

Tuba City, *Tuba City School Properties—TC–3, TC–5, & TC–6*,
Grand Canyon Lodge,
North Rim Headquarters,
North Rim Inn and Campground,

Maricopa County

Perryville, *Alkali Ruin (AZT:11–3)*, (63.3)
Perryville, *Morrocco ruin* (AZT:11:9), (63.3)
Perryville, *Le Cienaga Ruin (AZT:11:10)*, (63.3)
Perryville, *Van Liere Ruin (AZT:11:1)*, (63.3)
Phoenix, *AZ:T:12 42–24 (ASM)*, (63.3)
Phoenix, *Calmark Project (Site: AZ:T:12–43)*, (63.3)
Phoenix, *Site AZ:T:12:42*,
Tempe, *Curt Miller House*

Mojave County

Red Lake Salt Cavern Gas Storage Project (22 Sites),

Pima County

Site AR–03–05–05–60,
Tucson, *Los Morteros Site*

Yavapai County

Prescott, *Santa Fe, Prescott and Phoenix Railroad Depot*

ARKANSAS

Benton County

Rogers vicinity, *Moser Farmstead Site*, (63.3)

Chicot County

Marie Saline Landing (3AS299), (63.3)

Marion County

Archeological Site 3 MR51, (63.3)

Montgomery County

Mt. Ida, *Site 3MN294*, (63.3)

Pulaski County

Little Rock, *Little Rock National Cemetery*, (63.3)

Union County

Bell Gin Site (3UN99), (63.3)

CALIFORNIA

Alameda County

Kings Daughters Home
Oakland, *San Antonio Adobe Headquarters Archeological Site*, (63.3)

El Dorado County

Glen Alpine Springs,
FS–05–03–51–43
FS–05–03–58–96

Fresno County

Fresno, *Kearney Boulevard*, (63.3)
Jensen Ranch

Humboldt County

Pilot Ridge Archeological/Historic District, (63.3)

Kern County

Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail
Kernville, *Rockhouse Basin Kennedy Meadows Segment of the South Fork Kern River MRA*

Lake County

Site CA-LAK-990,

Los Angeles County

Patriotic Hall, (63.3)
San Pedro City Hall, (63.3)
St. Johns Episcopal Church, (63.3)
St. Vincent de Paul Church, (63.3)
United Artists/Texaco Company Building, (63.3)
Long Beach, *302-320 Pine Avenue*, (63.3)
Los Angeles, *William S. Hart County Park*, (63.3)
Sierra Madre vicinity, *West Fork Ranger Station*, (63.3)

Mariposa County

Yosemite Hydroelectric Power Plant,

Monterey County

Carmel Early Start Reclamation Project,

Nevada County

Emmanuel Episcopal Church,
Grass Valley, *Old Main Post Office*,

Orange County

Archeological Site CA-Ora-498,
Archeological Site CA-Ora-824,
Irvine Agricultural Headquarters Complex, (63.3)
San Joaquin Hills District,
Santiago Creek District,
Huntington Beach, *Golden Bear Cafe*, (63.3)

Orange and San Diego Counties

San Mateo Archeological District (CA-ORA-22, CA-SD1-4282, CA-SD1-4535, CA-SD1-8435, (63.3)

Plumas County

Greenville vicinity, *Soda Rock*, (63.3)

San Bernardino County

No Name West Basin Archeological District,
Fort Irwin,
Ft. Irwin, *Archeological Site SBr-4240*, (63.3)
Ft. Irwin, *Archeological Site SBr-4241*, (63.3)
Ft. Irwin, *Archeological Site SBr-4242*, (63.3)
Ft. Irwin, *Archeological Site SBr-4520*, (63.3)

San Diego County

Agua Hedionda District,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-4538,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-6130,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-6138,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-6149,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-4529,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-7197,
Archeological Site CA-SDi-8654,
Sweetwater River Bridge Replacement, (63.3)
San Diego, *Ft. Rosecrans National Cemetery*,

San Francisco County

First Enterprise Bank, (63.3)
San Francisco, *126 King Street*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *128 King Street*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *52 Colin P. Kelly Street*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *698 2nd Street*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *California Warehouse*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Cape Horn Warehouse*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Herald Hotel*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Hoopers South End Warehouse*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Pier 38 Bulkhead Building*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Pier 42 Bulkhead Building*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *Rosenberg Bros. Dried Fruit Warehouse*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *South End Warehouse*, (63.3)
San Francisco, *YMCA Building*, (63.3)

San Mateo County

St. Anthony's Church,

Santa Barbara County

Archeological Site CA-SBa-1117, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SBa-1542, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SBa-1544, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SBa-1547, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SBa-712, (63.3)
Stone Aqueduct-Alamo Pintado Road,

Santa Clara County

Archeological Site CA-SCL-128, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-137, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-288, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-294, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-296, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-300, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-302, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-418, (63.3)
Archeological Site CA-SCL-68, (63.3)
Gilman Road Bridge,
San Jose, *2130, 2136, 2142, 2149 the Almada*, (63.3)
San Jose, *Kuwabara Hospital*, (63.3)
Circles of Circles Archeological District
Santa Clara, *1475 Washington Street*, (63.3)
Santa Clara, *1479 Lafayette Street*, (63.3)
Santa Clara, *3100 the Alamada*, (63.3)
Santa Clara, *741 Franklin*, (63.3)
Santa Clara, *Murguia Santa Clara Mission Site (CA-SCL-30)*, (63.3)
Santa Clara, *Santa Clara College (University Quadrangle)*, (63.3)

Solano County

Suisun City, *301 Morgan Street*, (63.3)
Suisun City, *501 Morgan Street*, (63.3)
Suisun City, *901 Main Street*, (63.3)

Sonoma County

Frederick H. Schlake Ranch, (63.3)

Stanislaus County

LaGrange, *Basso Ferry Bridge #38-61*, (63.3)
Dry Creek Bridge No. 38-54, (63.3)

Tulare County

Tule River Hydroelectric Complex, (63.3)

Ventura County

Center Street Bridge, (63.3)

COLORADO

Alamosa County

Closed Basin Archeological District,

Boulder County

Louisville, *Rock House*, (63.3)

Denver County

J. Solf Building (5DV325), (63.3)
Joseph Tobias Building (5DV327), (63.3)
Katz Building (5DV326), (63.3)
Midwest Steel and Iron Works Company (5DV339), (63.3)
San Rafael Historic District, (63.3)
Denver vicinity, *Holy Rosary Church Complex (5DV349)*, 47th Ave. and Pearl (63.3)
Denver, *Golda Meir House*, (63.3)
Denver, *Schinner House*, 2130 Downing (63.3)

Douglas County

The High Line Canal (5DA600), (63.3)

El Paso County

Colorado Springs, *Acacia Park Hotel*, (63.3)

Gunnison County

Gunnison, *Curecanti Archeological District*,

Jefferson County

Fillius Park Shelter House and Well House, (63.3)
Lime Kiln (5JF197), (63.3)

Lake County

Archeological Site 5LK329,
Archeological Site 5LK533,

LaPlata County

Durango, *Colorado Ute Power Plant*,

Logan County

Sterling, *Union Pacific Depot*,

Montezuma County

Anasazi Archeological District (Boundary Increase),

CONNECTICUT

Hartford County

Hartford, *Grist Mill*,

Litchfield County

Norfolk, *Rubly (Taylor, Alfredo S. C. TR)*, Litchfield Rd.

Middlesex County

East Haddam, *Gillette Castle*, (63.3)
Westbrook, *Messerschmidt Mill*, (63.3)

New Haven County

New Haven, *Quinnipiac Brewery*,
North Haven *Archeological Site MD-1*,
North Haven, *Archeological Site T24-1*,
North Haven, *Archeological Site T7-2*,

New London County

Baldwin Ridge Site,
East Lyme, *Rocky Neck Pavilion*, (63.3)
Groton, *Haley House*, (63.3)

Wasatch County

Strawberry Valley Historic District (Boundary Increase), (63.3)

Windham County

Putnam, *Putnam Town Hall*, (63.3)

DELAWARE

New Castle County

Deputy Farm (Vandergrift House),
Christiana vicinity, *W. N. Hawthorn Farmstead,* (63.3)
Wilmington, *Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Passenger Station,*

FLORIDA

Citrus County

Florida Project (16 Buildings),

Duval County

Jacksonville, *Acosta Bridge,* (63.3)

Hillsborough County

Marita Site (S HI 558), (63.3)
Ranch House Site (S HI 452), (63.3)
Tampa, *Seddon Island Scherzer Rolling Leaf Bescule Bridge,*

GEORGIA

Bibb County

Macon, *Arthur B. Moore House,* (63.3)
Macon, *Cherokee Heights Historic District,* (63.3)
Macon, *Fire Station Number 6,* (63.3)

Carroll County

McIntosh Reserve, (63.3)

Chattahoochee County

Fort Benning, *Central Lawson Bend Archeological District,* (63.3)

Floyd County

ES–949B–17, Rocky Mountain Pumped Storage Project Site ES–949E–6,

Fulton County

Atlanta, *Imperial Hotel,* 355 Peachtree St., NE (63.3)
Atlanta, *O'Keeffe High School,* (63.3)

Habersham County

Clarksville, *West-Jackson House,* 717 N. Washington St.

Haralson County

Haralson County Bridge, (63.3)

Harris County (also in Alabama, Lee County)

Goat Rock Hydroelectric Station,

Hart County

Hart County Bridge, (63.3)

McIntosh County

Darien, *Darien Archeological District,* (63.3)

Monroe County

Forsyth, *Maude Ferguson Home,*

Richmond County

The Tubman House, (63.3)

Union County

Smith Bridge, (63.3)

Ware County

Waycross, *Phoenix Hotel,*

HAWAII

Honolulu County

Honolulu, *Toyo Theater,*

Kauai County

Manalei, *Kamo'omaika'i Pend (Puu Poa Marsh),* (63.3)
Waimea, *Menehune Ditch (Kiki-a-Ola Ditch),* (63.3)

Maui County

Kaluasha, *Kaluasha Church,*

IDAHO

Bonner County

Old Town, *Old Town Bridge Replacement,* (63.3)

Fremont County

Marysville, *Fall River Bridge Replacement,* (63.3)

Gooding County

A. J. Wiley Hydroelectric Dam Project Site # 10TF 352,
A. J. Wiley Hydroelectric Dam Project Site # 10GG1,
A. J. Wiley Hydroelectric Dam Project Site # 10TF351,

ILLINOIS

Adams County

Ursa vicinity, *Ursa Major Site (11–A–1006),* (63.3)

Adams/Marion Counties

Illinois Project, (63.3)

Cook County

Berwyn Suburban Station,
Chicago, *Buildings at 1359, 1361 and 1363 North Paulina Street,* (63.3)
Chicago, *Lincoln Park Refectory Building,*
Chicago, *Newberry Library,* (63.3)
Chicago, *St. Luke's Hospital Complex,*
Chicago, *St. Stanilaus Kostka Church,*
Hines, *Veterans Administration Medical Center,* (63.3)

Jo Daviess County

Site 11Jd126, (63.3)

Lake County

Highland Park, *Lacey, Kenneth, House (Highland Park MRA),* 3121 Date
Highland Park, *Goldberg, Julius, House (Highland Park MRA),* 185 Vine
Highland Park, *Mandel, Robert, House and Coachhouse (Highland Park MRA),* 1249, 1237 Sheridan Rd.
Highland Park, *Ravinia Station (Highland Park MRA),* 510 Roger Williams
Highland Park, *Sheridan-Park Apartments (Highland Park MRA),* 430 Park Ave.
Highland Park, *Watts, May T., House (Highland Park MRA),* 487 Groveland.
North Chicago, *Veterans Administration Medical Center-North Chicago,*

Livingston County

Dwight Chicago and Alton Railroad Depot,

Madison County

Alton, *Elm Ridge,* 1257 College Ave.

Montgomery County

Litchfield, *Wabash Railroad Depot,*

Pike County

Seyland Pike County Archeological District (63.3)

Stephensin County

Pratt Truss Bridge,

Winnebago County

Mowry Brown Property, (63.3)

INDIANA

Canyon County

Caldwell, *Miller, Samuel J. and Ora B. House,*

Porter County

Valparaiso, *Main Post Office-Valpariso,*

Vermilion County

Newport, *Vermilion County Courthouse,* (63.3)
Newport, *Vermilion County Jail,* (63.3)

Vigo County

Terre Haute, *Historic Resources of Downtown Terre Haute,*

Wayne County

Richmond, *Old Nicholson School,* (63.3)

IOWA

Cass County

Atlantic, *US Post Office Building,*

Hardin County

Eldora vicinity, *Double Intersection Pratt Truss Bridge,* (63.3)

Keokuk County

Site 13KK16, (63.3)

Linn County

Chain Lakes Bridge, (63.3)

Louisa County

Archeological Site #13LA140, (63.3)
Archeological Site #13LA249,
Archeological Site #13LA250, (63.3)
Archeological Site #13LA55, (63.3)
Archeological Site #13LA56, (63.3)
Archeological Site #13LA60, (63.3)

Polk County

Des Moines, *Don Hartog House,* (63.3)

KANSAS

Ellsworth County

Archeological site 14EW304 (Red Rock Canyon) Kansas Rock Art TR),

Shawnee County

Topeka, *Union Pacific Depot,*

Wyandotte County

Kansas City, *St. Mary's Church,*

KENTUCKY

Bell County

Pineville, *Pine Street Bridge,* (63.3)

Bracken County

KY 539 Highway Bridge, over North Fork Licking River (63.3)

Jefferson County

Louisville, *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd,* 2214 Bank St.
Louisville, *Electric Building,* 619 S. Fourth St.

Louisville, *Fincastle Building*, 301 W. Broadway (63.3)
Louisville, *Johnston, J. Stoddard, Elementary School*,
Louisville, *Kentucky Theatre*, 649–651 S. Fourth St. (63.3)
Louisville, *Taylor Trunk Building*, 611–617 S. Fourth St. (63.3)
Louisville, *Theatre Building*, 631 S. Fourth St.

Kenton County

Covington, *Covington Commercial District*,

Lewis County

Archeological Site 15 Lw 8, (63.3)

Madison County

Richmond, *Holloway House*, (63.3)

McCreary County

Blue Heron Coal Tipple (E020),
Roaring Paunch Creek Railroad Bridge (E021),
Yamacraw Kentucky & Tennessee Railway Bridge (E023),
Pike, Jefferson and various counties etc. 70 Bridges in Kentucky (Arch, Suspension, and Truss),

Pulaski County

Somerset, *Somerset Commercial Historic District*, 108–112 E MT. Vernon (63.30

Spencer County

Carrithers-Cochran House,

Tioga County

Covington Main Street District, (63.3)

LOUISIANA

Ascension Parish

Archeological Site 16AN24, (63.3)
Bocage, (63.3)

Catahoula Parish

Pool Lake Bayou Mound (16CT83), (63.3)
Pool Lake Bayou Mound (16CT83),

Ceddo Parish

Shreveport, *Shreveport Commercial Historic District*,

East Baton Rouge Parish

Zachary, *Port Hudson National Cemetery*, (63.3)

Grant Parish

Clear Creek Bay Indian Mound Site (16GR20),

Natchitoches Parish

Site 16NA37, (63.3)

Orleans Parish

New Orleans, *US Public Health Service Hospital*,

St. Charles Parish

Waterford Plantation Overseers House Site,
Waterford Plantation Workers Quarters Site,

MAINE

Waldo County

Searsport, *Kidders Point Sites #1 and #2*, (63.3)
Searsport, *Sears Island Sites #1 and #2*, (63.3)

MARYLAND

Baltimore (Independent City)

Addition to East Baltimore/Butcher's Hill Historic District, (63.3)
H & S Bakery Remains, (63.3)
Smith House, (63.3)

Frederick County

Frederick, *Frederick City Historic District (Boundary Increase)*, (63.3)

Harford County

Belcamp, *Bata Shoe Company Factory Complex*, (63.3)
Columbia, *Granite Park*, (63.3)

Howard County

Simpsonville, *Moundland*, (63.3)

Montgomery County

Glen Echo Park (6 sites),

Prince Georges County

Seat Pleasant, *Chesapeake Beach Railway Engine House*,

Washington County

Boonsboro, *Boonsboro Historic District*,
Funkstown, *10–12 West Baltimore Street*, (63.3)
Williamsport, *102 East Salisbury Street*, (63.3)

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County

Adams, *L.L. Brown Paper Company*, (63.3)

Bristol County

Fall River, *Barnard Manufacturing Company*, (63.3)

Essex County

Andover, *Lower Shawsheen Railroad Bridge (Andover MRA)*,
Andover, *Upper Shawsheen Railroad Bridge (Andover MRA)*,

Franklin County

Buckland/Shelbourne Bridge, (63.3)

Hampden County

Chicopee, *Ames-Manufacturing Company*, (63.3)
Greenfield, *Greenfield Public Library*,
Westfield, *U.S. Whip Company Building*,

Lewis County

Morton vicinity, *Cowlitz Falls South Archeological Site 45LE209*, (63.3)

Middlesex County

Cambridge, *Charles Hick Sanders House (Cambridge MRA)*,
Camridge, *Daniel Snow House (Cambridge MRA)*,
Everett, *Old High School*, (63.3)
Newton, *Slade-hovey House*,

Plymouth County

Plymouth, *Plymouth Post Office Building*, (63.3)

Suffolk County

Boston, *Waverly Apartments*.

MICHIGAN

Alger county

Site 20AR189, (63.3)
Trout Point #1 Site, (63.3)

Clinton County

DeWitt, *102 East Webb Street*, (63.3)

Houghton County

Hancock, *A. J. Scott House*, (63.3)

Ionia County

Nicle Plate Road Bridge, (63.3)

Monroe County

New York Central River Raisin Railroad Bridge,
St. Mary's Academy Historic District,

Saginaw County

Saginaw, *Potter Street Railroad Station (Central Saginaw MRA)*,

Wayne County

Detroit, *Coronado Apartments*, 3751–3773 Second Ave.

MINNESOTA

Freeborn County

Albert Lea, *Old City Hall*,

Hennepin County

Minneapolis, *Monage Cottage*, (63.3)
Minneapolis, *Sanford, Moris House*,

Lyon County

Marshall, *Chicago and North Western Railroad Depot (Lyon County MRA)*,

Olmsted County

Fugle's, Mathew, Flour Mill,

Ramsey County

St. Paul, *Great River Road Project (Indian Mounds)*, (63.3)
St. Paul, *Junior Pioneer Association Building*, *(63.3)*
St. Paul, *Lowertown Historic District*, *(63.3)*

St. Louis County

Duluth, *Board of Trade Building*, (63.3)

Waseca County

Waldorf, *Duluth, St. Cloud, Glencoe and Mankato RR Depot, Main St.*
Waseca, *Eaco Mill*, 212 3rd Ave. NW

Washington County

Stillwater, *Minneapolis and St. Paul Suburban Railway, Company Office and Power House*,

MISSISSIPPI

LeFlore County

Greenwood, *Archeological Site 22LF667*,
Greenwood, *Archeological Site 22LF670*,

Marshall County

Warren and Jones Law Office (Wilkerson House) (Holly Springs MRA),

MISSOURI

Benton County

Lotterer Archeological Site #23BE1010,

Boone County
Columbia, *Site 23BO322,* (63.3)

Christian County
Site 23CN453, (63.3)
Site 23CN454, (63.3)
Site 23CN455, (63.3)
Site 23CN651, (63.3)

Cole County
Archeological Site 23CO317, (63.3)
Grays Creek Archeological District, (63.3)

Jackson County
Kansas City, *City Bank Building,* 1801 Grand Ave. (63.3)
Kansas City, *Lockridge Mansion,*

Pike County
Archeological Site 23 PI 76, (63.3)
Archeological Site 23 PI 77, (63.3)

St. Louis County
Chesterfield, *Archeological Site 23SL38–436,* (63.3)

Stoddard County
Archeological Site 23SO441.

Stone County
Archeological Site 13SN666, (63.3)

MONTANA

Big Horn County
Archeological Site 24BH1950, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BH1030, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BH1949, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BH1975, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BH307, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BH1001, (63.3)
Spring Creek Archeological District (South Fork Spring Creek) (Boundary Increase), (63.3)

Blaine-Fargus County
Winifred vicinity, *Dauphin Rapids Historic District,* (63.3)

Broadwater County
Archeological Site 24BW629, (63.3)
Archeological Site 24BW633, (63.3)

Cascade County
Ryan Dam, (63.3)

Flathead County
Belton Railway Depot, (63.3)
Glacier Park Headquarters and Maintenance Area Historic District, (63.3)

Golden Valley County
Barber, *Barber Bridge,*

Jefferson County
Alta Mine (24JF486),
Bluebird Mine (24JF484), (63.3)
Boulder Lime Company Kiln C–04, (63.3)
Clara Zimmerman Homesteads, (63.3)
Comet Townsite B–105, (63.3)
Gray Eagle Mine Complex B–104, (63.3)
Gregory Mine (24JF480), 63.3)
Morning Glory Mine Complex B–70, (63.3)
Mt. Washington Mine (24JF481), (63.3)
Townshend, *24JF467,* (63.3)
Townshend, *24JF468,* (63.3)

Judith Basin County
Prehistoric Site #24JT104, (63.3)

Lewis and Clark County
Hauser Dam, (63.3)

Liberty County
Archeological Site 24LT26 (Meissner Hearths), (63.3)

Lincoln County
Site 24LN115, (63.3)
Li, *Kootenai Falls,* (63.3)
Park County
Springdale Bridge,

Phillips County
Clark Canyon Tipi Ring Site #24PH728, (63.3)

Powell County
Efraimson Homestead, (63.3)
Mullen Road Route,

Richland County
Snowdon Bridge, (63.3)

Roosevelt County
Mondak, *Mondak Townsite (24 RV102),* (63.3)

Rosebud County
24RB478 (Power Quarry Site), (63.3)
Archeological Site 24 RB288, (63.3)
Byers/Schaudel Homestead 4RB153, (63.3)
Cotant/Scott Site 24RB150, (63.3)
Jud McKelvey Homestead 24RB155, (63.3)
Karl Knoblock Homestead 24RB168, (63.3)
Ashland, *Fenceline Site,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Iron Graveyard Site 24RB248,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Jamies Site,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *King Creek Site 24RB221,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Little Bone Site 24RB233,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Lost Grove Site 24RB228,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *O'Dell Bison Jump Site 24RB234,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Roof of the Tongue Site 24RB211,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Scatter Site 24RB212,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Three Rock Ring Site 24RB229,* Montco Mine Area
Ashland, *Yellow Leaf Site 24RB215,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Airport Site 24RB230,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Amid Creek Site 24RB249,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Autumn View Site 24RB251,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Bright Cloud Site,*
Birney, *Broken Tire Site 24RB217,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Katydid Site 24RB226,* Montco Mine Area
Birney, *Spirit Rock Site 24RB275,* Montco Mine Area
Colstrip vicinity, *Fadhl Homestead Site,* (63.3)
Colstrip vicinity, *Farley Lookout Site (24RB1053),* (63.3)
Colstrip vicinity, *Insite (24RB874),* (63.3)
Colstrip *Doc Taylor Place 24RB1065,* (63.3)
Colstrip *Muskrat Homestead 24RB867,*
Colstrip vicinity, *Castle Rock Post Office (24RB335),*
Colstrip vicinity, *Cooley Place (24RB1064),* (63.3)

Sanders County
Thompson's Falls, *Thompson's Falls,* (63.3)

Valley County
Fort Peck, *Fort Peck Original Residences Historic District,*

Yellowstone County
Billings, *Gilsdorf House,* (63.3)
Billings, *Kirks Grocery,* (63.3)
Billings, *Southside Historic District,* (63.3)
Billings, *Westside Historic District,* (63.3)

NEBRASKA

Dodge County
Ehler/Baker Farmstead,

NEVADA

Elko County
Archeological Site 26EK2309,

Washoe County
Lake Range Quarry Site,
Sparks, *Southern Pacific Railroad Repair Shops,*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cheshire County
Beech Hill Summer Home District,
Dublin, *Dublin Village Historic District,*
Dublin, *The Latin Quarter Historic District,*

NEW JERSEY

Bergen County
Edgewater, *Ford Motor Company Assembly Plant Complex (Boundary Increase),*

Burlington County
Burlington vicinity, *Oxmead Farm,*

Camden County
Camden, *Cooper, Benjamin, Ferry and Tavern,*

Cape May County
East Creek Mill Road,

Cumberland County
Bridgeton, *163-165 West Broad Street,* (63.3)

Gloucester County
Greenwich and West Deptford Twps, *Archeological Site A,* (63.3)

Hudson County
Hoboken, *800–810 Willow Avenue* (63.3)
Jersey City, *Stanley Theatre,*
Mercer County
Shady Brook Prehistoric Site (Historical Resources in Trenton and Bordentown),

Middlesex County
New Brunswick, *Main Post Office—New Brunswick,* (63.3)

Ocean County
Pine Beach Site (28 OC 17), (63.3)

Union County
Elizabeth, *St. Johns Parsonage,*

NEW MEXICO

Bernalillo County

Los Poblanos Historic District,
Albuquerque, *Albuquerque Indian Hospital,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 11,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 25,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 26,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 27,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 28,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 29,*
Albuquerque, *Archeological Site NM 1 14 30,*

Chaves County

Rio Feliz Bridge, (63.3)

Dona Ana County

Archeological Site NMSU808, (63.3)

Otero County

Archeological Site LA 19200, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22263, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22264, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22265,
Archeological Site LA 22266,
Archeological Site LA 22267, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22268, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22270, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 22271, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 29546, (63.3)
Archeological Site LA 30949,
Archeological Site LA 30951,
Archeological Site LA 30953,
Archeological Site LA 30955,

Rio Arriba County

Archeological Site LA34913 (Abiquiu Reservoir MRA) (63.3)
Archeological Site LA34914 (Abiquiu Reservoir MRA) (63.3)

San Juan County

Archeological Site #LA 14838, (63.3)
Archeological Site #LA 20225, (63,3)
Archeological Site #LA 20231, (63.3)
Brimhall Wash (LA 20237), (63.3)
DE-Na-Zin Archeological District, (63.3)
San Juan Archeological District,

Sandoval County

24 Archeological Sites-Rio Rancho Estates, (63.3)

Socorro County

Magdalena, *Dobson House (Magdalena MRA),*

Taos County

Archeological Site #10,
Archeological Site #17,
Archeological Site #7,
Archeological Site #9,

NEW YORK

Cattaraugus County

Salamanca, *Baltimore, Rochester and Pittsburgh Railroad Passenger Depot,* (63.3)
Salamanca, *Erie Railway Passenger Depot*

Monroe County

Rochester, *Driving Park Avenue Bridge,* (63.3)
Rochester, *Kirkstein Building,*

New York County

Governors Island

Building 400

New York, *Grand Central Post Office Building,*
New York, *The Morosco Theatre,* W 46th St. Between 8th Ave. and Broadway

Oneida County

Utica, *Utica Post Office and Courthouse*

Richmond County

Staten Island, *U.S. Public Health Service Hospital,*

Rockland County

Haverstraw, *Haverstraw Commercial District,*

Schenectady County

Schenectady, *Barney's Department Store,* (63.3)
Schenectady, *Franklin School,* (63.3)

Suffolk County

Brookhaven, *East Moriches Schoolhouse,* (63.3)
Brookhaven, *Presbyterian Church of the Moriches,* (63.3)

Sullivan County

Narrowsburg, *Stirna Site (Narrowsburg-North,* (63.3)
Narrowsburg, *Van Schoiek Site (Narrowsburg-South),* (63.3)

Washington County

Granville, *Building at 48 Main Street,* (63.3)

Westchester County

Montrose, *VA Medical Center,*
Tarrytown, *43 South Washington Street,*
Yonkers, *Public School No. 3,* (63.3)

NORTH CAROLINA

Alawance County

Burlington, *Alawance Hotel,* (63.3)

Cleveland County

Shelby, *Masonic Temple Building,* (63.3)

Durham County

Durham, *Johnston's Mills,* (63.3)
Durham, *Lipscomb's Mill,* (63.3)
Durham, *Orange Factory Archeological Remains,* (63.3)

Johnston County

Selma, *Waddell, Oliver, House,*

Madison County

Gahagan House, (63.3)

Washington County

Dunn, *Old Main Post Office,*

NORTH DAKOTA

Cass County

Fargo, *Powers Hotel,* (63.3)

Dunn County

Dickinson, *Lynch Knife River Flint Quarry National Historic District,*

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Managaha Island

Saipan, *Managaha Historical District*

Trinian Island

North Field Historical Area, (63.3)

OHIO

Crawford County

Crestline, *Crestline F.O.E. Building,*

Cuyahoga County

Cleveland, *Anthony Carlin Mansion,* (63.3)
Cleveland, *L. N. Gross Building,* (63.3)

Franklin County

Columbus, *1000-02 S. High Street,* (63.3)
Columbus, *17-19 E. Stewart Avenue,* (63.3)
Columbus, *21-33 E. Stewart Avenue,* (63.3)
Columbus, *99 S. High Street,* (63.3)

Hamilton County

Cincinnati, *900-910 Central Avenue Buildings,* (63.3)
Cincinnati, *Brighton Car Barn Complex,* (63.3)
Cincinnati, *Central Avenue Buildings,* (63.3)
Cincinnati, *Goodall Building,* (63.3)
Cincinnati, *St. Paul's Church Historic District,*
Cincinnati, *Evanston School,* (63.3)
Wyoming, *Woodruff Building,*

Knox County

Properties in Martinsburg,

Lawrence County

Sybene, *Lock and Dam #28,* (63.3)

Washington County

Beverly, *306 Fifth Street*

Van Wert County

First United Methodist Church,

OKLAHOMA

Kay County

Ponca City, *Masonic Building,* 222 E. Grand Ave.

Wagoner County

Wagoner, *Parkinson, James, House (Territorial Homes of Wagoner, OK TR),*

OREGON

Deschutes County

Three Creek Meadow, (63.3)

Grant County

Granite, *Chinese Walls*

Jackson County

Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company Building,

Lake County

East Lake Albert Archeological District (Boundary Increase),
Booth-Kelly Railroad Bridge,
Southern Pacific RR Passenger Station and Freight House,

Linn County

Archeological Site 35LIN120,
Blitz Archeological Site (35LIN147), (63.3)
Albany vicinity, *Hamilton, Joseph, Farm Group,*
Tangent, *Jenks Farm Group,*
Tangent, *Martin Werts House,*

Marion County

Olallie Meadow Cabin (Site #66EA32), Mt. Hood National Forest (63.3)

Salem, *Depot Addition Historic Neighborhood*, (63.3)

Union County

LaGrande vicinity, *Camp Carson Mine Historic District*,

Wallowa County

Wallowa Ranger Station District, (63.3)

PENNSYLVANIA

Bakerstown County

Pittsburgh, *Central Northside Historic District*,

Berks County

Resser Farm, (63.3)

Bucks County

Doylestown, *Aldie, William Mercer, Residence*, Dublin Pike and Easton Rd.
Doylestown, *Freta Farm*,
Plumstead Township, *Point Pleasant Historic District*, (63.3)

Dauphin County

Fox Ridge Historic District (Boundary Increase),
Steelton, *US Post Office—Steelton*,

Greene County

West Findley, *Fisher Site (Federal Nomination Returned)*,

Indiana County

Saltsburg, *Saltsburg Historic District*, (63.3)

Lancaster County

Lancaster, *Queen Vine Apartments*, 200 Blk. of W. Vine St.

Lehigh County

Allentown, *Industrial Valley Bank Building*, (63.3)
Allentown, *Old Allentown Historic District*, (63.3)

Montgomery County

Cold Point Historic District, (63.3)
Upper Providence Township, *Lockkeeper's House and Lock 60*, (63.3)

Philadelphia County

Philadelphia, *(1200 Block) Locust and (200 Block) S. 13th Street*, (63.3)
Philadelphia, *1100 Block of Pine Street*,
Philadelphia, *Breslyn Apartments*, 4624–42 Walnut St. and 201–13 S. 47th St.
Philadelphia, *Building #4 of the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard*, (63.3)
Philadelphia, *Houses at 200 Block S. Jessup and Quince Streets*, (63.3)
Philadelphia, *Taylor-Dickey Development Houses*, 2009–2047 N. 15th St.
Shrewsbury Borough, *Shrewsbury Historic District*,

Schuylkill County

Beusmans Lock #12, (63.3)

York County

Codorous, *Jefferson Historic District*,
Dover Township, *Conwego Hill Historic District*,
Hanover Junction, *Hanover Junction Railroad Station*, (63.3)
Peach Bottom Township, *Coulstontown Historic District*,
Peachbottom, *Delta Historic District*,
Penn, *Hanover Historic District*,

RHODE ISLAND

Providence County

Albion Historic District, (63.3)
Cumberland, *Ashton Historic District*, (63.3)
Cumberland, *Sassafras Site (RI #55)*, (63.3)
North Smithfield, *Woonasquatucket Site (RI-163)*,
Providence, *Providence Cove Lands Archeological District*,
Smithfield, *Three Dog Site (RI 151)*, (63.3)

Washington County

South Kingston, *Usquepaug Road Historic District*, (63.3)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Barnwell County

Archeological Site 38BR112,
Archeological Site 38BR269,
Archeological Site 38BR288, (63.3)
Archeological Site 38BR55,

SOUTH DAKOTA

Corson County

Mobridge vicinity, *Travis Site I (39CO213)*, NW of Mobridge on SD 12

Fall River County

Site #39 FA 73 (Rock Art Thematic),
Site #39 FA 86 (Rock Art Thematic),
Site #39 FA 678 (Rock Art Thematic),
Site # FA 89 (Rock Art Thematic),

Fall River/Pennington Counties

Rock Art Thematic Determination,

Minnebaba County

Sioux Falls, *Blackstone Apartments*,

TENNESSEE

Hamilton County

Chattanooga, *Martin Luther King Boulevard Commercial District*, (63.3)

Meigs County

Decatur, *Lillard, Jasper Worth, House and Tenant House (Meigs, County TN MRA)*,
Georgetown, *Shiflett, Marion, Barn (Meigs, County TN MRA)*,

Roane County

Site 40 RE 86,

Rutherford County

Murfreesboro, *East Main Street Historic District*, (63.3)

Scott County

Leatherwood Low-water Ford Bridge (E018),
O & W Railroad Whipple Truss Bridge (E009),
Toomy Stop Bridge (E007),

Shelby County

Memphis, *South Main Street Historic District*, (63.3)

Sullivan County

Bristol, *Shelby Street Station*, 656 Shelby St.

TEXAS

Bexar County

San Pedro Acequia (Unlined Portions),
San Antonio, *Brackenridge Park (12-acre portion)*, (63.3)
San Antonio, *San Antonio National Cemetery*, (63.3)
San Antonio, *Texas Theater*, 147–155 E. Houston St.

Cherokee County

Jacksonville, *Post Office Building—Jacksonville*,

Coleman County

Coleman, *United States Post Office*,

Concho and Runnels Counties

Stacy Archeological District, (63.3)

Denton County

Sanger vicinity, Lake Ray Roberts Area,

Hale County

US Post Office—Plainview,

Limestone County

US Post Office—Mexia,

McLennan County

Waco, *US Post Office—Waco*,

Novarro and Freestone Counties

91 Archeological Sites, Richland-Chambers Dam

Nueces County

Archeological Site 41NU185, (63.3)

Presidio County

Archeological Site 41PS109, (63.3)

Rusk County

Henderson, *Thomas Jefferson Walling Cabin*,

Wichita County

US Post Office—Wichita Falls,

Williamson County

Taylor, *Post Office—Taylor*,

UTAH

Carbon County

Price, *Moynier House*,

Davis County

Bountiful, *William Boulton House and Farmstead*,

Salt Lake County

Decker-Patrick Dry Goods Building (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),
Federal Reserve Bank (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),
First Security Bank Building (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),
Orpheum Theatre/Promised Valley Playhouse (Salt Lake City Business District (MRA),
Sears/Bennett Paint and Glass Company Building (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),
Shubrick Hotel (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),
Tribune Building (Salt Lake City Business District MRA),

Utah County

Provo, *Loose, Charles E. House*,

Provo Train Station,

VERMONT

Franklin County

Swanton, *Highgate Falls Archeological District,* (63.3)

VIRGINIA

Lynchburg (Independent City)

Daniel's Hill, (63.3)

Pittsylvania County

Danville, *Riverside Cotton Mills,* (63.3)

WASHINGTON

Clallam County

Storm King Ranger Station,

Clark County

Vancouver Lake's Archeological District, (63.3)

Douglas and Okanogan Counties

Lake Pateros Archeological District,

Franklin County

Joso Viaduct (Historic Bridges and Tunnels in Washington TR), Spans Snake River

King County

White, Justice William, House, Veazey, Bridge #11, (63.3)

Kittitas County

Wallin Ditch, (63.3)

Spokane County

Spokane River Bridge (Historic Bridges and Tunnels in Washington TR), Spans Spokane River

WEST VIRGINIA

Wayne County

Huntington, *VA Medical Center,* (63.3)

WISCONSIN

Calumet County

Appleton, *Leath Building,*

Dane County

Madison, *West Madison Depot,*

Dodge County

Kekoskee vicinity, *Kekoskee Archeological District,* (63.3)

LaCrosse County

Onalaska, *Olson Site (47LC76),*

Manitowoc County

St. Mary's Convent (Colony of St. Gregory of Nazianzen TR),

Milwaukee County

Milwaukee, *East Center Street Natatorium,* 243 East Center St. (63.3)

Outagamie County

Appleton, *Lakeshore Depot,*

Rock County

Tiffany Stone Bridge,

Waukesha County

Su ssex Lime Kiln (Lime Kilns of Waukesha County TR),

Winnebago County

Chief Oshkosh Brewery,

WYOMING

Big Horn County

Bandit Site (48BH460), (63.3)

Campbell County

Casper, *Segment of the Bozeman Trail,* (63.3)
Wright, *Rochelle Archeological District,* (63.3)
Buckskin Mine Plan Area, (63.3)

Carbon County

Divide Sheep Camp, Medicine Bow National Forest

Converse/Campbell Counties

North Antelope Noncontiguous Archeological District, (63.3)

Johnson, Carbon, Sheridan, Hot Springs, Fremont, Albany, Sweetwater etc. Counties

Statewide Historical Evaluation of Truss Bridges (40 Bridges in Wyoming State),

[FR Doc. 83-2041 Filed 2-28-83; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4310-70-M

federal register

Tuesday
March 1, 1983

Part III

Department of the Interior

National Park Service

National Registry of Natural Landmarks

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Registry of Natural Landmarks

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Public notice.

SUMMARY: This notice lists all natural landmarks currently included on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks. The listing provides information on each landmark's location, natural values, designation date, ownership, and owner agreement status. In the future only additions to the list will be published so this list should be retained for reference. Federal agencies should consider the existence and location of natural landmarks when assessing the impact of their actions on the environment under Section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (83 Stat. 852; 42 U.S.C. 4321).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Frank Ugolini, Chief, Natural Landmarks Branch, Interagency Resource Management Division, National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 20240, (202) 523-4456.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Secretary of the Interior established the National Natural Landmarks Program in 1962 to identify and encourage the preservation of the full range of ecological and geological features that are nationally significant examples of the Nation's natural heritage. Potential natural landmarks are identified through studies conducted by the National Park Service (NPS) and other sources, evaluated by expert natural scientists, and, if judged nationally significant, designated as landmarks by the Secretary of the Interior. Once a landmark is designated, it is included on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks, which currently lists 543 natural landmarks.

The Natural Landmarks program has been administered by NPS since May 18, 1962 with the exception of the period from January 25, 1976 to May 31, 1981 when it was administered by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service (HCRS). HCRS was abolished May 31, 1981.

The act of designating an area as a natural landmark is not a land withdrawal and in no way affects the ownership of the site. It does not dictate the type or intensity of activity that may be undertaken in a landmark. Landmark preservation is often made possible only through the long-term commitment of public and private owners to protect an area's outstanding natural values. The Department encourages owners and managers to protect the nationally significant values of their landmarks, but this cooperation is voluntary and does not restrict the uses to which the land may be put. An owner who enters into a voluntary agreement with NPS to protect the landmark is eligible to receive a certificate which recognizes the special status of the area. A bronze plaque may also be presented for appropriate display on the site.

Federal agencies should consider the existence and location of natural landmarks when they assess the effects of their actions on the environment under Section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (83 Stat. 852; 42 U.S.C. 4321).

NPS prepares an annual report for the Secretary of the Interior to transmit to the Congress which identifies all natural landmarks with known or anticipated damage or threats to the integrity of their resources (90 Stat. 1940; 16 U.S.C. 1a-5).

National Registry of Natural Landmarks

The National Registry of Natural Landmarks includes nationally significant ecological and geological features in 48 States, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Of the 543 landmarks listed on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks, one-half are administered solely by public agencies, e.g., Federal, State, county, or municipal governments. Almost one-third are owned entirely by private parties. The remaining natural landmarks are owned or administered by a mixture of public and private owners.

The following list contains all natural landmarks included on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks as of January 1, 1983. The landmarks are arranged alphabetically by State and county. The number of landmarks in each State is enclosed in parentheses following each State's name. A description of each landmark's location, natural values, designation date, ownership, and owner agreement status is provided. Each landmark's designation date is enclosed in parentheses ( ), and more than one date indicates that the area's boundary was changed after its original designation. Ownership data are arranged in the following arbitrary order and do not reflect the relative amount of land owned by any party: Federal, State, County, Municipal, Private. An asterisk (*) indicates that the owner(s) of a landmark have entered into a voluntary agreement to protect the area's natural values.

Because many natural landmarks are privately owned and/or not managed for public access, landowner permission must be obtained before a visit is made to these natural landmarks. The specific location for some landmarks is not provided because of an owner's request for minimum publicity and/or the fragility of the landmark's natural features.

Dated: January 6, 1983.

Russell E. Dickenson,

Director, National Park Service.

ALABAMA (6)

Baldwin County

MOBILE-TENSAW RIVER BOTTOMLANDS (extends into Mobile and Washington Counties)—Extends from Mobile Bay north for 35 miles. One of the most important wetlands in the Nation containing a variety of habitats, from mesic flood plains and freshwater swamps to brackish water marshes, supporting several rare and endangered species. (May 1974) Owner: State, Private

Franklin County

*DISMALS—Four miles northeast of Hackleburg. A sandstone gorge supporting a virgin, disjunct, montane climax forest containing exceptionally diverse plant life. (May 1974) Owner: Private

Limestone County

*BEAVERDAM CREEK SWAMP—Ten miles northeast of Decatur. A large protected tupelo gum swamp which occurs in the Interior Low Plateaus region, rather than its usual occurrence in the Gulf Coastal Plain region. (May 1974) Owner: Federal

Madison County

*SHELTA CAVE—Within the city limits of Huntsville. A large cave with an underground lake, noted for its complex, especially aquatic, fauna. (October 1971) Owner: Private

Marshall County

*CATHEDRAL CAVERNS—Four miles northeast of Grant. A series of large chambers containing impressive stalagmites, totem poles, dripstone slopes and walls, and flowing underground streams. (June 1972) Owner: Private

Mobile County

MOBILE-TENSAW RIVER BOTTOMLANDS (see *Baldwin County*)

Morgan County

NEWSOME SINKS KARST AREA—Between Morgan City and Union Hall. Classic example of karst development, containing more than 40 caves. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Washington County

MOBILE-TENSAW RIVER BOTTOMLANDS (see *Baldwin County*)

ALASKA (17)

*ANIAKCHAK CALDERA (ANIAKCHAK CRATER)—24 miles southeast of Port Heiden. One of the largest explosive

craters in the world, the area contains Surprise Lake, the headwaters of the Aniakchak River. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

*ARRIGETCH PEAKS—250 miles northwest of Fairbanks. Carved by glacial ice and running water, they illustrate several phases of alpine glacier activities. The Peaks reveal abrupt transitions from metamorphic to granitic rock, and contain both tundra and boreal forest. (April 1968) Owner: Federal

*BOGOSLOF ISLAND—25 miles north of Umnak Island in the Aleutian archipelago. Remnant of three volcanic eruptions, habitat for over 5,000 Steller's sea lions, and nesting ground for over 50,000 sea birds. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

*McNEIL RIVER STATE GAME SANCTUARY—200 miles southwest of Anchorage. Includes the mouth of the McNeil River with a series of low, shallow falls which afford good wading and visibility for brown bears fishing for salmon. (April 1968) Owner: State

*CLARENCE RHODE NATIONAL WILDLIFE RANGE—On the Bering Sea coast between Hooper Bay and Kipnuk. Excellent example of coastal and upland tundra habitat, and nesting grounds for over one-half of the world's population of black brant, cackling geese and emperor geese. (October 1968) Owner: Federal

*ILIAMNA VOLCANO—135 miles southwest of Anchorage. Example of a cone-shaped stratovolcano resembling in past history, composition, and appearance the volcanoes of the Pacific Northwest. (January 1976) Owner: Federal

*LAKE GEORGE—44 miles northeast of Anchorage. Most impressive "selfdumping" lake in the country. When the lake outlet is blocked by the Knik Glacier, the lake swells with water until summer. Then the dam breaks and the water is dumped in a spectacular torrent into the Knik River. (April 1967) Owner: Federal

*MALASPINA GLACIER—25 miles west of Yakutat. Largest piedmont glacier in North America and one of the largest outside the ice cap regions of the world. (October 1968) Owner: Federal

MIDDLETON ISLAND—155 miles southeast of Anchorage. Significant illustration of tectonic uplift as a result of earthquakes, containing important fossil evidence of the Pliocene and Pleistocene Epochs. (April 1968) Owner: Federal, Private

*MOUNT VENIAMINOF—20 miles northeast of Port Moller. Unique active volcano of uncommon size, an important calving ground for caribou, and only known glacier of the continent with an active volcanic vent in its center. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

*REDOUBT VOLCANO—110 miles southwest of Anchorage. An active stratovolcano, and the second highest of the 76 major volcanoes of the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands. Visible from Anchorage (January 1976) Owner: Federal

*SHISHALDIN VOLCANO—50 miles west of Cold Bay in the Aleutian archipelago. Tallest of known volcanoes of Unimak Island, active today and completely unpredictable. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

*SIMEONOF NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE—In the Shumagin Island Group south of the Alaskan Peninsula. Ancestral hauling ground for sea otters. (October 1968) Owner: Federal

*UNGA ISLAND—500 miles southwest of Anchorage in the Shumagin Island Group. Fossil forest resulting from volcanic activity in the Tertiary Period. It is unknown how these tree specimens came to be on the island. (April 1968) Owner: Private

*WALKER LAKE—250 miles northwest of Fairbanks. Striking example of the geological and biological relationships of a mountain lake at the northern limit of forest growth on the southern slope of the Brooks Range, supporting a full range of ecological communities. (April 1968) Owner: Federal, Private

*WALRUS ISLANDS—375 miles southwest of Anchorage in Bristol Bay. Farthest southern primary haul-out area for walruses and the only remaining area in the United States where they haul out in appreciable numbers. Over 4000 have been counted here during the summer. (April 1968) Owner: State

*WORTHINGTON GLACIER—30 miles east of Valdez. Typical small valley glacier including fine examples of most glacial features from accumulation area to end moraine. Probably the most accessible glacier in Alaska. (October 1968) Owner: Federal, State

AMERICAN SAMOA (7)

*AUNUU ISLAND—Off the northeastern coast of Tutuila Island. Site of recent episodes of volcanism backed by a geologically recent tuff cone. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

CAPE TAPUTAPU—On the western tip of Tutuila Island. Natural exhibit of shoreline, offshore volcanic rocks and blowholes sculptured by heavy sea wave action. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

FOGAMAA CRATER—On the southwestern coast of Tutuila Island. One of very few illustrations of most recent episode of volcanism in American Samoa. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

*LEALA SHORELINE—On the southwestern coast of Tutuila Island. Special young flow of basalt interbedded with layers of tuff, illustrating erosion by wave action and covered with dense tropical vegetation. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

*MATAFAO PEAK—One and one-half miles south of the city of Pago Pago. Highest peak of Tutuila Island, one of five great masses of volcanic rocks extruded as molten magma during the major episodes of volcanism which created Tutuila Island. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

*RAINMAKER MOUNTAIN—Just east of Pago Pago Harbor. One of the same extrusions as Matafao Peak, and an outstanding example of several gigantic plugs which created Tutuila Island. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

VAIAVA STRAIT—On the north-central coast of Tutuila Island. Classic illustration of steep cliffs and erosion-resistant outliers formed by wave action on a volcanic mass. (November 1972) Owner: Communal lands

ARIZONA (8)

Cochise County

*RAMSEY CANYON—Seven miles south of Sierra Vista. A vertical-sided gorge containing a well-defined microclimatic habitat, which consists of an extension of Mexican flora and fauna into the American side of the International Boundary, and contains plants which normally occur only at higher elevations. (March 1963) Owner: Private

WILLCOX PLAYA—Eight miles southwest of Willcox. The dry remnant of Pluvial Lake Cochise whose natural deposits contain a rich record of climatic effects and fossil pollen during the pluvial periods of the Pleistocene. The largest "dry lake" in Arizona. (May 1966) Owner: Federal

Coconino County

*BARRINGER METEOR CRATER—15 miles west of Winslow. The largest impact crater yet discovered in the United States. Impact believed to have occurred some 22,000 years ago. (November 1967) Owner: Private

Mohave County

HUALAPAI VALLEY JOSHUA TREES—45 miles north of Kingman. Best existing display of Joshua tree species and a superb sample of a Mohave Desert ecological unit. (April 1967) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Navajo County

*COMB RIDGE—Only known location for tritylodont fossils in North America, supporting the theory of continental drift. (January 1976) Owner: Private (Navajo Indian Nation)

Santa Cruz County

*CANELO HILLS CIENEGA—One and one-half miles northwest of Canelo. The least disturbed extensive southwestern desert wet grasslands (cienega) along the United States-Mexican border. The area supports the only known population of Canelo lady's tresses, and is one of several areas that support the Gila chub and Gila sucker. (December 1974) Owner: Private

ONYX CAVE—Seven miles northwest of Sonoita. Considered to be the finest cave in Arizona. (May 1974) Owner: Private

*PATAGONIA-SONOITA CREEK SANCTUARY—Adjacent to Patagonia. Permanent stream-bottom habitat supporting rare aquatic biota, including the Gila Topminnow. Only known nesting spot in the country for the rare rosethroated becard. (January 1970) Owner: Private

ARKANSAS (5)

Desha County

*WHITE RIVER SUGARBERRY NATURAL AREA—Four miles northwest of the village of Snow Lake. Partially virgin forest containing excellent examples of three bottomland hardwood forest types and a wildlife population typical of the forest types present. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

Fulton County

MAMMOTH SPRING—Northeastern edge of Mammoth Spring village. Third largest spring in the Ozark Mountains, and a classic example of a spring orginating as a resurgent subterranean stream. (June 1972) Owner: State

Mississippi County

*BIG LAKE NATURAL AREA—Three miles east of Manila. Contains a significant amount of virgin timber, a mix of southern, Ozark and midwestern flora, and supports several threatened or endangered bird species. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

Polk County

*ROARING BRANCH RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Four miles north of the village of Athens. Steep ravine contains a virgin mesophytic forest type representing a relict outlier of forests characteristic of Tennessee, Kentucky, and Indiana, and plant species rare in the Ouachitas. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

Saline County

*LAKE WINONA NATURAL AREA—38 miles west of Little Rock. Large virgin shortleaf pine forest reminiscent of those that once covered large areas of Arkansas. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

CALIFORNIA (30)

Amador County

BLACK CHASM CAVE—One mile south-southeast of Volcano. A small three-level cave containing an outstanding variety of speleothems and some of the best helictite formations in the West. (January 1976) Owner: Private

Contra Costa County

*MT. DIABLO STATE PARK—31 miles east of Berkeley. Contains the best examples of diapiric (igneous intrusion) geologic processes in the South Pacific Border natural region. One of the few places in the region where geologic strata of Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Tertiary age can be seen in an aggregate thickness of 42,000 feet. The park also possesses a great diversity of native plant species and associations. (May 1982) Owner: State

El Dorado County

*EMERALD BAY—16 miles south of Tahoe City. A vividly colored oval embayment of Lake Tahoe formed by moraines left as parallel glaciers receded. An outstanding example of glacial geology. (October 1968) Owner: State

Imperial County

ANZA-BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK (see *San Diego County*)

*IMPERIAL SAND HILLS—15 miles west of Yuma, Arizona. One of the largest dune patches in the United States. An outstanding example of dune geology and ecology in an arid land. (October 1966) Owner: Federal, Private

SAN FELIPE CREEK AREA—18 miles northwest of Westmoreland. Marsh area containing probably the last remaining perennial natural desert stream in the Colorado Desert. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, Private

Inyo County

*DEEP SPRINGS MARSH—20 miles southeast of Bishop. Possibly the only habitat for the black toad and an example of increasingly rare desert marsh. (May 1975) Owner: Private

FISH SLOUGH (extends into Mono County)—Eight miles north of Bishop. Large, essentially undisturbed desert wetland with rare or endangered desert wildlife which provides habitat for one native and several introduced endangered species. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, State, Municipal, Private

Kern County

SHARKTOOTH HILL—One of the most abundant, diverse and well-preserved fossil marine vertebrate sites in the world. (May 1976) Owner: Private

Los Angeles County

*RANCHO LA BREA—Hancock Park, Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles. World-famous natural asphalt tar pits in which Pleistocene animals became entrapped in their quest for fresh water. (March 1964) Owner: Municipal

Marin County

*AUDUBON CANYON RANCH—20 miles northeast of San Francisco. Largest known nesting area for great blue herons and American egrets on the West Coast. (October 1968) Owner: Private

Mendocino County

*ELDER CREEK—Four miles north of Branscomb. Largely undisturbed watershed containing large old stands of Douglas fir, broadleaf evergreens, and deciduous trees as well as wide variety of wildlife. (March 1964) Owner: Private

*PYGMY FOREST—Five miles south of Fort Bragg. Unique forests of low, stunted trees and shrubs caused by a complex ecological condition associated with underlying wave terraces and their unusual soils. (June 1969, November 1973) Owner: State

Mono County

FISH SLOUGH (see *Inyo County*)

Monterey County

*POINT LOBOS—Ten miles south of Monterey. An outstanding example of terrestrial and marine environments in close association, the only known habitat of Monterey cypress and variegated Brodiaea, and one of only two or three areas containing the Gowan's cypress and sea otter. It is a sanctuary for thousands of sea and shore birds. (April 1967) Owner: State

Riverside County

ANZA-BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK (see *San Diego County*)

Sacramento County

AMERICAN RIVER BLUFFS AND PHOENIX PARK VERNAL POOLS—Near Fair Oaks. Contains outstanding examples of rare plant community types—the blue oak woodlands and vernal pools. (January 1976): Owner: Federal, County, Private

COSUMNES RIVER RIPARIAN WOODLANDS—Southeast of Sacramento. Small remnant of a rapidly disappearing riparian woodland community type that once formed a major part of the California Central Valley. (January 1976) Owner: Private

San Benito County

*SAN ANDREAS FAULT—Illustrated at a site eight miles south of Hollister. One of the best locations illustrating earth displacement caused by small crustal movements is at the Cienega Winery where one-half of a building has moved eight inches in nine years. (April 1965) Owner: Private

San Bernardino County

AMBOY CRATER—Just west of the town of Amboy. Excellent example of a recent volcanic cinder cone with an unusually flat crater floor. (May 1973) Owner: Federal, Private

CINDER CONE NATURAL AREA—24 miles east of Baker. A complex of over 20 large cinder cones of recent origin with extensive and continuous lava flows. (May 1973) Owner: Federal, State

*MITCHELL CAVERN AND WINDING STAIR CAVE—23 miles northwest of Essex. Most important solution caverns known in the Mohave Desert region developed in the Bird Spring Formation of Permian age. Other caves are located within the landmark boundary. (May 1975) Owner: State

*RAINBOW BASIN—Eight miles north of Barstow. Contains significant fossil evidence of insects, larger Micoene mammals and mammal tracks, as well as deep erosion canyons with rugged rims. An outstanding example of geologic processes. (April 1966) Owner: Federal

*TRONA PINNACLES—Seven miles south of Argus. Relict form from ancient Ice Age lakes containing unique formations of calcium carbonate known as "Tufa". (November 1967) Owner: Federal

TURTLE MOUNTAINS NATURAL AREA—30 miles south-southwest of Needles. Two mountain sections entirely different in composition which illustrate past volcanic phenomena with superimposed sculpturing of mountain landforms by weathering and uplift. (May 1973) Owner: Federal, State

San Diego County

ANZA-BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK (extends into Imperial and Riverside Counties)—Almost all of this site is in eastern San Diego County. Largest desert State park in the Nation, it contains some of the best examples of the various desert biotic communities in the Colorado Desert and excellent examples of desert geological phenomena. (May 1974) Owner: State, Municipal, Private

*MIRAMAR MOUNDS—12 miles north of central San Diego. This area includes features called "mima mounds" which are found in only three or four locations in the country. Contains rare vernal pools found

only in California. (June 1972) Owner: Federal

TIJUANA RIVER ESTUARY—Between the city of Imperial Beach and the United States-Mexican International Boundary. One of the finest remaining saltwater marshes on the California coastline, containing three species of endangered birds and an important habitat for other wildlife, especially waterfowl. (May 1973) Owner: Federal, State, Municipal, Private

*TORREY PINES STATE RESERVE—Along the northwestern edge of San Diego city limits. Unique and undisturbed biological community supporting endangered bird species. Torrey pine forests occur naturally only here and on Santa Rosa Island, 175 miles to the northwest. High bluffs and sea cliffs are examples of geological processes. (May 1977) Owner: State

San Luis Obispo County

NIPOMO DUNES-POINT SAL COASTAL AREA (extends into Santa Barbara County)—Extends from Pismo Beach south for 17 miles. Contains the largest, relatively undisturbed coastal dune tract in California, supporting both rare and endangered plants and animals and great species diversity. Also contains one of the last remaining tracts of pristine rocky coastline in the South Coast Ranges. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, State, County, Private

San Mateo County

*ANO NUEVO POINT AND ISLAND—20 miles north of Santa Cruz. The only mainland breeding ground for the northern elephant seal in the world; also habitat for Steller sea lions, California sea lions, and harbor seals. The processes of wave cutting, geologic uplift, and sea level fluctuation are well represented along Ano Nuevo Point. (August 1980) Owner: State

Santa Barbara County

NIPOMO DUNES-POINT SAL COASTAL AREA (see *San Diego County*)

Siskiyou County

*MOUNT SHASTA—60 miles north of Redding. One of the world's largest and most impressive stratovolcanoes containing five glaciers and consisting of four distinct but overlapping cones. Second highest of the 15 main volcanoes in the Cascade Range; only Mt. Rainier is higher. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

Tulare County

*PIXLEY VERNAL POOLS—Six miles northeast of Pixley. One group of few remaining natural vernal pools containing certain endemic plant species. Over 26 families and 100 species are represented here. (November 1973) Owner: Private

COLORADO (11)

Clear Creek County

*SUMMIT LAKE—13 miles south-southwest of Idaho Springs. Habitat for a variety of rare alpine-arctic plants, some of which occur only here and at the Arctic Circle. (April 1965) Owner: County, Municipal

Douglas County

*ROXBOROUGH STATE PARK—20 miles southwest of Denver. Excellent example of the tilted and faulted sedimentary strata of the Colorado Front Range environment; contains fine exposures of hogbacks, unusual erosional patterns in Fountain Sandstone, and atypical occurrences of at least two front-range plant communities. (April 1980) Owner: State

El Paso County

*GARDEN OF THE GODS—Ten miles northeast of Pikes Peak. Outstanding illustration of the results of uplifting forces that produced the Front Range of the Rocky Mountains to the west, containing uncommon honey ants, and one of the best Colorado habitats for white-throated swifts, swallows, and canyon wrens. (October 1971) Owner: Municipal

Fremont County

GARDEN PARK FOSSIL AREA—One of the oldest and richest sites containing dinosaur, fish, crocodile, turtle, and mammal fossils in the United States. (November 1973) Owner: Federal

*INDIAN SPRINGS TRACE FOSSIL SITE—Best trace fossil locality in North America for illustrating the markings and movements of ancient animal life. (March 1979) Owner: Private

Hinsdale County

SLUMGULLION EARTHFLOW—Two miles south of Lake City. Seven-hundred-year-old, 1,000-acre landflow composed of volcanic rock which formed a dam that created Lake San Cristobal. A younger landflow, currently active, is moving as much as 20 feet per year along the path of the earlier flow. (October 1965) Owner: Federal, Private

Huerfano County

SPANISH PEAKS (extends into Las Animas County)—25 miles southwest of Walsenburg. One of the best exposed examples of igneous dikes known; dikes are formed when molten igneous material is forced into a fracture or fault before becoming solidified. There may be over 500 such dikes in the area. (January 1976) Owner: Federal, Private

Jefferson County

MORRISON FOSSIL AREA—Just north of Morrison. First major site for the discovery, in 1877, of giant dinosaur fossil bones in North America. The fossils represent nine species, seven of which were newly discovered. (December 1973) Owner: Municipal, Private

Las Animas County

RATON MESA—Ten miles south of Trinidad. Illustration of a mesa preserved by a thick lava cap which has resisted destruction from weathering and erosion. Only significant reference available illustrating the magnitude of erosion involved in developing the land surface of the Great Plains adjacent to the lower foothills of the Rocky Mountains. (April 1967) Owner: Private

SPANISH PEAKS (see *Huerfano County*)

Park County

*LOST CREEK SCENIC AREA—40 miles southwest of Denver. Illustrates structure of land through weathering along joint planes, containing spires, pinnacles, narrow ridges and steep narrow gorges. Lost Creek disappears and reappears at the surface at least nine times. (October 1966) Owner: Federal

Saguache County

RUSSELL LAKES—Ten miles south of Saguache. The most extensive bullrush marsh in Colorado, this area contains a number of shallow, largely alkaline lakes and supports large numbers of flora and fauna. The area is also an outstanding resting and breeding habitat for waterfowl. (May 1975) Owner: Private

CONNECTICUT (8)

Hartford County

*DINOSAUR TRACKWAY—Five miles south of Hartford. One of the largest known exposures of dinosaur tracks on a single bedding plane. From some 1,000 fossilized tracks, at least three types of reptiles have been identified. (April 1968) Owner: State

*McLEAN GAME REFUGE NATURAL AREAS—Four miles north-northwest of Simsbury. Two separate land tracks representing an excellent forest in southern New England, containing evidence of glacial activity and considerable species diversity. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Litchfield County

*BARTHOLOMEW'S COBBLE (extends into Berkshire County, Massachusetts)—One mile west of Ashley Falls, Massachusetts. Greatest natural concentration of ferns in the United States, containing 43 fern species and a remarkable assemblage of carefully documented plants and animals. (October 1971) Owner: Private

*BECKLEY BOG—Two and one-half miles southeast of Norfolk. The most southerly sphagnum-heath-black spruce bog in New England where peat moss underlies the bog up to a maximum depth of 51 feet. (May 1977) Owner: Private

BINGHAM POND BOG—One mile east of the New York State boundary. Extremely rare in Connecticut, an undisturbed cold northern spruce bog which is atypical due to the lack of sphagnum moss as a component of the floating mat on the bog. (May 1973) Owner: Private

*CATHEDRAL PINES—Near the southeast corner of Cornwall in the Berkshire Hills region. An old-growth white pine and hemlock forest which is the most massive single stand identified in the New England-Adirondacks natural region. (May 1982) Owner: Private

Middlesex County

CHESTER CEDAR SWAMP—Two miles west-southwest of Chester. One of the two finest remaining Atlantic white cedar swamps in Connecticut and an outstanding second-growth wooded swampland containing a small elongated pond with its adjacent bogland and some upland forest. (May 1973) Owner: State, Private

New London County

PACHAUG-GREAT MEADOW SWAMP—One and one-half miles northeast of Voluntown. Most extensive Atlantic white cedar swamp in Connecticut, and one of the two best, the area includes the Pachaug River and the Great Meadow Brook. (May 1973) Owner: State, Private

FLORIDA (17)

Alachua County

*DEVIL'S MILLHOPPER—Six miles northwest of Gainesville. An excellent example of karst topography in the Southeast and an important cutural and historic site in the Alachua area. The generally dry sink is an example of several ecosystems with many microhabitats and major plant associations which demonstrate vertical zonation. (December 1974) Owner: State

PAYNES PRAIRIE—Southern edge of Gainesville. Largest and most diverse freshwater marsh in northern Florida and a major wintering ground for many species of waterfowl as well as habitat for other wildlife, including two endangered species. A superlative example of prairie formation in a karst area; contains the Alachua Sink, one of Florida's largest and most famous sinks. (December 1974) Owner: State, Private

SAN FELASCO HAMMOCK—The center of the site is nine miles northwest of Gainesville. Largest remaining example of northern Florida's climax forest ecosystem, the upland mesic hammock, containing an extraordinary diversity of botanical resources supporting high quality woodland wildlife habitat. (December 1974) Owner: State, Private

Baker County

*OSCEOLA RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—20 miles northeast of Lake City. Includes an undisturbed mixed hardwood swamp with associated pine flatwoods and cypress swamp. The flatwoods are excellent wildlife habitat, and the presence of virgin cypress is a rare feature. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

Collier County

*BIG CYPRESS BEND—One mile west of State Route 29 on Tamiami Trail (U.S. 41). Includes about 215 acres of undisturbed virgin cypress, sawgrass prairie, and palmetto hammocks. (October 1966) Owner: State

*CORKSCREW SWAMP SANCTUARY—25 miles southeast of Fort Myers. Largest remaining stand of virgin bald cypress in North America, containing a wide variety of flora, including pond cypress, wet prairie and pineland, and sanctuary for a considerable wildlife population. (March 1964) Owner: Private

Columbia County

*ICHETUCKNEE SPRINGS (extends into Suwanee County)—Ichetucknee Springs State Park, 22 miles southwest of Lake City. Illustration of a large artesian spring group and the geologic history of the Floridian aquifer from which Florida's great springs emanate, containing abandoned relict channels ancestral to the present underground solution channels. (October 1971) Owner: State

Jackson County

*FLORIDA CAVERNS NATURAL AREA—Two miles north of Marianna. Unique disjunct relict community from a former temperate hardwood forest which has remained intact and isolated since the end of the Wisconsin glacial period and probably longer. The cave harbors three species of bats, including the Indiana bat, an endangered species, which uses the cave for winter hibernation. (December 1976) Owner: State

Lake County

EMERALDA MARSH (extends into Marion County)—Ten miles northeast of Leesburg. Virtually undisturbed inland freshwater riverine sawgrass marsh supporting several species of waterfowl, and including endangered and threatened species. Also provides an important fishery. (December 1974) Owner: Private

Levy County

*MANATEE SPRINGS—Manatee Springs State Park, 50 miles west-southwest of Gainesville. Ranks about sixth in size among the great artesian springs of Florida in close proximity to karst sinkholes, with proven underground connections with the headspring, and connecting with the Suwanee River. (October 1971) Owner: State

*WACCASASSA BAY STATE PRESERVE—40 miles west of Ocala. Example of northern Florida coastal ecosystem, including transition from mangrove to salt marsh to brackish marsh to freshwater marsh along the Waccasassa River to hardwood hammock forest. Serves as habitat for at least three endangered species. (December 1976) Owner: State

Liberty County

*TORREYA STATE PARK—12 miles north of Bristol along the Apalachicola River. Very significant relict habitat for ancient flora, including stinkingcedar, Florida yew and Croomia, which are descendants of the Arcto-Tertiary Geoflora which existed some 63 million years ago. (December 1976) Owner: State

Marion County

EMERALDA MARSH (see *Lake County*)

*RAINBOW SPRINGS—Four miles north-northeast of Dunnellon. Second of Florida's great artesian springs on the basis of its rate of discharge, and first as a single outlet spring, with glass-bottom cruise boats for observing spring cavities and aquatic life. (October 1971) Owner: Private

*SILVER SPRINGS—Five miles northeast of Ocala. Largest spring group in the United States, with glass-bottom boat rides. (October 1971) Owner: Private

Martin County

*REED WILDERNESS SEASHORE SANCTUARY—Eight miles south of Stuart. Unaltered east coast of Florida seashore, including semitropical plant associations of mangrove swamps, coastal strand and shell mound types, encompassing northern portion of Jupiter Island, and providing increasingly rare nesting site for Atlantic loggerhead turtles. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

Monroe County

*LIGNUMVITAE KEY—One-half mile north of the U.S. 1 causeway near the northern end of Matecumbe Key. One of the highest keys in the Florida Key chain providing a wide range of habitat, from wave-washed exposures of Key Largo limestone to mangrove swamp. Most vegetation is tropical hammock forest, the largest and best example of the type known in the United States. (October 1968) Owner: State

Suwanee County

*ICHETUCKNEE SPRINGS (see *Columbia County*)

Wakulla County

*WAKULLA SPRINGS—15 miles south of Tallahassee. An independent freshwater ecosystem and one of the largest and deepest springs in Florida. Rich in aquatic vegetation, fish, turtles, alligators, and birds, lined with huge cypress trees and a well-developed hardwood hammock containing significant fossil evidence from earlier eras. (October 1966) Owner: Private

GEORGIA (12)

Bartow County

SAG PONDS NATURAL AREA—Five miles southeast of Adairsville. The six ponds illustrate the various stages of ecological succession. Unique for their combination of dissimilar vegetation, containing relict flora persisting from the Pleistocene and significant fossils, evidence of the development of life. (May 1974) Owner: Private

Charlton County

*OKEFENOKEE SWAMP (extends into Clinch and Ware Counties)—Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge, the center of the site is 28 miles south of Waycross. Largest and most primitive swamp in the country containing a diversity of ecosystems, and a refuge for native flora and fauna including many uncommon, threatened and endangered species. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

Chatham County

*WASSAW ISLAND—14 miles south of Savannah, in the Atlantic Ocean. Only island of Golden Isles with an undisturbed forest cover and one of the few remaining examples of the sea island ecosystem with a high degree of integrity, illustrating the building of the island from the sands of the Coastal Plain, and supporting a wide array of unusual animals. (April 1967) Owner: Federal, Private

Clinch County

*OKEFENOKEE SWAMP (see *Charlton County*)

Columbia County

HEGGIE'S ROCK—17 miles northwest of Augusta. An undisturbed example of the

characteristic plant species, community zonation, and successional stages occurring on well-exposed granitic outcrops. (August 1980) Owner: Private

Effingham County

EBENEZER CREEK SWAMP—The center of the site is 22 miles north-northwest of Savannah. Best remaining cypress-gum swamp forest in the Savannah River Basin illustrating the relationship and interactions between river and creek, and providing spawning grounds for the anadromous striped bass and habitat for the American alligator. (May 1976) Owner: Private

Emanuel County

*CAMP E. F. BOYD NATURAL AREA—Eight miles southwest of Swainsboro. Representative of rapidly disappearing flood plain—upland sand ridge ecosystem of the Coastal Plain and habitat for several rare plants and endangered species (May 1974) Owner: Private

Floyd County

*MARSHALL FOREST—Near Rome. Loblolly pine-shortleaf pine forest believed to have originated following an intense fire at about the time the Cherokee Indians were forcibly removed to Oklahoma. Forest has a ten-acre stand of virgin yellow poplar. (May 1966) Owner: Private

Harris County

*CASON J. CALLAWAY MEMORIAL FOREST—One mile west of Hamilton. Outstanding example of transitional conditions between eastern deciduous and southern coniferous forest types, containing the entire Barnes Creek watershed, an unpolluted stream system. (June 1972) Owner: Private

McIntosh County

*LEWIS ISLAND TRACT—Eight miles west-northwest of Darien. One of the most extensive bottomland hardwood swamps in Georgia, containing stands of virgin bald cypress and associated swamp hardwood species, and supporting uncommon wildlife species. (May 1974) Owner: State

Rockdale County

*PANOLA MOUNTAIN—15 miles southeast of Atlanta. The most natural and undisturbed monadnock of exposed granitic rock in the Piedmont region. The area supports a variety of plant communities. (August 1980) Owner: State

Seminole County

SPOONER SPRINGS—14 miles west of Bainbridge. One of the largest and least disturbed sinkhole wetlands in Georgia, supporting an abundance of American alligators. (May 1974) Owner: Private

Tattnall County

*BIG HAMMOCK NATURAL AREA—Ten miles southwest of Glennville. Contains relatively undisturbed broadleaf evergreen hammock forest and includes rare and endangered species. (May 1976) Owner: State

Ware County

*OKEFENOKEE SWAMP (see *Charlton County*)

GUAM (4)

*FACPI POINT—On the southwestern coast of Guam. Site contains pillow lavas, intersecting dikes, and a massive seastack of black coralline limestone. An illustration of the major episode of volcanism which created Guam Island. (November 1972) Owner: Government of Guam

*FOUHA POINT—On the southwestern coast of Guam, one mile northwest of the village of Umatac. Contains exposures of volcanic rock with a nearby intertidal platform of two levels of coralline limestone. (November 1972) Owner: Government of Guam

*MOUNT LAMLAM—Three miles north-northwest of Umatac. Remnant of a great caldera, it is the third key site on Guam disclosing the major volcanism which created the island. (November 1972) Owner: Government of Guam

*PUNTAN DOS AMANTES—Two miles north of Tumon. Illustrates the limestone deposition and subsequent subterranean erosion phases of Guam's geologic history. The area contains a 370-foot high cliff exposure of massive limestone. (November 1972) Owner: Government of Guam

HAWAII (7)

Island of Hawaii

MAKALAWENA MARSH—Near Kawikahale Point. One of two remaining ponds in Hawaii that support a resident population of the endangered, nonmigratory Hawaiian stilt, nesting site for the Hawaiian coot, and the only known breeding site of the black-crowned night heron on the Island of Hawaii. (June 1972) Owner: Private

MAUNA KEA—25 miles west-northwest of the city of Hilo. Exposed portion of the highest insular mountain in the United States, containing the highest lake in the country and evidence of glaciation above the 11,000-foot level. Most majestic expression of shield volcanism in the Hawaiian Archipelago, if not the world. (November 1972) Owner: State

Island of Maui

IAO VALLEY— West of the city of Wailuku. Valley and volcanic rocks on its enclosing slopes illustrate the major episode of volcanism which created the western portion of the island. Amphitheater shape is due to erosion on the volcanic rocks of a great caldera. (November 1972) Owner: State, Private

*KANAHA POND—One mile west of Kahului Airport. Most important waterbird habitat in Hawaii, and one of the few remaining brackish-water ecosystems providing refuge for both resident and migratory bird populations. (June 1971) Owner: State

Island of Molokai

NORTH SHORE CLIFFS—Between the villages of Halawa and Kalaupapa. Finest exposures of ancient volcanic rocks resulting from the major episode of volcanism creating Molokai, among the most ancient in the Hawaiian Island chain. (November 1972) Owner: State, Private

Island of Oahu

*DIAMOND HEAD—In the city of Honolulu. One of the best exposed and preserved examples of a typical volcanic cone of altered basaltic glass. Shows the bedding structure of the cone and the character of the rock. (February 1968) Owner: Federal, State

KOOLAU RANGE PALI—Three miles south of Kaneohe. The Pali is to the Island of Oahu what the Great Western Divide is to Sequoia National Park. Faulting and stream erosion are among the principal processes which give the cliffs their configuration. (November 1972) Owner: Private

IDAHO (11)

Adams County

*SHEEP ROCK—In Payette National Forest, 35 miles northwest of Council and two miles east of the Snake River. Provides the best view of the horizontally layered lavas that represent successive flows on the Columbia River Basalt Plateau, and an unobstructed view of two contrasting series of volcanic rocks separated by a major unconformity—an important geologic phenomenon. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

Bingham County

HELL'S HALF ACRE LAVA FIELD (extends into Bonneville County)—The center of the site is 20 miles west of Idaho Falls. A complete, young, unweathered, fully exposed pahoehoe lava flow and an outstanding example of pioneer vegetation establishing itself on a lava flow. (January 1976) Owner: Federal, State

Blaine County

*GREAT RIFT SYSTEM (extends into Minidoka and Power Counties)—43 miles northwest of Pocatello. As a tensional fracture in the Earth's crust that may extend to the crust-mantle interface, the Great Rift System is unique in North America and has few counterparts in the world. It also illustrates primary vegetation succession on very young lava flows. (April 1968, August 1980) Owner: Federal

Bonneville County

HELL'S HALF ACRE LAVA FIELD (see *Bingham County*)

Butte County

*BIG SOUTHERN BUTTE—37 miles northwest of Blackfoot. The view from this butte illustrates the scope and dimensions of Quaternary volcanism in the western United States and the largest area of volcanic rocks of young age in the United States. (January 1976) Owner: Federal

Cassia County

CASSIA SILENT CITY OF ROCKS—16 miles southeast of Oakley. Contains monolithic landforms created by exfoliation processes on exposed massive granite plutons, and the best example of bornhardts in the country. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Elmore County

CRATER RINGS—Two adjacent and symmetrical pit craters that are among the few examples of this type of crater in the continental United States. The pit craters, which are volcanic conduits in which the lava column rises and falls, were formed by explosions followed by collapse. (April 1980) Owner: Federal

Fremont County

BIG SPRINGS—54 miles northeast of Rexburg. The only first-magnitude spring in the county which issues forth from rhyolitic lava flows. It is the source of the South Fork of the Henrys Fork River. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

Gooding County

NIAGARA SPRINGS—20 miles west of Twin Falls. The least developed of the large springs discharging into the Snake River from the Snake River Plain aquifer system. It is outstandingly illustrative of the enormous volume of water transmitted through this aquifer. (April 1980) Owner: Private

Jefferson County

MENAN BUTTES (extends into Madison County)—Ten miles west of Rexburg. Contains outstanding examples of glass tuff cones, which are found in only a few places in the world. Their large size and unusual composition make them particularly instructive of an unusual aspect of basaltic volcanism. (April 1980) Owner: Federal, Private

Madison County

MENAN BUTTES (see *Jefferson County*)

Shoshone County

HOBO CEDAR GROVE BOTANICAL AREA—12 miles northeast of Clarkia. An outstanding example of pristine western red cedar forest. Two communities are represented: cedar/Oregon boxwood on the uplands and cedar/fern on the lowlands. (April 1980) Owner: Federal

Twin Falls County

HAGERMAN FAUNA SITES—West and southwest of Hagerman. Contains the world's richest known deposits of Upper Pliocene age terrestrial fossils, therefore considered to be of international significance. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, State

ILLINOIS (16)

Alexander County

*HORSESHOE LAKE NATURE PRESERVE—11 miles northwest of Cairo. Contains diverse aquatic and terrestrial flora and fauna and mature stands of bald cypress. The site is on the migration corridor of many waterfowl, as well as being an overwintering site for thousands of Canada geese. (November 1972) Owner: State

Carroll County

*MISSISSIPPI PALISADES—North of Savanna. Topography containing deep V-shaped valleys, caves and sinks, massive cliffs along the Mississippi River, and supporting numerous species of plant and animal life. (November 1972) Owner: State

Cook County

*BUSSE FOREST NATURE PRESERVE—23 miles northwest of Chicago. Situated on the flood plain and morainal uplands along Salt Creek. One of the best remaining examples of mesic and dry-mesic upland forest in the Eastern Central Lowands. The area has been protected for so long that there is no evidence of past logging throughout most of the site. (February 1980) Owner: County

Jackson County

LITTLE GRAND CANYON AREA—Ten miles west of Carbondale. Exceptional examples of a large box canyon with vertical overhanging walls. Contains a great diversity of ecosystems, including sandstone outcrops and overhangs, ravine slope forest, dry site oak-hickory forest, and hill prairies. The ravine is nationally known as a seasonal haven for a great variety of snakes that hibernate there. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

Johnson County

BUTTONLAND SWAMP (extends into Pulaski County)—32 miles south-southeast of Carbondale. Outstanding remnant of the swampy flood plain forest and open swamp that once covered an extensive area at the junction of the Mississippi and Ohio River valleys. Has many large trees including three trees larger than any on record for the species in the nation. (February 1980) Owner: Private

*HERON POND–LITTLE BLACK SLOUGH NATURAL AREA—25 miles south of Marion. This is the largest remaining cypress-tupelo swamp in Illinois. The site contains a heron rookery and the valley is an outstanding example of alluvial, colluvial, and lacustrine sedimentation within an entrenched meandering valley system. (November 1972, February 1980) Owner: State, Private

Lake County

*ILLINOIS BEACH NATURE PRESERVE—Illinois Beach State Park, three miles north-northeast of Waukegan. An area of beach ridges that supports a great diversity of natural communities, including savanna, sand prairie, wetland, and beach communities. Area supports over 60 species of animals and plants that are threatened or endangered in Illinois. (February 1980) Owner: State

*VOLO BOG NATURE PRESERVE—One and one-half miles north-northwest of Volo. This type of site is rare for Illinois. It contains many unusual or rare plants which are characteristic of the classic northern quaking bog. (November 1972) Owner: State

*WAUCONDA BOG NATURE PRESERVE—On the southern edge of the village of Wauconda. Mature bog that contains the farthest southern extension of bog vegetation in Illinois, representing an unusual biotic community in that region. (November 1972) Owner: State

McLean County

*FUNKS GROVE—11 miles southwest of Bloomington. Rare example of virgin forests once isolated on the prairies of the Midwest, illustrating a transition between oak-hickory association of the region and the western mesophytic association to the east. (May 1974) Owner: State, Private

Piatt County

*ALLERTON NATURAL AREA—28 miles southwest of Champaign. Example of rapidly disappearing Illinois stream valley ecosytem containing relatively undisturbed examples of bottomland and upland forests. (January 1970) Owner: State

Pope County

BELL SMITH SPRINGS—Shawnee National Forest. Fragile area containing some of the best examples of ecosystems typical of sharply dissected sandstone substrates. Also contains fine examples of landforms created by stream erosion and mass wasting. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

LUSK CREEK CANYON—15 miles south of Harrisburg. Excellent example of a gorge-like valley formed by mass wasting and stream erosion in lower Pennsylvanian sandstones. Also contains good examples of two major forest ecosystems; 10 endangered or threatened Illinois plant species occur here. (February 1980) Owner: Federal, State

Pulaski County

BUTTONLAND SWAMP (see *Johnson County*)

Union County

*GIANT CITY GEOLOGICAL AREA—Giant City State Park, 36 miles southwest of Harrisburg. Exceptional example of gravity sliding consisting of massive joint-bounded sandstone blocks of Pennsylvanian Age. Rich flora include xeric oak woods, oak-hickory and mesic forests dominated by sugar maple. (February 1980) Owner: State

*LaRUE–PINE HILLS ECOLOGICAL AREA—Shawnee National Forest. The center of the site is four miles north of Wolf Lake. The area contains one of the finest assemblages of diverse vegetation in the Midwest, representing species of northern, southern, eastern, and western affinities, including 40 species rare in Illinois. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Wabash County

*FOREST OF THE WABASH—Beall Woods Nature Preserve, three miles south of Mount Carmel. Essentially undisturbed upland and bottomland forests lying along the Wabash River. The upland stands are probably the finest remaining oak-hickory forest in this part of the country. (October 1965) Owner: State

INDIANA (28)

Crawford County

*WYANDOTTE CAVE—Harrison-Crawford State Forest, 30 miles west of New Albany. The cave has 23 miles of explored passageways, vertical relief encompassing several levels, huge rooms, gigantic

domepits, rubble breakdown and stalagmites. It is one of the great cave systems within the karst region of the east-central United States. (June 1972) Owner: State

Fayette County

*SHRADER-WEAVER WOODS—Seven miles northwest of Connersville. Outstanding presettlement beech-maple forest containing unusually large trees, such as a 56-inch diameter breast high (d.b.h.) burr oak and a 34-inch d.b.h. black maple. (May 1974) Owner: State

Floyd County

OHIO CORAL REEF (FALLS OF THE OHIO) (extends into Jefferson County, Kentucky—In the Ohio River between Jeffersonville, Indiana, and Louisville, Kentucky. Classic example of a Silurian and Devonian coral community from which nearly 900 nominal species have been founded on specimens collected here. The lower part of Jeffersonville limestone is composed of corals, matrix, and little else. (October 1966) Owner: State

Fountain County

*PORTLAND ARCH NATURE PRESERVE—Seven miles northeast of Covington. Contains massive crossbedded sandstone cliffs and a 7½-foot high natural bridge. Has many plant species unknown elsewhere in the State; some are relicts occurring here due to the unusual climate created by the canyon. (May 1973) Owner: State

Gibson County

HEMMER WOODS—Two miles northeast of Buckskin. Illustrates the transition from lowland to upland forest, containing one of the best mixed lowland stands remaining in Indiana, the largest known specimens of tulip tree in the State, and a great abundance of wildflowers. (November 1973) Owner: State, Private

Harrison County

HARRISON SPRING—Fragile area that has been vandalized in the past and is now closed to the public. Largest spring in Indiana and one of the best examples of alluviated cave springs in the United States due to its location in an abandoned meander loop, and the natural levee around its periphery. (February 1980) Owner: Private

Jefferson County

OFFICERS' WOODS—Seven miles northwest of Madison. One of the finest remnants of beech-maple forest south of the Wisconsin-age glacial boundary in Indiana. Two stands with slightly different composition, one of which contains an exceptionally high density of valuable black gum. (December 1974) Owner: Private

Lagrange County

*TAMARACK BOG NATURE PRESERVE—Pigeon River State Game Preserve, one mile southeast of the town of Mongo. Contains the largest, well-developed tamarack swamp-bog forest in Indiana supporting six distinct vegetation types and more than 34 mammal species. Also supports water birds, amphibians and fishes. (November 1973) Owner: State

Lake County

*HOOSIER PRAIRIE—Two miles southwest of Griffith. Last large tract of prairie near the eastern margin of the "Prairie Peninsula", containing a great diversity of community types. Almost 300 vascular plant species have been identified here. (May 1974) Owner: State

La Porte County

*PINHOOK BOG—Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, four miles south of Waterford. A living demonstration of the textbook description of ecological succession from pond to woodland, lying within a bowl-shaped depression likely to be a glacial kettle, and surrounded by wooded hills. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

Lawrence County

*DONALDSON CAVE SYSTEM AND WOODS—Spring Mill State Park, five miles east of Mitchell. A tract containing 80 acres of prime virgin forest and a cave system associated with the Indiana karst region, including three separate units which are interconnected by underground passageways. (June 1972, November 1973) Owner: State

Montgomery County

BECKVILLE WOODS—Three miles south of Shannondale. One of the finest near-virgin remnant forests in the Tipton Till Plain of central Indiana, containing a great diversity of tree species due to a pronounced moisture gradient producing different habitats, and a great blue heron rookery. (December 1974) Owner: Private

*PINE HILLS NATURAL AREA—15 miles west-southwest of Crawfordsville. The tract is sharply dissected by deep, stream-carved canyons which have left narrow rock ridges or backbones, probably the most remarkable examples of incised meanders in the eastern United States. Contains a variety of habitats and a number of plant species considered to be Pleistocene relicts. (April 1968) Owner: State

Orange County

*PIONEER MOTHERS' MEMORIAL FOREST—Hoosier National Forest, one mile southeast of Paoli. One of the best examples of an original, undisturbed presettlement forest in Indiana containing the finest examples of forest-grown walnut trees in America. (May 1974) Owner: Federal

*RISE AT ORANGEVILLE—South of West Road in Orangeville. The State's second largest spring and the clearest illustration of subterranean stream resurgence in the famed Lost River karst area. (June 1972) Owner: Private

*TOLLIVER SWALLOWHOLE—Four miles north-northwest of Paoli. Extraordinary example of the disappearing stream aspect of karst topography. An elongated channel with a small opening at the bottom of the west end of the channel that opens into a segment of underground Lost River. (June 1972) Owner: Private

*WESLEY CHAPEL GULF—Two miles southeast of Orangeville. The most significant and spectacular feature of the Lost River Basin, one of the world's great karst areas. Probably the largest sinkhole in Indiana and a classic illustration of a uvala (feature formed by the coalescence of a series of sinkholes). (June 1972) Owner: Private

Owen County

HOOT WOODS—Three miles northwest of Freedom. Relatively undisturbed, isolated beech-maple forest where near climax conditions prevail. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Parke County

*ROCKY HOLLOW-FALLS CANYON NATURE PRESERVE—Turkey Run State Park, nine miles north of Rockville. Forest area containing virgin beech-maple stands, several steep sandstone gorges that harbor virgin boreal relict populations of eastern hemlock and Canada yew and some of the largest black walnut in the Midwest. (December 1974) Owner: State

Porter County

*COWLES BOG—Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, 10 miles west of Michigan City. Illustrates marsh and bog, as well as transition to swamp and includes flora common to these habitats. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

*DUNES NATURE PRESERVE—Indiana Dunes State Park, along the the southeastern shore of Lake Michigan between Dune Acres and Beverly Shores. The best remaining example of undeveloped and relatively unspoiled dune landscape along the southern shore of Lake Michigan, a portion of which is known as the "Birthplace of American Ecology". Also contains Ancient Pines Nature Area, a prehistoric forest now exposed by dune blowouts. (December 1974) Owner: State

Putnam County

BIG WALNUT CREEK—35 miles west of Indianapolis. A branch of the Eel river formed as a result of glacial melt and postglacial water erosion, site contains one of the few stands in the State where beech, sugar maple and tulip poplar grow on alluvial Genesee soil. Includes relict species of a postglacial forest which occupied the area 5,000 to 6,000 years ago. (April 1968) Owner: State, Private

*FERN CLIFF—Seven miles southwest of Greencastle. Contains exceptional occurrences of mosses and liverworts including a noteworthy number of rare species. One of the best sites for bryophytes in the Central States. (February 1980) Owner: Private

Randolph County

CABIN CREEK RAISED BOG—14 miles east-southeast of Muncie. A fen (alkaline bog) elevated some 10 feet above the general flood plain level of Cabin Creek, supporting very rich flora, including many species at

or near their range limits. (December 1974) Owner: Private

*DAVIS-PURDUE AGRICULTURAL CENTER FOREST—13 miles northeast of Muncie. Best old-growth oak-hickory forest on the Tipton Till Plain and possibly one of the finest such forests in the eastern United States containing exceptionally large individuals of several tree species. (December 1974) Owner: State

Shelby County

*MELTZER WOODS—Two miles southwest of Blue Ridge. A presettlement forest now in dynamic equilibrium containing a juxtaposition of two contrasting forest types (beech-maple and lowland mixed forests) and exceptionally large individuals of several tree species. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Spencer County

*KRAMER WOODS—One and one-half miles southwest of Patronville. This area is the only example of Shumard's red oak-pin oak-hickory dominated stand of lowland mixed forest of any size in Indiana. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Vanderburgh County

*WESSELMAN PARK WOODS—Within the city limits of Evansville. Presettlement lowland mixed forest with the highest basal area per acre of any known stand in Indiana, dominated by sweet gum-tulip tree. (November 1973) Owner: Municipal

IOWA (5)

Clay County

*DEWEY PASTURE AND SMITH'S SLOUGH (extends into Palo Alto County)—Four miles north-northwest of Ruthven. Section of pothole lakes created during the last glacial epoch, containing considerable habitat diversity including wetlands, tallgrass prairie, and woodland supporting significant waterfowl population. (May 1975) Owner: State

Dickinson County

*CAYLER PRAIRIE—Five miles west of West Okoboji. An example of increasingly rare virgin prairie grassland; a unique outdoor laboratory. (October 1965) Owner: State

Dubuque County

*WHITE PINE HOLLOW PRESERVE—20 miles northwest of Dubuque. Only known remaining white pine tract in Iowa. (November 1967) Owner: State

Hamilton County

ANDERSON GOOSE LAKE—One mile east of Jewell. One of few essentially natural glacial pothole lakes remaining in the State, and important waterfowl habitat. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Howard County

*HAYDEN PRAIRIE—12 miles northwest of Cresco. A true prairie remnant where Iowa State University conducted research showing that true prairie declines when the quantity of litter exceeds annual herbage yield. Occasional burning or mowing corrects this, and gives minor plants an opportunity for establishment. (October 1965) Owner: State

Palo Alto County

*DEWEY PASTURE AND SMITH'S SLOUGH (see *Clay County*)

KANSAS (5)

Clark County

*BIG BASIN PRESERVE—13 miles west-northwest of Ashland. Excellent example of collapse feature formed by groundwater geological processes, and bluestem-grama prairie which is intensively grazed elsewhere in the central Great Plains. (March 1979) Owner: State

Douglas County

*BAKER UNIVERSITY WETLANDS—Three miles south of Lawrence. Undisturbed examples of wetland prairie, and breeding ground for pintails, mallards and Canada geese. (June 1969) Owner: Private

BALDWIN WOODS—11 miles south of Lawrence. A unique remnant oak-hickory stand approaching climax condition, located at the western edge of the eastern deciduous forest. (November 1980) Owner: Private

Gove County

*MONUMENT ROCKS NATURAL AREA—23 miles south of Oakley. This area includes pinnacles, small buttes, and spires of chalk of the Niobrara formation, erosional remnants of sediments deposited in the ancient Kansas sea of Cretaceous time, and is a rich source of fossils of Cretaceous marine animals. (October 1968) Owner: Private

Ottawa County

*ROCK CITY—Two and one-half miles southwest of Minneapolis. A unique cluster of about 200 great spherical sandstone concretions occurring in the midst of rolling farmland. (January 1976) Owner: Private

KENTUCKY (4)

Henderson County

HENDERSON SLOUGHS (extends into Union County)—Four miles northeast of Uniontown. One of the largest wetlands remaining in the State and an important habitat for waterfowl and other wildlife. Also the "home" of John James Audubon. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, State

Jefferson County

OHIO CORAL REEF (FALLS OF THE OHIO)—(see INDIANA)

Laurel County

*ROCK CREEK RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Daniel Boone National Forest, two miles west of Baldrock. One of the few virgin hemlock-hardwood forests remaining in the State. (May 1975) Owner: Federal

Letcher County

*LILLEY CORNETT WOODS—25 miles southeast of Hazard. Probably the only surviving virgin tract of any size in the Cumberland Mountains section of the mixed mesophytic forest, which is characterized by a great variety of tree species. (June 1971) Owner: State

Menifee County

RED RIVER GORGE (extends into Powell and Wolfe Counties)—Daniel Boone National Forest, 50 miles east-southeast of Lexington. Contains examples of geological formations, including 41 natural bridges, and supports an extremely diverse flora, including endemic, rare and relict species. (January 1976) Owner: Federal, Private

Powell County

RED RIVER GORGE (see *Menifee County*)

Union County

HENDERSON SLOUGHS (see *Henderson County*)

Wolfe County

RED RIVER GORGE (see *Menifee County*)

MAINE (13)

Aroostook County

CRYSTAL BOG—Four miles southeast of Patten. One of the largest and most outstanding untouched sphagnum bogs in the State, containing stands of tamarack, black spruce and hemlock. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Cumberland County

*NEW GLOUCESTER BLACK GUM STAND—Two miles southwest of Upper Gloucester. Rare and outstanding small remnant of essentially virgin black gum-dominated swamp forest, near the northernmost limit for this species. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Franklin County

BIGELOW MOUNTAIN (extends into Somerset County)—The center of the site is six miles east of Stratton. One of the best and most representative alpine vegetation zones among lower elevation New England Mountains. (May 1975) Owner: State

Kennebec County

*COLBY-MARSTON PRESERVE—Two miles north of Belgrade. Classic example of a northern sphagnum bog with distinct and well-defined vegetation zonation. A kettle hole bog surrounded by hemlock—white pine and northern hardwood forests. (May 1973) Owner: Private

PENNY POND—JOE POND COMPLEX—Two and one-half miles south of Belgrade. Relatively untouched wetland area in a glacial outwash plain, containing a number of vegetative communities. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Lincoln County

MONHEGAN ISLAND—Ten miles south of Port Clyde, in the Atlantic Ocean. The northern half of the island is covered with dense, almost pure, red spruce forest. The island is located on the Atlantic flyway and supports a variety of bird species. (April 1966) Owner: Private

Penobscot County

*ORONO BOG—Six miles southwest of Old Town. An outstanding example of a northern sphagnum bog, and one of the

best natural orchid areas in Maine. (May 1973) Owner: Private

PASSADUMKEAG MARSH AND BOGLANDS—Two miles east of Passadumkeag. Passadumkeag Esker, or Enfield Horseback, a classic illustration of an esker, and one of the largest and finest unspoiled wetlands in the State. (May 1973) Owner: Municipal, Private.

Piscataquis County

*GULF HAGAS—14 miles east of Greenville. Significant illustration of the geological formation of a steep-walled, youthful gorge cut by a wild river through folded and tilted slates and siltstones, containing an excellent spruce-fir forest on the walls of the gorge. (April 1968) Owner: Private

*MOUNT KATAHDIN—Baxter State Park, 30 miles north of Millinocket. Outstanding example of glacial-geological features, such as kames, eskers, drumlins, kettleholes and moraines, containing virgin forests and alpine-tundra ecosystems surrounding unaltered lakes and streams. (November 1967) Owner: State

*THE HERMITAGE—Six miles northwest of Katahdin Iron Works. One of the very few undisturbed old-growth white pine stands left in all of New England. Also contains hemlock and northern hardwood stands. (May 1977) Owner: Private

Somerset County

BIGELOW MOUNTAIN (see *Franklin County*)

Washington County

*CARRYING PLACE COVE BOG—One and one-half miles south of South Lubec. One of the finest examples of coastal raised plateau bogs, of which there are only six undisturbed, fully featured examples in the nation. Also a fine example of a tombollo (tied island) eroded by the sea and encroached upon by a tidal beach. (April 1980) Owner: State

MEDDYBEMPS HEATH—Three miles west of Meddybemps. Outstanding example of a large, undisturbed northern bog, interspersed with small wooded islands. Area contains two major streams surrounded by vast, high heath shrub vegetation, and ringed with stands of black spruce and larch. (May 1973) Owner: Private

MARYLAND (6)

Baltimore County

*LONG GREEN CREEK AND SWEATHOUSE BRANCH—Gunpowder Falls State Park, two miles north of Perry Hall. Mature beech-tulip poplar-white oak forest representative of the climax mesic forest type in the region, containing an outstandingly rich herbaceous flora. (May 1977) Owner: State

Calvert County

*BATTLE CREEK CYPRESS SWAMP—On State Route 506, between Bowens and Port Republic. One of the most northerly cypress swamps in the country, containing a wide range of plant and animal life. (April 1965) Owner: Private

Cecil County

GILPIN'S FALLS—Seven miles northwest of Elkton. The area exposes a spectacular sequence of early Paleozoic rocks and probably the best outcrop of undeformed early paleozoic metavolcanic pillow basalts in the Middle Atlantic States. It is also a prime example of a Fall Zone stream. (August 1980) Owner: Private

Frederick County

*SUGAR LOAF MOUNTAIN—16 miles south of Frederick. Solutions to problems about age and structural relationships of rocks of the Piedmont Province are found here. Appears to be either an outlier to the east of the main mass of Catoctin Mountain or a root remnant of the ancient Appalachia land mass. (June 1969) Owner: Private

Garrett County

*CRANESVILLE SWAMP NATURE SANCTUARY (extends into Preston County, West Virginia)—Nine miles north of Terra Alta, West Virginia. Occupies a natural bowl where cool, moist conditions are conducive to plant and animal communities of more common northern locations. (October 1964) Owner: Private

Prince Georges County

BELT WOODS—15 miles east of Washington, D.C. One of few remaining old-growth upland forests in the Atlantic Coastal Plain physiographic province. An example of upland hardwood forest dominated by tulip poplar and white oak, supporting a dense and diverse bird population. (December 1974) Owner: Private

MASSACHUSETTS (9)

Berkshire County

*BARTHOLOMEW'S COBBLE—(see CONNECTICUT)

COLD RIVER VIRGIN FOREST—Mohawk Trail State Forest, nine miles southeast of North Adams. Probably the only virgin hemlock-northern hardwood forest in New England with the hemlocks and sugar maples exceeding 400 years in age. (April 1980) Owner: State

Bristol County

*ACHUSHNET CEDAR SWAMP—Northwestern edge of New Bedford. One of the State's largest, wildest and most impenetrable swamps, and an outstanding example of the diversity of conditions and species in the glaciated section of the oak-chestnut forest type. (June 1972) Owner: State

Dukes County

*GAY HEAD CLIFFS—On the western tip of Martha's Vineyard. An unusual cross section of Raritan and Magothy sediments of Cretaceous age and fossil-bearing sands of Miocene and either Pliocene or Pleistocene ages that rise as much as 150 feet above sea level, resting on the continental shelf and detached from the mainland. (October 1965) Owner: Municipal

Essex County

LYNNFIELD MARSH (extends into Middlesex County)—Between Wakefield and South Lynnfield. The area preserves the habitat requirements of many bird species and serves as breeding ground for the king rail and least bittern, rare species in the region. (June 1972) Owner: Municipal, Private

Franklin County

*HAWLEY BOG—One mile northwest of Hawley. Unspoiled cold northern boreal sphagnum-heath bog occupying an old shallow glacial lake basin which demonstrates bog succession from the central open water pond to the surrounding spruce-fir forest. (May 1974) Owner: State

Hampden County

*FANNIE STEBBINS REFUGE—Five miles south of Springfield. The area contains the only sizeable example of Connecticut River flood plain under preservation, exhibiting many successional stages including upland and flood plain forest, swamp, marsh, ponds, and meadows. (June 1972) Owner: Municipal, Private

Middlesex County

LYNNFIELD MARSH (see *Essex County*)

Nantucket County

MUSKEGET ISLAND—Five miles northwest of Nantucket Island. The only known locality where the Muskeget vole is found, and southernmost station where the grey seal breeds. The area supports an enormous nesting population of herring gulls and black-backed gulls. (April 1980) Owner: Municipal, Private

Plymouth County

NORTH AND SOUTH RIVERS—Centered about 20 miles southeast of Boston. Classic examples of drowned rivermouth estuaries, supporting at least 45 species of fish and many species of birds. The site contains salt marsh, brackish marsh and freshwater marsh areas. (May 1977) Owner: State, Municipal, Private

Worcester County

POUTWATER POND—North of Holden. An undisturbed sphagnum-heath bog in southern New England, illustrating ecological succession from open water in a glacial depression to upland forest. (June 1972) Owner: Private

MICHIGAN (11)

Bay County

*TOBICO MARSH—Tobico Marsh State Game Area, seven miles north of Bay City. Relatively undisturbed area with three distinct habitats: a wide expanse of open water, marshland, and a mixed hardwood forest used by large numbers of migrating waterfowl. (January 1976) Owner: State

Berrien County

GRAND MERE LAKES—Two miles southwest of Stevensville, the site contains four low areas created during the evolution of postglacial ancestors of Lake Michigan, providing a unique ecological area documenting the evolution of aquatic to terrestrial communities, surrounded by a buffer zone of dunes, and containing many

rare relict species. (April 1968) Owner: State, Private

WARREN WOODS NATURAL AREA—Three miles north of Three Oaks. Last known stand of virgin beech-maple forest in southern Michigan containing outstanding individual specimens of sycamore, beech, maple and other northern hardwoods. (November 1967) Owner: Private, leased to State

Cass County

*NEWTON WOODS—28 miles southwest of Kalamazoo. One of the last remaining old-growth oak-mixed hardwood stands on Michigan's lower peninsula. (January 1976) Owner: State

Ingham County

*TOUMEY WOODLOT—On the Michigan State University campus in East Lansing. An extremely rare example of a virgin stand of beech-maple forest serving as an important source for ecological research. (January 1976) Owner: State

Jackson County

*BLACK SPRUCE BOG NATURAL AREA—Ten miles northeast of Jackson. Boreal bog forest illustrating the last stage of succession in the sphagnum bog ecosystem, containing an excellent stand of black spruce. (December 1976) Owner: State

Marquette County

*DUKES RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Upper Peninsula Experimental Forest, 17 miles southeast of Marquette. Undisturbed white cedar and mixed conifer swamp containing old-growth hardwood stands. (May 1974) Owner: Federal

Missaukee County

*DEAD STREAM SWAMP (extends into Roscommon County)—Houghton Lake State Forest, 30 miles northeast of Cadillac. A large example of a northern white cedar swamp considered to be the climax in bog forest development. (January 1976) Owner: State

Oakland County

*HAVEN HILL STATE NATURAL AREA—Highland State Recreation Area, 14 miles west of Pontiac. This area contains all of southern Michigan's principal forest types in one small tract, supporting 17 mammal and over 100 bird species. (January 1976) Owner: State

Roscommon County

*DEAD STREAM SWAMP (see *Missaukee County*)

ROSCOMMON VIRGIN PINE STAND—Ten miles east of Roscommon. A State natural area containing one of the best old-growth red-pine stands in the Superior Upland natural region, with evidence of fires in 1798, 1888, and 1928. (November 1980) Owner: State

Schoolcraft County

*STRANGMOOR BOG—Seney National Wildlife Refuge, southwest of Seney. One of the most southern, undisturbed, patterned or stringed bogs in the country, resulting from the underlying arrangement of sand knolls or extinct dunes on a sloping sand plain. (November 1973) Owner: Federal

MINNESOTA (8)

Anoka County

*CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA—ALLISON SAVANNA (extends into Isanti County)—30 miles north of Minneapolis. Relatively undisturbed ecological area where three biomes meet (tall grass prairie, eastern deciduous forest and boreal coniferous forest), supporting 61 species of mammals and 183 species of birds. A nationally and internationally famous research center. (May 1975, February 1980) Owner: State, Private

Beltrami County

UPPER RED LAKE PEATLAND—The center of the site is 15 miles northwest of Waskish. One of the largest peatlands remaining in the conterminous United States illustrating a variety of geological features and plant associations, especially the dominant and rare string bog, and an outstanding habitat for wildlife including endangered species. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, State, Private, Indian trust (Red Lake Tribe

Big Stone County

*ANCIENT RIVER WARREN CHANNEL (extends into Traverse County, Minnesota and Roberts County, South Dakota) near Browns Valley. A channel cut by the Ancient River Warren during the Ice Age, containing the Hudson Bay-Gulf of Mexico divide with a lake on each side as evidence of the irregularities in Ice Age sedimentation. (April 1966) Owner: State, Private

Cass County

*PINE POINT RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Chippewa National Forest, 26 miles southeast of Bemidji. Contains undisturbed stands of red pine and mixed pine that have been protected for over 70 years, as well as bald eagle and osprey nests. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

Clearwater County

*ITASCA NATURAL AREA—Itasca State Park, 30 miles southwest of Bemidji, the area contains some of the finest remaining stands of virgin red pine, spruce-balsam, and maple-basswood-aspen forest, supporting 141 bird and 53 mammal species, including bald eagles. (November 1965) Owner: State

Isanti County

*CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA—ALLISON SAVANNA (see *Anoka County*)

Koochiching County

*LAKE AGASSIZ PEATLANDS NATURAL AREA—30 miles south of International Falls, an example of the extensive peatlands occupying the bed of ancient glacial Lake Aggassiz, illustrating the process of peat accumulation over about 11,000 years. The area contains Myrtle Lake Bog, which developed contrary to the usual successional process of lake filling, and is an excellent example of both raised and string bogs. (November 1965) Owner: State

Lake County

KEELEY CREEK NATURAL AREA—Superior National Forest, 12 miles southeast of Ely. The area contains a large tract of undisturbed mixed pine and black spruce forests with rare mature jackpine stands and significant upland bogs. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

St. Louis County

LAC LA CROIX RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 24 miles northwest of Ely. This area consists of old-growth virgin pine forests, and contains most of the physiographic and ecological features characteristic of the Boundary Waters region. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

Traverse County

*ANCIENT RIVER WARREN CHANNEL (see *Big Stone County*)

MISSISSIPPI (5)

Calhoun County

*CHESTNUT OAK DISJUNCT—16 miles north of Bruce. An isolated chestnut oak stand well removed from its normal range, surrounded by loblolly pine forest. (October 1966) Owner: Private

Madison County

*MISSISSIPPI PETRIFIED FOREST—17 miles north of Jackson. A relatively undisturbed accumulation of ancient fir and maple driftwood which was buried in Teritary sands and subsequently covered with loess. Surface water has eroded gullies and exposed the logs. (October 1965) Owner: Private

Scott County

*BIENVILLE PINES SCENIC AREA—Bienville National Forest, south of the town of Forest. One of the largest, protected old-growth loblolly pine stands in the region. (May 1976) Owner: Federal

*HARRELL PRAIRIE HILL—Bienville National Forest, two miles southeast of the town of Forest. Tall grass prairie that is one of the last and most representative remnants of the Jackson Prairie, a disjunct of the Black Belt region in Mississippi and Alabama. (May 1976) Owner: Federal

Sharkey County

*GREEN ASH-OVERCUP OAK-SWEETGUM RESEARCH NATURAL AREAS—Delta National Forest, three noncontiguous tracts that are 18 miles west-northwest of Yazoo City. Contains three very rare remnants of virgin bottomland hardwood forest remaining in the Mississippi River delta region. Some of the oldest sweetgum stands are 250 to 300 years old. (May 1976) Owner: Federal

MISSOURI (14)

Barton County

*GOLDEN PRAIRIE—16 miles northeast of Carthage. Example of an essentially virgin tall grass prairie ecosystem providing habitat for many species of flora and fauna, including a large population of greater prairie chicken. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Callaway County

*TUCKER PRAIRIE—Seven miles north-northwest of Fulton. Virgin tall grass prairie occurring within the transition zone between the oak-hickory forest and typical tall grass prairie. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Camden County

CARROLL CAVE—Dendritic system of subsurface karst streams and tributaries. A dangerous cave which must not be visited without owner permission. (May 1977) Owner: Private

Clay County

*MAPLE WOODS NATURAL AREA—A nearly virgin sugar maple and mockernut hickory forest; the combination of these two forest species is rare in the region. (April 1980) Owner: State

Crawford County

*ONONDAGA CAVE—Five miles southeast of Leasburg. The cave contains an unusually large and varied number of speleothems and a ponded stream with a mean flow of about a million gallons per day. (April 1980) Owner: Private

Marion County

*MARK TWAIN AND CAMERON CAVES—Two miles southeast of Hannibal. Two caves on either side of a small valley, Cave Hollow, which are exceptionally good examples of the maze type of cavern development. (June 1972) Owner: Private

Oregon County

GREER SPRING—52 miles west of Poplar Bluff. The second largest spring in the Ozarks which discharges into a high quality, cascading stream. A very diverse forest surrounds the spring and river. (April 1980) Owner: Private

Phelps County

*MARAMEC SPRING—Maramec Spring Park, 8 miles southeast of St. James. One of the large springs in the Missouri Ozarks, and a source of water power from 1826 to 1877 for an ironworks, the ruins of which are still visible. (October 1971) Owner: Private

Ripley County

*CUPOLA POND—Mark Twain National Forest, 12 miles south-southeast of Fremont. One of the most ancient sinkhole ponds in the Ozark Plateaus, containing a nearly pure stand of disjunct water tupelo and very rare yellow-fringed orchids. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

St. Clair County

*TABERVILLE PRAIRIE—Two and one-half miles north of Taberville. One of the largest remaining virgin tall grass prairies containing typical prairie flora and fauna. (May 1975) Owner: State

Ste. Genevieve County

PICKLE SPRINGS—Seven miles east of Farmington. A deep, forested gorge containing one of the finest Pleistocene relict habitats in Missouri, supporting numerous relict herbaceous plant species including one rare moss of tropical affinity and several plant species characteristic of the Applachian Mountains. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Stone County

*MARVEL CAVE—50 miles south of Springfield. Dome-shaped sinkhole entrance and giant domepits below including one of the great dripstone units of all Ozark caves. (June 1972) Owner: Private

Taney County

*TUMBLING CREEK CAVE—A large, varied cave that contains the most diverse fauna known for any cave west of the Mississippi River, including a large colony of the endangered grey bat. This is a fragile cave that can be critically damaged by unsupervised visitation. (April 1980) Owner: Private

Warren County

WEGENER WOODS—One-quarter mile north of Holstein. Rare, essentially virgin oak-hickory-dominated forest in a condition of gradual change to a sugar maple-dominated forest, offering an opportunity to study the composition and dynamics of the presettlement condition of the eastern deciduous forest. (May 1975) Owner: Private

MONTANA (10)

Beaverhead County

*RED ROCK LAKES NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE—Two miles north of Lakeview. Relatively undisturbed, high-altitude ecosystem types representative of presettlement conditions, including wetlands supporting waterfowl and several uncommon species. Instrumental in the survival of the trumpeter swan. (May 1976) Owner: Federal

Big Horn County

CLOVERLY FORMATION SITE—The area contains early Cretaceous vertebrate fossils. (November 1973) Owner: Indian Trust (Crow Tribe), Private

Carbon County

BRIDGER FOSSIL AREA—This site contains fossils of *deinonychus antirrhopus*, a new genus and species of carnivorous dinosaur which was only about 3 feet tall and 8 feet in length. (November 1973) Owner: Federal

Carter County

*CAPITOL ROCK—30 miles southeast of Ekalaka. Remnant of the once continuous blanket of Tertiary deposits that covered much of the Great Plains. Late Cretaceous, Paleocene, Oligocene, and Miocene strata are well displayed. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

Chouteau County

SQUARE BUTTE—49 miles east of Great Falls. An igneous rock intrusion between sedimentary beds (laccolith) which provides one of the best examples of banded magmatic rock in the United States, with a clear distinction between dark and light fractions. The butte's flat crest supports relatively natural grassland communities. (August 1980) Owner: Federal, Private

Gallatin County

MIDDLE FORK CANYON—30 miles north of Bozeman. The area illustrates rocks deformed by crustal movements that created the Rocky Mountains, and includes an outstanding example of a canyon cut across the grain of the geologic structure by a superposed stream. (May 1977) Owner: Federal, Private

Garfield County

HELL CREEK FOSSIL AREA—near Jordan. Fossils representative of large dinosaurs, including *Tyrannosaurus rex*, *Ankylosaurus magniventris*, *Brachychampsa fontana* (oldest known true alligator), and *Triceratops prorsus* (a horned dinosaur). (October 1966) Owner: Federal, Private

McCone County

BUG CREEK FOSSIL AREA—east-northeast of Hell Creek Fossil Area. The site contains small mammal fossils. Taken together with the Hell Creek Fossil Area, the two sites span the decline of dinosaurs and beginning of mammalian dominance. (May 1966) Owner: Federal

Sanders County

GLACIAL LAKE MISSOULA—12 miles north of Perma. This was the largest of several lakes impounded by the Cordilleran Ice Sheet during the Quaternary period containing flood ripples 15 to 50 feet high, 100 to 250 feet broad, and from 100 yards to one-half mile long. (May 1966) Owner: Private

Sheridan County

MEDICINE LAKE SITE—20 miles north of Culbertson. An exceptional example of the processes of continental glaciation, including till, outwash, eskers, kames, and terrace deposits. A variety of grassland plant and animal species is found here. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

NEBRASKA (2)

Cherry County

*VALENTINE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE—25 miles south of Valentine. One of the few remaining examples of the sandhill tall grass prairie ecosystem unique to the central Great Plains. It provides habitat for many rare species. (January 1976) Owner: Federal

Sarpy County

*FONTENELLE FOREST—One mile south of Omaha. The largest remaining stand of virgin forest in the State, also containing high bluffs, river flood plain of the Missouri

River and 20 acres of true prairie. (March 1964) Owner: Private

NEVADA (6)

Clark County

*VALLEY OF FIRE—35 miles northeast of Las Vegas. An outstanding example of overthrusting, a great fold has been exposed through erosion processes creating huge rock formations, deep canyons, and a great variety of colors. The area supports gila monsters in the northern extreme of their range. (April 1968) Owner: State

Elko County

RUBY MARSH (extends into White Pine County)—Ruby Lake National Wildlife Refuge, 50 miles south-southeast of Elko. One of the largest and finest natural wetlands in the State, and a stopover and nesting area for many migratory birds, including the greater sandhill crane and trumpeter swan. (November 1972) Owner: Federal

Nye County

*HOT CREEK SPRINGS AND MARSH—35 miles south of Lund. The White River springfish, a relict species, is found in large numbers here. The area is outstanding both as spring and wetland area. (November 1972) Owner: State

*ICHTHYOSAUR SITE—Within Berlin-Ichthyosaur State Park, 20 miles east of Gabbs. The only known site containing fossil remains of 37 of the largest form of ichthyosaur, some up to 45 feet in length. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

LUNAR CRATER—70 miles east-northeast of Tonopah. A 400-acre depression that is thought to have been formed by a past volcanic explosion, and one of two maars in the volcanic field of Pancake Range. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

TIMBER MOUNTAIN CALDERA—Nellis Air Force Gunnery Range and Nevada Test Site. A restricted area containing a remnant of an elliptical caldera developed in the late Miocene and early Pliocene, it covers 8 to 10 miles and is surrounded by a moat-like depression extending to the rim of an older caldera. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

White Pine County

RUBY MARSH (see *Elko County*)

NEW HAMPSHIRE (9)

Carroll County

*HEATH POND BOD—Two miles northeast of Center Ossipee. A prime, unspoiled example of bog succession from open water to sphagnum-heath-black spruce bog. (June 1972) Owner: State

*MADISON BOULDER—Three miles north of Madison. A rectangular granite boulder 83 feet long, 37 feet wide and 23 feet high. The largest known glacial erratic in North America. (January 1970) Owner: State

WHITE LAKE PITCH PINE—Seven miles northeast of Center Ossipee. A mature, undisturbed pitch pine and bear-oak forest which is becoming rare in the Northeast. (April 1980) Owner: State

Cheshire County

*RHODODENDRON NATURAL AREA—13 miles south of Keene. A portion of Rhododendron State Park in the New England-Adirondacks natural region, this is the largest and most viable stand of rhododendron known at the northern extension of the species' range. (May 1982) Owner: State

Coos County

EAST INLET NATURAL AREA—Northeast of the Second Connecticut Lake, 50 miles north of Berlin. Virgin spruce-fir forest and spruce-tamarack bog in one unit. Excellent for study of edaphic influences on environment. (June 1972) Owner: Private

*FLOATING ISLAND—Two and one-half miles east-northeast of Erroll. Superb ecological community illustrating characteristics of a bog, pond, and river complex. Last potential habitat in New Hampshire for two endangered species—osprey and bald eagle. (June 1972) Owner: Private

*PONDICHERRY WILDLIFE REFUGE—Two miles northeast of Whitefield Airport in Jefferson. A relatively stable bog-forest supporting an unusual variety of birdlife. (June 1972) Owner: State, Private

Grafton County

*FRANCONIA NOTCH—16 miles south of Littleton. A deep gorge formed by glacial movement, including landslide scars, talus slopes and stream-cut gorges. (June 1971) Owner: State

Strafford County

SPRUCE HOLE BOG—Two miles west-southwest of Durham. A complete ecological community occupying a true kettle hole, the last of six similar sites; five have been destroyed. (June 1972) Owner: Municipal

NEW JERSEY (10)

Cape May County

*STONE HARBOR BIRD SANCTUARY—In the southern end of Stone Harbor. The site is used exclusively as a sanctuary for birds and is probably the greatest single influence increasing the heron populations in New Jersey. (October 1965) Owner: Private

Essex County

RIKER HILL FOSSIL SITE—In Roseland. One of the only two known localities of major size along the Northeastern coast where large numbers of various kinds of dinosaurian footprints can be preserved *in situ*. (June 1971) Owner: County

Middlesex County

PIGEON SWAMP—About six miles south of New Brunswick, this 1,250-acre landmark contains a complex of habitats from open ponds to upland hardwood forest. It is significant because it contains a sizeable example of mature inner coastal plain lowland hardwood forest. (December 1976) Owner: State, Private

Morris County

*GREAT SWAMP—Great Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, seven miles south of Morristown. Great Swamp is a unique blend of unspoiled forest, swamp, and marshland with many kinds of wildlife. (May 1966) Owner: Federal

TROY MEADOWS—One-half mile from Troy Hills. The area contains the last unpolluted freshwater marsh of any size in this region. It is an important habitat for a variety of birds and animals. (November 1967) Owner: State, Private

Ocean County

*MANAHAWKIN BOTTOMLAND HARDWOOD FOREST—Manahawkin Fish and Wildlife Management Area, two miles southeast of Manahawkin. This site contains a mature bottomland hardwood forest dominated by sweetgum, red maple and black gum. It is one of the finest remaining examples of bottomland hardwood forests in the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain region. (January 1976) Owner: State

Passaic County

*GREAT FALLS OF PATERSON—In city of Paterson. The site is a unique illustration of a series of geological events and processes which influenced the present day landforms over a large area of north-central New Jersey. (April 1967) Owner: Municipal

Somerset County

*WILLIAM L. HUTCHESON MEMORIAL FOREST—Six miles west of New Brunswick. The site contains a virgin mixed oak upland forest dominated by white, red, and black oaks. It is probably the best example of an old-growth mixed forest in New Jersey. (December 1976) Owner: State

*MOGGY HOLLOW NATURAL AREA—Two miles east of Far Hills. A 90-foot gorge which formerly was the outlet for ancient glacial Lake Passaic. The area is a superlative illustration of a phase of Ice Age glaciation. (January 1970) Owner: Private

Warren County

*SUNFISH POND—Three miles northeast of the Delaware Water Gap. A spring-fed mountain lake surrounded by a hardwood forest. It is an outstanding illustration of glacial sculpture. (January 1970) Owner: State

NEW MEXICO (12)

Chaves County

BITTER LAKE GROUP—Nine miles northeast of Roswell. Contains sinkhole depressions formed by solution of gypsum-bearing rocks and supports shrub-grassland vegetation representative of the northern Chihuahuan Desert. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

*MATHERS RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—41 miles east of Roswell. The best example of shinnery oak-sand prairie community in the southern Great Plains natural region. (May 1982) Owner: Federal

MESCALERO SANDS SOUTH DUNE—41 miles east of Roswell. The best example of an active sand dune system in the southern

Great Plains natural region. A variety of successional stages from active dunes to a climax shinnery oak-sand prairie community is represented. (May 1982) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Dona Ana County

KILBOURNE HOLE—26 miles southwest of Las Cruces. An uncommon volcanic feature known as a maar, which is a depression caused by volcanic explosion that emits little volcanic material except gas. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, Private

Harding County

*BUEYEROS SHORTGRASS PLAINS—17 miles east of Bueyeros. An example of the blue grama-buffalograss prairie of the Great Plains considered to be typical of the pre-cattle-grazing era. Two of the three dominant natural grazing animals (antelope and prairie dogs) are still in the area. (February 1980) Owner: Private

Lincoln County

BORDER HILLS STRUCTURAL ZONE—24 miles west of Roswell. One of the several buckles on the Pecos slope located in otherwise gently dipping Permian strata. (February 1980) Owner: Federal, Private

*FORT STANTON CAVE—Seven miles west of Lincoln. The cave is characterized by very long and large open passages containing distinctive examples of selenite needles, starbursts, and velvet flowstone. (May 1974) Owner: Federal

*TORGAC CAVE—20 miles southeast of Corona. Significant because of its abundant and intricate gypsum speleothems. The branching stalactite and helictite are so distinctive that the cave lends its name to the type: Torgac stalactites. (May 1974) Owner: Federal

Rio Arriba County

*GHOST RANCH—South of Canjilon. The tract is predominantly shale and sandstone, and has yielded fossils, including many well-preserved skeletons of *Coelophsis*, the oldest and most primitive carnivorous dinosaur. (January 1976) Owner: Private

VALLES CALDERA (extends into Sandoval County)—30 miles northwest of Santa Fe. A large circular depression, 12 to 15 miles in diameter, with scalloped walls rising from a few hundred, to more than 2,000, feet above the present floor. It is one of the largest calderas in the world. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Sandoval County

VALLES CALDERA (see *Rio Arriba County*)

San Juan County

*SHIP ROCK—35 miles west of Farmington. Ship Rock is an outstanding example of an exposed volcanic neck accompanied by radiating dikes; it towers 1400 feet above the surrounding plain. (May 1975) Owner: Indian trust (Navajo Tribe)

Valencia County

GRANTS LAVA FLOW—Extends 25 miles south from Grants—A classic example of recent extrusive volcanism. It contains lava flows that appear very fresh and unweathered. Its gigantic pressure ridges, collapse depressions and lava tubes are outstanding. (July 1969) Owner: Federal, State, Private

NEW YORK (26)

Albany County

*BEAR SWAMP—Three miles south of Westerlo. A low, swampy woodland consisting of red maple, yellow birch, black ash, white elm, white pine, and hemlock. Its most outstanding feature is the great laurel covering 60 acres of the swamp. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Allegany County

*MOSS LAKE BOG—Two miles southwest of Houghton. The site is a classic example of a postglacial sphagnum bog invading and filling a small kettle lake, with the various stages of bog succession well illustrated. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Cattaraugus County

*DEER LICK NATURE SANCTUARY—Four miles southeast of Gowanda. The area includes a gorge that clearly illustrates exposed stratifications of the Onondaga Escarpment, and supports a mature northern hardwood forest. (November 1967) Owner: Private

Dutchess County

*THOMPSON POND—20 miles east of Kingston. The 75-acre, glacially created pond is not more than four feet deep, fringed by cattail marshes, with reeds and water lillies in deeper water. Well-developed ecosystems from the open pond to the mountain cliffs illustrate great ecological diversity. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Genesee County

*BERGEN-BYRON SWAMP—Between Bergen and Byron, 25 miles west of Rochester. This landmark consists of an area of some 2,000 acres that is unusually rich in plant and animal life. (March 1964) Owner: Private

*FOSSIL CORAL REEF—Four miles northwest of Le Roy. An exposed fossil site in an abandoned limestone quarry surrounded by woodland. It is extremely rich in fossil coral specimens. (November 1967) Owner: Private

*OAK ORCHARD CREEK MARSH (extends into Orleans County)—Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge, seven miles southeast of Medina. The area is a relatively undisturbed marsh that is rare for this part of New York State. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

Herkimer County

MOSS ISLAND—Within the city limits of Little Falls. The island is part of an uplifted fault block of ancient crystalline rock. It contains the best exposure of glacial age potholes eroded by meltwater floods in the eastern United States. (May 1976) Owner: State

Jefferson County

*DEXTER MARSH—Two miles southwest of Dexter. The site is a relatively undisturbed, extensive example of a large bay-head marsh complex at the eastern end of Lake Ontario. (May 1973) Owner: State

*IRONSIDES ISLAND (extends into St. Lawrence County)—In the St. Lawrence River, eight miles northeast of Alexandria Bay. A glacier-scoured granite knoll; the most significant feature is the breeding colony of great blue herons. (April 1967) Owner: Private

LAKEVIEW MARSH AND BARRIER BEACH—20 miles southwest of Watertown. One of the best and most extensive marshlands that lie in protected bays and behind barrier beaches along eastern Lake Ontario. The marsh-swamp-pond complex demonstrates great wetlands diversity. (May 1973) Owner: State

Livingston County

*FALL BROOK GORGE—One and one-half miles south of Geneseo. One of America's finest exposures of Upper and Middle Devonian age strata. Significant fossil remains are found at this site. (January 1970) Owner: Private

Monroe County

*HARTS WOODS—Ten miles southeast of Rochester. A rare remnant of the original beech-maple forest that once occupied a large glaciated area extending from southeastern Wisconsin to north-central New York. (June 1972) Owner: Municipal

*MENDON PONDS PARK—11 miles south of Rochester. A unique complex of glacial features including kames, eskers, esker fans, kettle holes, erratics, bogs, and ponds. (November 1967) Owner: County

Onondaga County

*ROUND LAKE—Green Lakes State Park, two miles northeast of Fayetteville. The site contains one of 11 meromictic lakes reported in the United States, and about 20 acres of outstanding virgin mesophytic forest that adjoin the lake. (May 1973) Owner: State

Orleans County

*OAK ORCHARD CREEK MARSH (see *Genesee County*)

Rockland County

*HOOK MOUNTAIN AND NYACK BEACH STATE PARK—One mile north of Nyack. The area contains a portion of the Palisade Sill. The geological features are deposits characterstic of the filling of basins that developed during rifting and opening of the North Atlantic Basin 180-200 million years ago. (April 1980) Owner: State

*IONA ISLAND MARSH—Two miles south of Fort Montgomery. A brackish estuarine marsh in a near natural state that fringes the Hudson River. Many rare plants are found here. (May 1974) Owner: State

St. Lawrence County

*IRONSIDES ISLAND (see *Jefferson County*)

Saratoga County

*PETRIFIED GARDENS—Four miles west of Saratoga Springs. The area includes the best exposure of fossil reefs made up of calcareous algae, known as cryptozoon,

which constitute a milestone in the evolution of plant life. (April 1967) Owner: Private

Seneca County

*MONTEZUMA MARSHES—Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge, four miles northeast of Seneca Falls. A marsh dominated by broadleaved cattail. A small 100-acre area within the site is one of the best examples of undisturbed swamp woodlands in New York or New England. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

Suffolk County

*BIG REED POND—Three miles west of Montauk Point. The freshwater pond supports a herd of whitetail deer and other wildlife, and has no extensive man-made development along its shoreline. (May 1973) Owner: County

GARDINER'S ISLAND—100 miles east of New York City, in Block Island Sound off Long Island. The island is a breeding ground for osprey and is an important habitat of other fauna, particularly waterfowl and shore birds. (April 1967) Owner: Private

*LONG BEACH, ORIENT STATE PARK—One mile south of Orient. One of the finest remaining examples in New York of a sandgravel spit illustrating succession from salt marsh to maritime forest. The area contains a breeding colony of common and roseate terns, species which are becoming scarce in other North Atlantic breeding grounds. (April 1980) Owner: State

Tompkins County

*McLEAN BOGS—One and one-half miles east-southeast of McLean. The bogs contain rare plant species and one of the best examples of a northern deciduous forest in New York. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Ulster County

*ELLENVILLE FAULT-ICE CAVES—Five miles southeast of Ellenville. The largest known exposed fault system in the United States, along with a series of ice caves formed from fault debris. (November 1967) Owner: Municipal

Wayne County

*ZURICH BOG—Nine miles north of Newark. A good example of northern bog and bog forest vegetation that is uncommon in north-central New York State. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Westchester County

*MIANUS RIVER GORGE—Two miles south of Bedford. An exceptional illustration of piedmont physiography and geomorphology. It contains an excellent climax hemlock forest. (March 1964) Owner: Private

NORTH CAROLINA (11)

Alleghany County

*STONE MOUNTAIN (extends into Wilkes County)—Stone Mountain State Park, nine miles southeast of Sparta. The best example of a monadnock in massive granite in North Carolina. Unique, endemic plants persist on the granite outcrops. (May 1974) Owner: State

Ashe County

LONG HOPE CREEK SPRUCE BOG (extends into Watauga County)—Ten miles north-northeast of Boone. One of the rarest plant communities of North Carolina and the Southeast, including American yew and buckbean. (May 1974) Owner: Private

*MOUNT JEFFERSON STATE PARK—One mile east of West Jefferson. The mountain's uppermost forest is virtually undisturbed northern red oak and represents one of the finest remaining examples of oak-chestnut forest in the Southeast. (May 1974) Owner: State

Beaufort County

GOOSE CREEK STATE PARK NATURAL AREA—Ten miles east of Washington. An excellent example of a gently sloping mainland undergoing rapid ocean transgression. Contains the following diverse ecological units: brackish creeks and marshes, marsh transition areas, river swamp forest, and low pine forests. (April 1980) Owner: State

Brunswick County

GREEN SWAMP—Nine miles north of Supply. The largest and most unique mosaic of wetland communities in the Carolinas. The site is also a refuge for rare animal species. (May 1974) Owner: Private

Dare County

NAGS HEAD WOODS AND JOCKEY RIDGE—One and one-half miles northwest of Nags Head on Bodie Island. The site illustrates the entire series of dune development and plant succession from shifting open dunes to forested stabilized dunes. (May 1974) Owner: State, County, Municipal, Private

Davie County

*ORBICULAR DIORITE—An unusual plutonic igneous rock consisting of hornblende, pyroxene, and feldspars. (August 1980) Owner: Private

Onslow County

BEAR ISLAND—Hammocks Beach State Park, 4 miles south-southeast of Swansboro. The area contains one of the largest and best examples of coastal aeolian landforms in the Atlantic Coastal Plain. Dune movement has created a dynamic landscape of outstanding scenic beauty. (April 1980) Owner: State

Surry County

*PILOT MOUNTAIN—Pilot Mountain State Park, 3 miles south of Pilot Mountain. A classic monadnock that harbors disjunct Blue Ridge Mountain vegetation. (May 1974) Owner: State

Wake County

*PIEDMONT BEECH NATURAL AREA—William B. Umstead State Park, 7 miles northwest of Raleigh. Perhaps the finest example of mixed mesophytic forest in the eastern Piedmont of North Carolina, with unusually fine climax stands of beech in portions of the site. (May 1974) Owner: State

Watauga County

LONG HOPE CREEK SPRUCE BOG (see *Ashe County*)

Wilkes County

*STONE MOUNTAIN (see *Alleghany County*)

Yancey County

*MOUNT MITCHELL STATE PARK—20 miles northeast of Asheville. Mount Mitchell (6,684 feet above sea level) is the highest mountain in the eastern half of the United States. The park has the most extensive stand of Fraser's fir remaining in America. (May 1974) Owner: State

NORTH DAKOTA (4)

Billings County

*TWO-TOP MESA AND BIG TOP MESA—14 miles northwest of Fairfield. Both mesas, one mile apart, are in a badlands terrain of sandstones, siltstones and clay. The mesas are characterized by an unbroken cover of grass on flat relief. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

Cavalier County

*RUSH LAKE—Five miles south of Hannah. A large, shallow, essentially undisturbed prairie pothole lake that is an important staging area for waterfowl. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Kidder County

SIBLEY LAKE—five miles north of Dawson. A large, permanent alkaline lake, it provides a breeding and resting area for one of the largest and most diverse waterbird populations found in pothole lakes in the State. (May 1975) Owner: State, Private

Stutsman County

FISCHER LAKE—25 miles northwest of Jamestown. Highly representative of the glacial moraine and pitted outwash plain surface of North Dakota. The area contains relatively undisturbed grasslands and lush prairie woodlands. (April 1980) Owner: State, Private

OHIO (23)

Adams County

*BUZZARDROOST ROCK-LYNX PRAIRIE-THE WILDERNESS—25 miles west of Portsmouth. The site contains a number of different plant associations, including many rare or uncommon species. Has an almost 50-year history of scientific observations. (April 1967, December 1974, February 1980) Owner: Private

SERPENT MOUND CRYPTOEXPLOSIVE STRUCTURE (extends into Highland and Pike Counties)—31 miles southwest of Chillicothe. A structure of undertermined origin exposed by differential erosion. It is the smaller of two such outstanding cryptoexplosive structures in the Interior Low Plateaus and is the classic American example. (February 1980) Owner: Private

Ashland County

*CLEAR FORK GORGE—Mohican State Park, four miles south of Loudenville. A

geologically significant area of the Mohican River Valley that clearly shows evidence of stream reversal due to the Wisconsin glacier. (November 1967) Owner: State

*CRALL WOODS—Five miles south-southwest of New London. A near-virgin remnant maple-basswood-beech hardwood forest representing the original vegetation found in Ohio's glaciated till plain. (December 1974) Owner: Private

Belmont County

*DYSART WOODS—11 miles southwest of St. Clairsville. The area contains one of the finest remaining samples of the once superb white oak forests of eastern Ohio. (April 1967) Owner: State

Butler County

*HUESTON WOODS (extends into Preble County)—Hueston Woods State Park, four miles north of Oxford. A noteworthy example of a beech-maple climax forest that has never been cut. (April 1967) Owner: State

Champaign County

*CEDAR BOG—Cedar Bog State Memorial, seven miles north of Springfield. An excellent example of a marl swamp, containing a white cedar stand preserved in virgin condition. (April 1967) Owner: Private

Cuyahoga County

*ARTHUR B. WILLIAMS MEMORIAL WOODS—Within Mayfield. The site contains a remarkably pristine remnant beech-maple forest, among the finest timber stands remaining in the state of Ohio. (December 1974) Owner: Municipal

*TINKERS CREEK GORGE—12 miles southeast of Cleveland. Oak-hickory and beech-maple-hemlock predominate in this virgin forest. (November 1967) Owner: Municipal

Delaware County

*HIGHBANKS NATURAL AREA (extends into Franklin County)—13 miles north of Columbus. A forested bluff overlooking the Olentangy River and containing a diverse and healthy herbaceous layer as well as outstanding examples of oak-hickory, beech-maple, and flood plain hardwood forests. The bluffs are crested with a disjunct acid xeric community of lichens and mosses. (February 1980) Owner: County

Erie County

*GLACIAL GROOVES STATE MEMORIAL—On Kelleys Island, 5 miles offshore from Marblehead. This area is made up of very large limestone glacial grooves that measure several feet in depth. (November 1967) Owner: Private

Fairfield County

*BLACKLICK WOODS—One mile south of Reynoldsburg. The tract is an outstanding example of relatively undisturbed, old-growth beech-maple and swamp forest communities of the type that once covered that flat till plain of central Ohio. (December 1974) Owner: County

Franklin County

*HIGHBANKS NATURAL AREA (see *Delaware County*)

Fulton County

*GOLL WOODS—Goll Woods State Forest, three miles northwest of Archbold. One of the best remaining examples of an oak-hickory-dominated forest in the State. (December 1974) Owner: State

Geauga County

*HOLDEN NATURAL AREAS (extends into Lake County)—30 miles east of Cleveland. A complex of three natural areas: Steblins Gulch, possessing geological formations of Chardon, Brea sandstone, Bedford and Cleveland types; Bole Forest, a northern hardwood virgin forest; and Hanging Rock Farm, a stand of natural northern hardwoods. The three areas serve as a unique control of arboretum lands abutting this landmark. (November 1967) Owner: Private

WHITE PINE BOG FOREST—Three miles south-southwest of Burton. The only remaining near-virgin remnant white pine boreal bog in Ohio. (January 1976) Owner: Municipal, Private

Greene County

*CLIFTON GORGE—Ten miles south of Springfield. The gorge is exemplary of interglacial and postglacial canyon-cutting into the dolomites of the Niagara Escarpment. (April 1967) Owner: State

*GLEN HELEN NATURAL AREA—In Yellow Springs. Yellow Springs has built a travertine bowl around its pool. Downstream, Yellow Spring Creek is deeply incised into the dolomitic base rock. Old-growth hardwoods dominate the surrounding valley. (October 1965) Owner: Private

Hamilton County

*HAZELWOOD BOTANICAL PRESERVE—One-half mile east of Hazelwood. The highly detailed study of its plant ecology by John G. Segelken, published in 1929, makes this area an ecological benchmark. (December 1974) Owner: State

Highland County

*FORT HILL STATE MEMORIAL—Three milles north-northwest of Sinking Spring. Possesses excellent outcrops of Silurian, Devonain, and Mississippian sedimentary bedrock, a natural bridge and an example of glacial stream reversal. (December 1974) Owner: Private

SERPENT MOUND CRYPTOEXPLOSIVE STRUCTURE (see *Adams County*)

Lake County

*HOLDEN NATURAL AREAS (see *Geauga County*)

*MENTOR MARSH—Near Painesville. The site consists of marsh vegetation, aquatic plants, swamp and bottomland forest, and upland forest. A migration stopover and year-round habitat for birds and mammals, the site is a rarity in heavily populated northern Ohio. (October 1964) Owner: State, Private

Licking County

*CRANBERRY BOG—20 miles east of Columbus. The dominant vegetation of this cranberry sphagnum bog is a relict of post-glacial time. It is a "floating island" in Buckeye Lake and is the only known bog of its type in existence. (October 1968) Owner: State

Pike County

SERPENT MOUND CRYPTOEXPLOSIVE STRUCTURE (see *Adams County*)

Portage County

MANTUA SWAMP—At the southeastern edge of Mantua. The area contains many different wetland communities including a flood plain swamp forest, cattail marshes, a beaver pond, and a relict boreal bog. (January 1976) Owner: State, Private

Preble County

HUESTON WOODS (see *Butler County*)

Wayne County

*BROWN'S LAKE BOG—11 miles southwest of Wooster. This site is well known to Ohio biologists and ecologists as one of the few, well-preserved, virgin boreal acid bogs remaining in a region where wetland has been drained for agricultural use. (April 1967) Owner: Private

OKLAHOMA (2)

Canadian County

DEVIL'S CANYON—22 miles west-southwest of El Reno. The disjunct flora containing many mesic plant species and the close proximity of two distinctly vegetation types, oak woodland-tall grass prairie ecotone and eastern deciduous forest vegetation, form a unique ecological community. (December 1974) Owner: Private

McCurtain County

*McCURTAIN COUNTY WILDERNESS AREA—The center of the site is 12 miles south of Smithville. The area's overall size and high degree of integrity make it a classic example of a xeric upland oak-pine forest. (December 1974) Owner: Federal, State

OREGON (4)

Deschutes County

*HORSE RIDGE NATURAL AREA—16 miles southeast of Bend. The area is distinguished by a high quality example of western juniper woodland in vigorous condition. (April 1967) Owner: Federal

*NEWBERRY CRATER—Deschutes National Forest, 24 miles south-southeast of Bend. The crater is a basin at the top of a dormant, though young, volcano which is the largest Pleistocene volcano east of the Cascade Range. (January 1976) Owner: Federal

Lake County

*FORT ROCK STATE MONUMENT—49 miles south-southeast of Bend. A striking example of a circular, fortlike volcanic outcrop. (January 1976) Owner: State

Multnomah County

*CROWN POINT—24 miles east of Portland. A promontory rising nearly vertically about 725 feet above the Columbia River. It provides a strategic vantage point for observing a classic illustration of riverine processes. (June 1971) Owner: State

PENNSYLVANIA (25)

Berks County

*HAWK MOUNTAIN SANCTUARY—30 miles north of Reading. It is a sanctuary for hawks migrating along its ridge and a fine example of the geology and ecology of the forested ridges of the eastern Appalachians. (October 1965) Owner: Private

Bucks County

*MONROE BORDER FAULT—Two miles south of Riegelsville. The fault illustrates an episode of orogenic compression in which Precambrian rocks were thrust northward over lower Paleozoic deposits. (August 1980) Owner: State

Carbon County

*HICKORY RUN BOULDER FIELD—Hickory Run State Park, five miles southeast of White Haven. A geologically significant field of unsorted, loosely packed boulders that resulted from periglacial conditions and that is unique in the country by reason of its large size and low (one percent) gradient. (November 1967) Owner: State

Centre County

*BEAR MEADOWS NATURAL AREA—Six miles southeast of State College. The area includes a shallow peat bog, and a surrounding buffer zone of typical Appalachian forest. The vast accumulation of pollen in the peat has helped understanding of vegetational and climatic changes in this region. (October 1965) Owner: State

Clarion County

*COOK FOREST—Cook Forest State Park, one mile north of Cooksburg. It is a significant relict of the forest type that once covered northern Pennsylvania. Eastern white pine predominates with some hemlock and mixed hardwood. (November 1967) Owner: State

Cumberland County

*FLORENCE JONES REINEMAN WILDLIFE SANCTUARY (extends into Perry County)—Eight miles northwest of Carlisle. The area is a large, protected ecological community that lies on the migration route of various hawks. (November 1972) Owner: Private

Erie County

*PRESQUE ISLE—Near Erie. The isle is actually a peninsula or "flying spit" formed by sands carried by the currents of Lake Erie. It is an impressive illustration of this type of formation. (November 1967) Owner: State

TITUS AND WATTSBURG BOGS—Two different bogs in excellent condition that are representative of their ecosystem types and noted for rare and unusual species among their rich but divergent floras. (May 1977) Owner: Private

Fayette County

*FERNCLIFF PENINSULA NATURAL AREA—Ohiopyle State Park, 20 miles southeast of Connellsville. This area is one of the best and most typical late successional forests in the Allegheny Mountains. (November 1972) Owner: State

Lancaster County

*FERNCLIFF WILDFLOWER AND WILDLIFE PRESERVE—Three miles west of Wakefield. The vegetation in the preserve, which is thought to be virgin, is an excellent example of a mixed mesophytic forest. (November 1972) Owner: Private

Lawrence County

*McCONNELL'S MILL STATE PARK—40 miles north of Pittsburgh. An outstanding geological example of land and watershed formation indirectly resulting from glacial diversion of a stream. (November 1972) Owner: State

Luzerne County

*THE GLENS NATURAL AREA (extends into Sullivan County)—In Ricketts Glen State Park, 25 miles east of Williamsport. A relict eastern deciduous forest containing examples of stream erosion and spectacular waterfalls. (April 1968) Owner: State

McKean County

*TIONESTA SCENIC AND RESEARCH NATURAL AREAS (extends into Warren County)—Allegheny National Forest, 7 miles south of Ludlow. The area is the largest virgin forest in the hemlock-white pine/northern hardwood forest regions of North America. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

Monroe County

TANNERVILLE CRANBERRY BOG—Five miles northwest of Stroudsburg. One of the best developed boreal bogs in Pennsylvania and perhaps the most southern black spruce-tamarack bog along the eastern seaboard. (December 1974) Owner: Private

Perry County

*BOX HUCKLEBERRY SITE—Two miles south of New Bloomfield. One of the few localities where the box huckleberry plant is found. (April 1967) Owner: State

*FLORENCE JONES REINEMAN WILDLIFE SANCTUARY (see *Cumberland County*)

*HEMLOCKS NATURAL AREA—Tuscarora State Forest, 12 miles south of Blain. A virgin forest that has more resemblance to the hemlock-northern hardwood forests than to the oak-chestnut forests in which it is located. (November 1972) Owner: State

*SUSQUEHANNA WATER GAPS—18 miles north of Harrisburg. An excellent, typical example of a geological process that produces water gaps. (April 1968) Owner: State

Philadelphia County

*TINICUM WILDLIFE PRESERVE—Philadelphia. The area contains representative tidal marsh flora and fauna and an excellent wildlife population. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

*WISSAHICKON VALLEY—Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. A virtually untouched valley, ecologically varied and complete, that exists within the bounds of one of America's great metropolitan complexes. (March 1964) Owner: Municipal

Snyder County

*SNYDER-MIDDLESWARTH NATURAL AREA—Five miles west of Troxelville. An outstanding example of a relict forest composed predominantly of hemlock, birch, and pine, with scattered oaks. (November 1967) Owner: State

Sullivan County

*THE GLENS NATURAL AREA (see *Luzerne County*)

Tioga County

*PINE CREEK GORGE—A 12-mile roadless stretch along Pine Creek between Ansonia and Blackwell. It contains superlative scenery, geologic and ecologic value, and is one of the finest examples of a deep gorge in the eastern United States. (April 1968) Owner: State

REYNOLDS SPRING AND ALGERINE SWAMP BOGS—Tioga State Forest, three miles south of Leetonia. Reynolds Spring Bog is one of the finest and most representative high mountain bogs in the Allegheny Mountains section of Pennsylvania. (December 1974) Owner: State

Warren County

*HEARTS CONTENT SCENIC AREA—Allegheny National Forest, 14 miles southwest of Warren. A virgin forest site consisting of white pine over 400 years old and hemlocks about 50 years younger. (May 1973) Owner: Federal

TAMARACK SWAMP—Four miles northeast of Columbus. A large headwater swamp occurring in a glacially blocked stream valley. The two bogs are the finest example of kettle hole bogs in this region. (May 1977) Owner: State

*TIONESTA SCENIC AND RESEARCH NATURAL AREAS (see *McKean County*)

Wayne County

*LAKE LACAWAC—25 miles east of Scranton. One of the southernmost lakes of glacial origin in the northeastern United States. (April 1968) Owner: Private

PUERTO RICO (5)

BANO DE ORO NATURAL AREA—Caribbean National Forest, six miles southwest of Luquillo. Contains virgin forest and is the only area in Puerto Rico with subtropical wet and rain forest and lower montane wet and rain forest, dwarf forest, and *Pterocarpus* in a contiguous area. Also contains many endemic plant and animal species. (April 1980) Owner: Federal

CABO ROJO—At the extreme southwestern tip of Puerto Rico. This scenic site includes an excellent example of a tombolo (tied island) with double spit, mangroves, beaches, reddish cliffs, xeric vegetation.

and seabird nesting habitat. (April 1980) Owner: Federal, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

MONA AND MONITA ISLANDS—Two separate islands in the Caribbean, west of the main island of Puerto Rico. The sea caves on these islands are probably the largest, most extensive and most unusual in the world. The islands harbor a significant endemic biota and provide important seabird rookery areas. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

PUERTO MOSQUITO—One mile east of Esperanza. A deep inlet in the cliffed southern coast of Vieques Island which is considered the best example of a bioluminescent bay in the United States. (August 1980) Owner: Federal, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

RIO ABAJO FOREST—Nine miles south of Arecibo. An excellent example of karst topography with numerous sinkholes and well-developed tower karst. It is the only place in Puerto Rico where the great Eocene-Oligocene unconformity can be clearly seen. (February 1980) Owner: Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

RHODE ISLAND (1)

Washington County

*ELL POND—Two miles southwest of Rockville. A kettle hole lake bounded by a red maple-Atlantic white cedar swamp and by steep granitic monadnocks. The combination of a hydric plant community and a xeric plant community within such a small area provides an excellent opportunity for ecological research and education. (May 1974) Owner: State, Private

SOUTH CAROLINA (4)

Berkeley County

*FRANCIS BEIDLER FOREST (extends into Dorchester County)—35 miles northwest of Charleston. One of the last large virgin stands of bald cypress-tupelo gum swamp in the United States with five major community types providing for a rich diversity of species. (March 1979) Owner: Private

Dorchester County

*FRANCIS BEIDLER FOREST (see *Berkeley County*)

McCormick County

*JOHN DE LA HOWE FOREST—23 miles southwest of Greenwood. An old-growth stand of oak-pine forest protected against fire and timbering since 1797, and one of the best remaining examples of this type forest in the Piedmont. (January 1976) Owner: State

*STEVENS CREEK NATURAL AREA—Pleistocene relict ecosystem harboring flora considered unusual for its combination of plants in this southern location due to unique microenvironmental conditions. (March 1979) Owner: State

Richland County

CONGAREE RIVER SWAMP—20 miles southeast of Columbia. The most extensive, mature cypress-gum swamp and bottomland hardwood forest complex in the State and a sanctuary for wildlife. (May 1974) Owner: Federal, Private

SOUTH DAKOTA (12)

Brule County

*RED LAKE—Eight miles southeast of Chamberlain. One of the largest remaining natural and unmanipulated prairie pothole lakes, and a valuable waterfowl breeding and resting area. (May 1975) Owner: State

Charles Mix County

BIJOU HILLS—23 miles northwest of Platte. An excellent example of an erosional remnant of soft clays and shales capped by a channel sandstone and quartzite. (January 1976) Owner: Private

Custer County

*CATHEDRAL SPIRES AND LIMBER PINE NATURAL AREA—Custer State Park, 23 miles southwest of Rapid City. An excellent, rare example of joint-controlled weathering of granite, as well as a disjunct relict stand of limber pine. (May 1976) Owner: State

Fall River County

MAMMOTH SITE OF HOT SPRINGS—Within the city limits of Hot Springs. This two-acre tract contains one of the largest concentrations of mammoth remains in the United States, as well as bones of other vertebrates including peccary, bear, coyote, camel, and rodents. (August 1980) Owner: Private

Gregory County

*FORT RANDALL EAGLE ROOST—Directly below the Fort Randall Dam, on the Missouri River. Two endangered species, the bald and the golden eagles, use this site as a prime winter roosting area. (November 1967) Owner: Federal

Harding County

*THE CASTLES—20 miles east-southeast of Buffalo. Steep-walled, flat-topped buttes standing 200 to 400 feet above the surrounding prairie containing exposed rock of upper Cretaceous, Paleocene, Oligocene, and Miocene ages. Cretaceous and Tertiary beds contain a variety of flora and fauna fossils. (December 1976) Owner: Federal

Kingsbury County

*LAKE THOMPSON—Eight miles southeast of De Smet. Largest natural lake bed in South Dakota, containing a large undisturbed and unmanipulated marsh. Also an outstanding waterfowl breeding and resting area. (May 1975) Owner: State

Lake County

BUFFALO SLOUGH—20 miles north of Sioux Falls. An excellent example of a prairie pothole (a product of glacial activity), the surrounding native emergent vegetation, and native bluestem prairie. The area is used extensively by many species of waterfowl and small mammals. (August 1980) Owner: State

Marshall County

*SICO HOLLOW (extends into Roberts County)—Ten miles northwest of Sisseton. The area displays many facets of natural history, including the glacial story of the River Warren, pothole lakes on the upland of Coteau, grasslands and prairie, and ravines where eastern-type deciduous forests grow. Includes the eastern face of the escarpment of the Coteau des Prairies. (November 1967) Owner: State

Meade County

*BEAR BUTTE—Five miles north of Fort Meade. A cone-shaped mass of igneous rock standing alone, 1,300 feet above the surrounding plains, which illustrates the geological processes of igneous intrusion, folding and faulting, and exposure by differential erosion. (April 1965) Owner: State

Roberts County

*ANCIENT RIVER WARREN CHANNEL (see MINNESOTA)

COTTONWOOD SLOUGH-DRY RUN—Extends for 11 miles south of Victor. A glaciated finger outlet of the world's largest Pleistocene glacial lake, and a completely undisturbed wetland complex which includes potholes, streams, shallow open water, lakes, and marsh. (May 1975) Owner: State, Private

*SICO HOLLOW (see *Marshall County*)

Washabaugh County

*SNAKE BUTTE—Pine Ridge Reservation. One of two types of sand calcite deposits in the world. (November 1967) Owner: Indian Trust (Oglala Sioux Tribe)

TENNESSEE (13)

Coffee County

*ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER NATURAL AREAS—Two non-contiguous tracts, respectively located four miles south-southeast and seven miles southeast of Manchester. Extremely rare virgin swamp forest and pristine example of an open marsh; both tracts contain disjunct plant species whose distribution is normally confined to the Coastal Plain province. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

*MAY PRAIRIE—Three and one-half miles southeast of Manchester. The largest and best relict prairie remaining in the State. (May 1974) Owner: State

Cumberland County

GRASSY COVE KARST AREA—Nine miles southeast of Crossville. One of the Nation's best illustrations of karst development and underground drainage, containing several smaller caves within the area (November 1973) Owner: Private

Franklin County

DICK COVE—Two and one-half miles northwest of Sewanee. A near-virgin forest important for study of mixed mesophytic region and western mesophytic region forest relationships. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Grundy County

CONLEY HOLE—Two miles southeast of Viola. One of the most spectacular and outstanding examples of a pit cave in the United States. This cave is dangerous, and

entrance is limited to adequately equipped, experienced speleologists. (November 1973) Owner: Private

*SAVAGE GULF—25 miles southeast of McMinnville. The best and largest virgin forest left in the mixed mesophytic region of the eastern deciduous forest. (June 1971) Owner: State

Hardeman County

*McANULTY'S WOODS—Within the city limits of Bolivar. Only known example in western Tennessee of the upland forests of the Mississippi Embayment section of the western mesophytic forest region. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Lake County

*REELFOOT LAKE (extends into Obion County)—18 miles west-southwest of Union City—an area of cypress swamps, saw-grass jungles, water lily glades and scattered bodies of open water formed in the winter of 1811–12 as a result of shocks known as the New Madrid earthquake, the most severe of any recorded in the country. The site contains domes, sunken lands, fissures, sinks, sand blows and large landslides. (May 1966) Owner: State

Monroe County

*LOST SEA (CRAIGHEAD CAVERNS)—Five miles southeast of Sweetwater. Cavern system including the largest known underground lake in the country, an abundance of crystal clusters called anthodites, stalactites and stalagmites, and a waterfall. The area once yielded bones and footprints of a giant Pleistocene jaguar. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Obion County

*REELFOOT LAKE (see *Lake County*)

Rhea County

*PINEY FALLS—Two miles north of Spring City. The area contains a rare virgin mixed mesophytic forest stand representative of the primeval eastern deciduous forest biome. (May 1974) Owner: State

Van Buren County

*BIG BONE CAVE—Five miles west-northwest of Spencer. Site of discoveries of the bones of *Megalonyx jeffersoni* and other extinct animals. (November 1973) Owner: State

Warren County

*CUMBERLAND CAVERNS (HIGGINBOTHAM AND HENSHAW CAVES)—Five miles east of McMinnville. One of the largest cave systems in the country. Two interconnecting caves known to be at least 16 miles in extent containing stalagmites and stalactites, helictites, flowstone, cave pearls, botryoidal coral, gypsum flowers, needles, and pure white gypsum snow, as well as a wide variety of cave life. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Wilson County

*CEDAR GLADES NATURAL AREA—Cedars of Lebanon State Forest, 10 miles south of Lebanon. Unique cedar glade community, a rare and endangered ecosystem. (November 1973) Owner: State

TEXAS (18)

Armstrong County

*PALO DURO CANYON STATE PARK (extends into Randall County)—22 miles south-southwest of Amarillo. Canyon cut by waters of a fork of the Red River contains cross-sectional views of sedimentary rocks representing four geological periods and some Triassic and Pliocene vertebrate fossils. (May 1976) Owner: State

Bailey County

MULESHOE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE—59 miles northwest of Lubbock. The area contains playa lakes (shallow, flat-bottomed depressions) and shortgrass grama grasslands characteristic of the High Plains. The lakes attract enormous seasonal concentrations of waterfowl. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

Bandera County

*LOST MAPLES STATE NATURAL AREA (extends into Real County)—61 miles northwest of San Antonio. An excellent illustration of Edwards Plateau flora and fauna, and a relict population of bigtooth maple. It contains the largest known nesting population of the rare golden-cheeked warbler. (February 1980) Owner: State

Blanco County

*LITTLE BLANCO RIVER BLUFF—The best example of the few remaining Edwards Plateau limestone bluff plant communities in the Great Plains natural region. The area supports diverse flora, including an estimated 250 species in 25 families. (May 1982) Owner: Private

Burnet County

*LONGHORN CAVERN—Longhorn Cavern State Park, 11 miles southwest of Burnet. A cavern formed in limestone of Ordivician age at least 450 million years old, unsurpassed as a natural exhibit of features such as crystals of calcite, potholes, solution domes, channels and pits of unusual geologic interest. (October 1971) Owner: State

Cameron County

BAYSIDE RESACA AREA—Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife Refuge, 28 miles north of Brownsville. The area contains an excellent example of resaca, or meandering channel, which supports a variety of vegetation including several types of coastal salt marsh communities, and a number of rare and unusual bird species which enter the United States only at the southern tip of Texas. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

Colorado County

*ATTWATER PRAIRIE CHICKEN PRESERVE—55 miles west of Houston in Attwater Prairie Chicken National Wildlife Refuge. The only significant segment of Gulf Coastal Prairie that has rejuvenated and restored itself through protection and proper range management. The area now provides habitat for the Attwater prairie chicken, an endangered species. (April 1968) Owner: Federal

Comal County

*NATURAL BRIDGE CAVERNS—16 miles west of new Braunfels. A multilevel cavern system replete with beautiful and unusual "fried egg" speleothems and intricate helictites. (October 1971) Owner: Private

Ector County

*ODESSA METEOR CRATER—Ten miles southwest of Odessa. One of only two known meteor sites in the country, the largest of two meteor impact craters at the site being 550 feet in diameter. Meteorites of nickel-iron composition have been found within the craters and two square miles north and northwest of them. (April 1965) Owner: County

Edwards County

DEVIL'S SINK HOLE—Nine miles northeast of Rocksprings. A deep, bell-shaped, collapsed limestone sink, the pit of which flares into an extensive system of passageways and caverns. It houses a colony of bats estimated to number in the tens of millions. (October 1972) Owner: Private

Gillespie County

*ENCHANTED ROCK (extends into Llano County)—12 miles southwest of Oxford. A classic illustration of a batholith and of the exfoliation process exposed on its dome-shaped surface, composed of coarse-grained pink granite uniform in composition and texture throughout, and unique in the Llano Uplift area. (October 1971) Owner: State

Hays County

*EZELL'S CAVE—Within the city limits of San Marcos. Biologically significant because it houses at least 36 species of cave fauna, including six endemic aquatic species and one major order of small crustaceans formerly thought to have been restricted to the Mediterranean area. (October 1971) Owner: Private

Hildogo County

*SANTA ANNA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE—Seven miles south of Alamo. A living museum of the lowland forested area of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, containing jungle-like vegetation and providing habitat for over 300 species of birds and some rare mammals. (October 1966) Owner: Federal

Llano County

*ENCHANTED ROCK (see *Gillespie County*)

Montague County

GREENWOOD CANYON—Along a tributary of the Braden Branch. A rich source of Cretaceous fossils. (May 1975) Owner: Private

Randall County

HIGH PLAINS NATURAL AREA—Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge, 26 miles southwest of Amarillo. A grama-buffalo shortgrass association representative of the High Plains region. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

*PALO DURO CANYON STATE PARK (see *Armstrong County*)

Real County

*LOST MAPLES STATE NATURAL AREA (see *Bandera County*)

Somervell County

*DINOSAUR VALLEY—Dinosaur Valley State Park, four miles west of Glen Rose. Fossil footprint trackways exposed in the bed of the Paluxey River and tributary creeks that give important information on the habits and locomotion methods of large dinosaurs. (October 1968) Owner: State

Sutton County

*CAVERNS OF SONORA—16 miles southwest of Sonora. The cave displays unusual formations, such as bladed helictites and coralloid growths. (October 1965) Owner: Private

Tarrant County

*FORT WORTH NATURE CENTER AND REFUGE—Within the city limits of Fort Worth. A portion of the larger refuge containing remnants of the Fort Worth Prairie, a unique oak-hickory forest association called cross timbers, riparian forest, and limestone ledges and marshes. (November 1980) Owner: Municipal

UTAH (4)

Emery County

*CLEVELAND-LLOYD DINOSAUR QUARRY—Seven miles east of Cleveland. The quarry has provided more than 10,000 fossil bones from at least seven different genera of the Jurassic Period and representing more than 60 individual animals. Restricted access. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

Garfield County

LITTLE ROCKIES—43 miles south-southeast of Hanksville. The area exhibits a particular type of igneous structure of fundamental significance in understanding geological processes, and represents the classic site of such formations to geologists around the world. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, State

Salt Lake County

*NEFFS CANYON CAVE—Wasatch National Forest. An extremely dangerous cave with no significant horizontal passages. Most passages dip steeply at a 45–60 degree gradient. The cave was formed by the capture of a surface stream. (May 1977) Owner: Federal

Washington County

*JOSHUA TREE NATURAL AREA—Ten miles southwest of St. George. The only Joshua tree forest in Utah and one of the northernmost stands of tree yuccas in the county. Contains vegetation and animals predominantly of Mohave Desert affinity. (October 1966) Owner: Federal

VERMONT (11)

Addison County

BATTELL BIOLOGICAL PRESERVE—Four miles east of Middlebury. A rare, undisturbed, virgin hemlock northern hardwoods climax forest. (May 1976) Owner: Private

*CORNWALL SWAMP—Two miles southeast of Cornwall. The largest, unbroken red maple swamp in the State. (November 1973) Owner: State, Private

LITTLE OTTER CREEK MARSH—Two miles north-northwest of Ferrisburg. An outstanding, unspoiled example of a shallow water marsh maintaining itself under prevailing natural conditions. (May 1973) Owner: State, Private

Bennington County

*FISHER-SCOTT MEMORIAL PINES—Two miles north of Arlington. A unique stand of old-growth white pine representing the culmination of the white pine subclimax forest in New England, containing the largest pines in Vermont. (May 1976) Owner: State

Chittenden County

*CAMEL'S HUMP (extends into Washington County)—Midway between Montpelier and Burlington. An exceptional illustration of the complex anticlinal deformation which formed the Green Mountains, and the altitude-related zonation of its biota, containing the second largest extent of alpine-tundra vegetation in Vermont. (April 1968) Owner: State

MOUNT MANSFIELD NATURAL AREA (extends into Lamoille County)—Three miles east of Underhill Center. An isolated, little-disturbed site with virgin spruce-fir forest on its upper slopes and an exceptional alpine tundra area on the summit ridge. (April 1980) Owner: State, Private

Franklin County

FRANKLIN BOG—One mile east-northeast of Franklin. A magnificent example of an unspoiled, large, cold northern sphagnum-heath bog. (May 1973) Owner: Private

Lamoille County

MOLLY BOG—Three and one-half miles northeast of Stowe. A beautiful, classic example of a small, early successional, absolutely unspoiled cold northern bog. (May 1973) Owner: State, Private

MOUNT MANSFIELD NATURAL AREA (see *Chittenden County*)

Orleans County

*BARTON RIVER MARSH—Three miles south of Newport. One of the best large, shallow, freshwater marshes in New England. (May 1973) Owner: State

*LAKE WILLOUGHBY NATURAL AREA—Town of Westmore. The deepest lake in Vermont, and an exceptionally fine example of a trough cut by glacial scouring, containing multiple examples of the work of glaciers. (November 1967) Owner: State

Rutland County

GIFFORD WOODS—Nine miles northeast of Rutland. A prime example of an undisturbed, old-growth northern hardwood climax forest. (April 1980) Owner: State

Washington County

*CAMEL'S HUMP (see *Chittenden County*)

VIRGINIA (9)

Accomack County

*VIRGINIA COAST RESERVE (extends into Northampton County)—Ten miles south of Assateague Island. An extensive, relatively undisturbed barrier island-lagoon complex serving as a valuable refuge for migratory shorebirds and waterfowl and for colonial nesting birds. (March 1979) Owner: Private

Augusta County

GRAND CAVERNS—On the southern edge of Grottoes. The Caverns contain unique shield formations as well as draperies, flowstone, stalactites and stalagmites. (November 1973) Owner: Regional Park Authority, Private

Bath County

BUTLER CAVE—BREATHING CAVE—One half mile north of Burnsville. A tract containing two major cave systems, a 40-foot waterfall, a natural bridge, unusually fine "floating" crystalline formations, and an underground lake. (November 1973) Owner: Private

King George County

*CALEDON STATE PARK—Five miles north-northeast of King George. One of the best examples of an old, undisturbed, oak-tulip poplar-dominated virgin upland forest in the country. (December 1974) Owner: State

Nansemond County

GREAT DISMAL SWAMP—20 miles southwest of Norfolk. A remnant of the original Great Dismal Swamp containing geological and ecological elements unique in the Nation, if not the world. The variety of flora and fauna makes it a superb outdoor laboratory for the study of ecological processes. (June 1972) Owner: Federal

Northampton County

*VIRGINIA COAST RESERVE (see *Accomack County*)

Page County

*LURAY CAVERNS—One and one-half miles west of Luray. A cave which is ornately decorated with cascades, columns, stalactites, stalagmites and pools. Discovered in 1878. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Rockbridge County

RICH HOLE—George Washington National Forest, 13 miles northwest of Lexington. An outstanding example of a "cove" hardwood forest. A well-protected watershed containing a virgin forest with remarkably large trees of several species. (December 1974) Owner: Federal, Private

Sussex County

*CHARLES C. STEIRLY NATURAL AREA—Two miles west of Dendron. An essentially virgin stand of climax bald cypress-water tupelo swamp forest. (December 1974) Owner: State

Virginia Beach

*SEASHORE NATURAL AREA—Virginia Beach. Parallel dunes densely wooded with two distinct forest types of semitropical character, and a sanctuary for abundant wildlife. (April 1965) Owner: State

VIRGIN ISLANDS (7)

St. Croix

GREEN CAY—Two-and-one-half miles east of Christiansted, one-quarter mile off St. Croix's northern shore. The cay is the nesting ground for the American oyster catcher, brown pelican and other shore birds. It is also one of the only two islands where the St. Croix ground lizard, now extinct on St. Croix and listed as an endangered species, still exists. (August 1980) Owner: Federal

SANDY POINT—One mile south of Frederiksted. The only place in the United States which is regularly used for nesting by the endangered leatherback sea turtle. In addition, unique sand spits enclose a salt pond at this site. (August 1980) Owner: Virgin Islands Government, Private

SALT RIVER BAY—Three and one-half miles northwest of Christiansted. The best remaining stands of mangrove in the Virgin Islands are found here, illustrating the zonation of red, black, and white mangrove. (February 1980) Owner: Virgin Islands Government, Private

VAGTHUS POINT—The best-known fossil locality for Upper Cretaceous rocks in the Virgin Islands. (February 1980) Owner: Private

St. John

LAGOON POINT—On the southeastern shore of St. John, between Johnson Bay and Friis Bay. An excellent example of a Caribbean fringing reef. The site also includes a mangrove area and a salt pond. (February 1980) Owner: Virgin Islands Government, Private

St. Thomas

COKI POINT CLIFFS—Three and one-half miles east of Charlotte Amalie. These sea cliffs are one of the rare localities on St. Thomas Island where fossils are found. (Febuary 1980) Owner: Virgin Islands Government, Private

WEST END CAYS—A group of cays off the western coast of St. Thomas Island. A high quality nesting area for many sea birds with different species on each cay. (February 1980, May, 1982) Owner: Virgin Island Government

WASHINGTON (10)

Asotin County

GRANDE RONDE FEEDER DIKES—25 miles south of Clarkston, the best example of basalt dikes, the congealed feeder sources of the Columbia River basalt plateau. The site illustrates how these flows originated by eruption along multiple fissures. (August 1980) Owner: Private

GRANDE RONDE GOOSENECKS—20 miles south of Asotin. A 1,500-foot deep canyon which follows a tortuous path along meanders, illustrating regional uplift and forced entrenchment of a stream. (April 1980) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Benton County

WALLULA GAP (extends into Walla Walla County)—16 miles south of Pasco. The largest, most spectacular, and most significant of the several large water gaps through basalt anticlines in the Columbia River basin. (August 1980) Owner: Federal, Public Hospital, Private

Clallam County

*POINT OF ARCHES—Ten miles south of Cape Flattery. Relatively isolated pristine spectrum of environmental conditions from rocky tidelands to climax upland vegetation, and an outstanding exhibit of sea action in sculpturing a rocky shoreline. (June 1971) Owner: Federal, State

Grant County

*GRAND COULEE—between Grand Coulee and Soap Lake. An illustration of a series of geological events including outpourings of lava, advance and recession of glacial ice, formation and retreat of waterfalls, and the cutting of the Columbia River channel. (April 1965) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Kittitas County

*GINKGO PETRIFIED FOREST—29 miles east of Ellensburg. Thousands of logs petrified in lava flows containing an unusually large number of tree species. Logs of the ginkgo tree, rarely found as fossil wood, are located here. (October 1965) Owner: State

UMTANUM RIDGE WATER GAP—14 miles north of Yakima. One of the anticlinal ridges in the Yakima Folded Ridges subsection of the Columbia Basin, illustrating the geological processes of tectonic folding and antecedent stream cutting. (November 1980) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Pierce County

NISQUALLY DELTA (extends into Thurston County)—15 miles east of Olympia. An unusually fine example of an estuarine ecosystem, and the only natural resting area for migratory waterfowl in the southern Puget Sound region. (June 1971) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Thurston County

*MIMA MOUNDS—One and one-half miles west of Little Rock. Prairie containing unusual soil pimples of black silt-gravel ranging in height from barely perceptible to a maximum of seven feet. (May 1966) Owner: State

NISQUALLY DELTA (see *Pierce County*)

Walla Walla County

WALLULA GAP (see *Benton County*)

Whitman County

STEPTOE AND KAMIAK BUTTES—50 miles south of Spokane. Isolated mountain peaks of older rock surrounded by basalt, rising above the surrounding lava plateau, part of outliers of Couer d'Alene Mountains of Idaho. (October 1965, April 1980) Owner: State, County, Private

WEST VIRGINIA (14)

Greenbrier County

GREENBRIER CAVERNS—Three miles southeast of Ronceverte, extending north and south of Organ Cave. The largest cave system in the State, containing seven caves, one of which, Organ Cave, is noted for its saltpeter troughs and vats. (November 1973) Owner: Private

*LOST WORLD CAVERNS—Two miles north of Lewisburg. Similar to Carlsbad Caverns in New Mexico, these caverns feature terraced pedestal-like stalagmites, flowstone, curtains, rimstone, domepits, and waterfalls. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Monroe County

GREENVILLE SALTPETER CAVE—One-quarter mile north of Greenville. The largest of the saltpeter caves in West Virginia, containing rimstone pools and saltpeter deposits. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Pendleton County

GERMANY VALLEY KARST AREA—Between Riverton and Mouth of Seneca. One of the largest cove or intermountain karst areas in the country, unique because all the ground water recharge and solution activities are linked with precipitation within the cove. (May 1973) Owner: Federal, Private

SENNETT-THORN MOUNTAIN CAVE SYSTEM—One-half mile northwest of Moyers. The cave includes rooms at various levels connected by crawlways and vertical shafts, waterfalls, and deep pits. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Pocahontas County

*CRANBERRY GLADES BOTANICAL AREA—Monongahela National Forest, five miles northwest of Hillsboro. The largest and best example of "cranberry glades" in West Virginia where natural cold air drainage and moist substrate have provided an ideal setting for a northern sphagnum bog, containing three major vegetation types: bog forest, shrub thickets, and open glade. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

*GAUDINEER SCENIC AREA (extends into Randolph County)—Monongahela National Forest, five miles north of Durbin. The best of the remaining virgin red spruce forests in the State. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

SWAGO KARST AREA—Three miles west of Marlington. A classic illustration of features associated with karst topography and terrain, including caverns and other passages. (November 1973) Owner: Federal, Private

Preston County

*CATHEDRAL PARK—Four miles west of U.S. 219 on U.S. 50. Contains a remnant virgin hemlock forest and dense thickets of great rhododendron. A cool, poorly drained site. (October 1965) Owner: State

*CRANESVILLE SWAMP NATURE SANCTUARY—(see MARYLAND)

Randolph County

*BLISTER RUN SWAMP—Monongahela National Forest, four miles northwest of Durbin. A good, high-altitude balsam fir swamp, probably the southernmost extension of this type forest, providing habitat for several uncommon and rare plants. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

*GAUDINEER SCENIC AREA (*see Pocohantas County*)

*SHAVERS MOUNTAIN SPRUCE-HEMLOCK STAND—Monongahela National Forest, seven miles northwest of Harman. An old-growth red spruce-hemlock stand called a "spruce flat", a disjunct component of the more northern hemlock-white pine-northern hardwood forest region. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

Tucker County

*BIG RUN BOG—Monongahela National Forest, seven miles east of Parsons. The area contains a relict Pleistocene high-altitude northern sphagnum-red spruce bog far south of its normal range, with large numbers of rare plants and animals. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

CANAAN VALLEY—Five miles east of Davis. A splendid "museum" of Pleistocene habitats, the area contains an aggregration of these habitats seldom found in the eastern United States, and is unique as a northern boreal relict community at this latitude by virtue of its size, elevation and diversity. (December 1974) Owner: Private

*FISHER SPRING RUN BOG—Monongahela National Forest, 11 miles southeast of Davis. An excellent example of a sphagnum-red spruce bog illustrating vegetation zonation. (December 1974) Owner: Federal

WISCONSIN (17)

Ashland County

KAKAGON SLOUGHS—Two miles north of Odanah. An excellent representative of a true freshwater delta by virtue of its large size, complex mixture of marsh, bog and dune vegetation types and undisturbed condition. Perhaps the finest marsh complex on the upper Great Lakes. (November 1973) Owner: Indian trust (Bad River Tribe), Private

Bayfield County

*MOQUAH BARRENS RESEARCH NATURAL AREA—Chequamegon National Forest, 16 miles west of Ashland. Representative of the jack pine-scrub oak barrens (savannas) of the glacial outwash area of northwestern Wisconsin. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

Buffalo County

CHIPPEWA RIVER BOTTOMS—One-half mile north of Wabasha, Minnesota. The largest single stand of bottomland hardwood forest along the once widespread post-glacial forest, including a large great blue heron rookery. (November 1973) Owner: Federal, State

Door County

*RIDGES SANCTUARY-TOFT'S POINT—MUD LAKE AREA—Two and one-half miles northeast of Baileys Harbor. A series of sand ridges and swales with associated boreal forest and bog vegetation, and unusually high species diversity, as well as the best mixed stand of large red and white pine, hemlock, and northern hardwoods on the western shore of Lake Michigan. (November 1967, May 1974) Owner: State, Private

Fond du Lac County

*SPRUCE LAKE BOG—Kettle Moraine State Forest, two miles northwest of Dundee. A superb, unspoiled example of a northern bog possessing a relict flora and fauna from early post-glacial times. (November 1973) Owner: State, Private

Forest County

BOSE LAKE HEMLOCK HARDWOODS—Nicolet National Forest, 13 miles east of Eagle River. A mature northern hardwood-hemlock stand containing the best virgin stand of hemlock in Wisconsin. (February 1980) Owner: Federal

Grant County

*WYALUSING HARDWOOD FOREST—Wyalusing State Park, six miles north of Bagley. The area exhibits high biological diversity illustrating nine major vegetation types, and contains several rare plant species and abundant wildlife, including some endangered species. (November 1973) Owner: State

Green County

ABRAHAM'S WOODS—A remnant of regional climax maple-basswood forest, rare in southern Wisconsin. (November 1973) Owner: State

Iowa County

AVOCA RIVER-BOTTOM PRAIRIE—47 miles west of Madison. The largest intact prairie in Wisconsin, containing a nearly full complement of species. (February 1980) Owner: State

Kenosha County

*CHIWAUKEE PRAIRIE—Five miles south of Kenosha. The best remaining wet prairie in the State, a remnant of once widespread vegetation along the southern shores of Lake Michigan, including several rare plant species. (November 1973) Owner: State, Private

Manitowoc County

POINT BEACH RIDGES—Eight miles northeast of Manitowoc. Alternating ridges and swales formed by previous water levels of Lake Michigan exhibit a range of successional vegetation states. (February 1980) Owner: State

Marquette County

*SUMMERTON BOG—Three miles southeast of Oxford. A relatively large, undisturbed, and floristically diverse area illustrating the slow, natural invasion of post-glacial plant communities into a predominantly relict glacial community, and providing habitat for many rare plant and animal species. (November 1973) Owner: Private

Oneida County

FINNERUD FOREST SCIENTIFIC AREA—An excellent representative of the northern coniferous forest complex. One of the few sizeable areas in the Lake States containing red pine forest over 100 years of age. (November 1973) Owner: State

Ozaukee County

CEDARBURG BOG—West of Saukville. The largest and most outstanding bog in southeastern Wisconsin, serving as a refugium for many northern species of plants and birds and providing habitat for a great variety of wildlife. (November 1973) Owner: State, Private

Sauk County

BARABOO RANGE—30 miles northwest of Madison. An example of an exhumed mountain range illustrating changing landscape through geologic time. The climate, soils, fauna and vegetation exhibit great local diversity. (February 1980) Owner: State, Private

Sawyer County

*FLAMBEAU RIVER HEMLOCK-HARDWOOD FOREST—Flambeau River State Forest, 20 miles southwest of Park Falls. The best and largest remnant of the old-growth conifer-hardwood forest in Wisconsin. Severely damaged by a windstorm in 1977, it is in progress of regeneration. (November 1973) Owner: State

Vernon County

KICKAPOO RIVER NATURAL AREA—Between Ontario and La Farge. The area contains the largest undisturbed concentration of exposed seeping sandstone in the State, and is a good example of a river in the Driftless Area with many entrenched meanders. A combination of geologic factors creates a multitude of microhabitats resulting in a highly diverse ecological situation supporting many flora species, some of which are endangered. (May 1975) Owner: Federal, State

WYOMING (7)

Albany County

BIG HOLLOW—Seven miles west of Laramie. A 40-square-mile wind deflation basin scoured out by high winds during a prehistoric dry period, considered the largest demonstrable example of its type in the 48 contiguous States. (November 1980) Owner: Federal, State, Private

*BONE CABIN FOSSIL AREA—One of the most significant sites for Jurassic terrestrial vertebrate fossils, including Jurassic mammals. (November 1973) Owner: Private

COMO BLUFF (extends into Carbon County)—Five miles east of Medicine Bow. Source of the first and best examples of Jurassic mammals and the discovery of 80 new vertebrate species. (May 1966, November 1973) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Big Horn County

*CROOKED CREEK NATURAL AREA—15 miles northeast of Lovell. A rich source of fossils of Early Cretaceous land vertebrates. (May 1966) Owner: Federal

Carbon County

COMO BLUFF (see *Albany County*)

Fremont County

RED CANYON—15 miles south of Lander. A classic example of a dissected cuesta, consisting of gently sloping plains bounded on one edge by an escarpment. (November 1980) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Niobrara County

LANCE CREEK FOSSIL AREA—25 miles north of Lusk. Represents one of the most fossiliferous continental deposits of Mesozoic age anywhere in the world. (April 1966, November 1973) Owner: Federal, State, Private

Teton County

*TWO OCEAN PASS—On the Continental Divide in Teton National Forest, 50 miles northeast of Jackson. Waters from the meadow at this pass divide to flow in opposite directions, toward the Gulf of Mexico and toward the Pacific Ocean. This is the point at which the Pacific Drainage cutthroat trout crossed the divide into the Mississippi Drainage. (October 1965) Owner: Federal

[FR Doc. 83-4547 Filed 2-28-83; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4310-70-M

federal register

Tuesday
March 1, 1983

Part IV

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Bankruptcy

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

17 CFR Part 190

Bankruptcy

AGENCY: Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

ACTION: Final rules.

SUMMARY: The Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("Commission") is adding a new Part 190 to its regulations which contains rules implementing the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 ("Bankruptcy Act" or "Code") insofar as that legislation pertains to the liquidation of certain commodity firms. The Commission's new Part 190: (1) Defines the scope of "customer property," "member property," and "specifically identifiable property" as those terms are used in the commodities subchapter of the liquidation chapter of the Code; (2) establishes the method by which the business of a commodity firm is to be conducted or liquidated after a bankruptcy petition is filed, including the payment of margin with respect to open commodity positions and the delivery of physical commodities; (3) prescribes how customer claims are to be calculated, including which customer accounts may be aggregated and which may not; and (4) sets forth standards for the transfer of open commodity contracts and the cash, securities or other property margining such contracts. The rules also create certain disclosure and notice requirements to inform customers in advance of possible unexpected or avoidable consequences of commodity firm insolvencies. These final rules make certain technical changes to Part 190 as proposed by the Commission and also clarify the applicability of certain of the rules to commodity option transactions.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Effective as to petitions in bankruptcy filed on or after March 31, 1983, except that § 190.05(b) is effective May 31, 1983.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Andrea M. Corcoran, Director, or Suzanne W. Ryder or Bruce A. Beatus, Attorneys, Division of Trading and Markets, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20581. Telephone: (202) 254–8955.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Introduction

A. Background

On November 24, 1981, the Commission published and permitted 90 days for public comment on proposed rules to add a new Part 190 to its regulations which would, in the main, implement subchapter IV of Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Act which applies only to commodity broker liquidations. 46 FR 57535. To maximize public participation in the rulemaking process and at the request of several of the commentators, the Commission twice extended the comment period on the proposed regulations: first, to April 9, 1982[1] and second, to May 15, 1982.[2] The Commission received eight written comments on the proposed bankruptcy rules on behalf of twelve commentators: two on behalf of four clearing corporations and one board of trade; one from a futures industry trade association; one from a committee of the American Bar Association; one on behalf of two related dealer option grantors; two from private law firms; and one from a trustee in a pending commodity broker bankruptcy case.

B. Discussion of Major Substantive Issues

1. *Customer Property.* Subchapter IV of Chapter 7 of the Code accords the customer of an insolvent commodity broker priority in the distribution of customer property.[3] Consequently, the protection customers will receive depends, to a significant extent, upon the scope of the definition of the term "customer property." That term is defined by the Code to mean "cash, a security, or other property, or proceeds of such cash, security, or property, received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor, from or for the account of a customer * * *"[4] The statutory definition of that term also includes:

(A)(i) Property received, acquired, or held to margin, guarantee, secure, purchase, or sell a commodity contract;

(ii) Profits or contractual or other rights accruing to a customer as a result of commodity contract;

(iii) An open commodity contract;

(iv) Specifically identifiable customer property;

(v) Warehouse receipt or other document held by the debtor evidencing ownership of or title to property to be delivered to fulfill a commodity contract from or for the account of a customer;

(vi) Cash, a security, or other property received by the debtor as payment for a commodity to be delivered to fulfill a commodity contract from or for the account of a customer;

(vii) A security held as property of the debtor to the extent such security is necessary to meet a net equity claim based on a security of the same class and series of an issuer;

(viii) Property that was unlawfully converted and that is property of the estate; and

(ix) Other property of the debtor that any applicable law, rule, or regulation requires to be set aside or held for the benefit of a customer, unless including such property as customer property would not significantly increase customer property; but

(B) Not including property to the extent that a customer does not have a claim against the debtor based on such property.

Notwithstanding the breadth of this statutory definition, Congress also specifically authorized the Commission to determine by rule or regulation whether certain cash, securities, other property or commodity contracts should be included or excluded from the scope of customer property.[5]

Pursuant to this authority, the Commission is adopting § 190.08(a)(1)(ii)(J) which generally treats as customer property all cash, securities, or other property of the debtor's estate, including the debtor's trading or operating accounts and commodities of the debtor held as inventory, subject to properly perfected liens on such property of the debtor, but only to the extent that the property segregated on behalf of customers is insufficient to satisfy in full the claims of "public" customers.

Two of the commentators raised objections to the Commission's proposal on the grounds that: (1) It contravened the statutory definiton of customer property in Section 761(10) of the Code; (2) it was inconsistent with Section 766(j)(2) of the Code which generally provides that any portion of a customer's net equity claim not paid in full from customer property becomes a general claim against the debtor's other property; and (3) it would adversely affect the ability of commodity brokers to obtain credit.

The Commission believes that the Bankruptcy Act makes clear that the customer priority for commodities

---

[1] 47 FR 8789 (March 2, 1982).

[2] 47 FR 16187 (April 15, 1982).

[3] 11 U.S.C. 766(h), (Supp. V 1981), *as amended by* the Bankruptcy Act Amendments, Pub. L. No. 97–222, Section 19(d), 96 Stat. 235, 240 (1982). (Hereinafter, this legislation will be referred to as the "Bankruptcy Act Amendments" or "Amendments" and only the section of the law amending the Code will be cited. In addition, all citations to the United States Code are to Supp. V 1981 unless otherwise indicated.)

[4] 11 U.S.C. 761(10), *as amended by* Section 16(4) of the Amendments.

[5] Section 20(a)(1) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended ("Act"), 7 U.S.C. 24(a)(1).

customers is to be broader than a priority in the property actually segregated by the debtor in their behalf.[6] This intent is evident from the legislative history which, among other things, expressly states that the definition of customer property is to "include all property in customer accounts and property that should have been in those accounts but was diverted through conversion or mistake."[7] Moreover, ordinarily priorities are charges on the assets of the full estate.[8] The Commission concludes that by granting authority to the Commission to expand or contract "customer property," Congress sought to minimize the need for the trustee to trace property belonging to customers. Thus, the Commission believes its definition of customer property may establish presumptions with respect to certain property of the debtor which was not segregated so as to enable its return to customers.

The Commission does not find the legal objections raised by the comments to this interpretation particularly convincing.[9] First, the Commission notes that Congress specifically intended to reverse the result in the case of *Weis Securities, Inc.*, where only segregated property was accorded a customer priority.[10] Second, the definition of "customer" [11] includes persons [defined as holders of proprietary accounts by Commission Rule 1.3(y)] on behalf of whom property is not customarily segregated. Third, even if the shortfall in segregated funds was caused by a customer deficit resulting from default rather than outright conversion, the FCM holding that customer account would be obligated under present law to restore the amount of such deficit and thus maintain proper segregation out of its own funds or property. The Commission's treatment of customer property is thus entirely consistent with this obligation, which is an additional strong basis for following funds outside of segregation.

Moreover, even though several of the commentators disagreed with the Commission's proposal that the property available for distribution to customers should not be limited to property which is actually segregated for the benefit of customers, the commentators did not offer any specific suggestions as to how far the net should be cast to return customer property to the debtor's estate. Although the comments may generally be read to support the view that in the event of some showing of debtor wrongdoing beyond a mere shortfall in segregated funds the customer priority could be extended to the estate as a whole, they do not make such a suggestion expressly. In any event, the Commission believes that its interpretation is not inconsistent with this view, because as discussed above the existence of a shortfall in and of itself demonstrates wrongdoing or, at a minimum, noncompliance with Commission regulations. Further, under the Commission's treatment of customer property, the net equity claims of non-public customers will still be treated as general creditor claims if the segregated "customer property" is insufficient to satisfy all public customers. Finally, as previously discussed, the Code accords the Commission substantial flexibility in formulating a definition of customer property.

The Commission is therefore adopting the broad approach toward the scope of customer property which was contained in the original proposal. The Commission believes that the adoption of such an expansive definition is essential because the term "customer property" basically denotes the property which can be brought back into segregation for the benefit of customers in the event of a shortfall.

2. *Subordinction of Insider Claims.* The commentators have questioned the Commission's authority to subordinate insider claims to customer claims in a commodity broker bankruptcy. This issue has been resolved, however, by Congress' recent enactment of technical and substantive changes to both the commodity broker liquidation provisions and the other commodity provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Among other things, these amendments expressly subordinate insider to customer claims.[12]

3. *Delivery.* Proposed § 190.05(b) generally would require each contract market to adopt and enforce rules to permit the cash portion of the delivery of a physical commodity in fulfillment of a futures contract which has become deliverable to be effected directly between the customer of the debtor and the person identified by the clearing organization as the party on the other side of the delivery transaction without the intervention of the trustee and without including the commodity or payment for the commodity in the debtor's estate where the commodity has not yet become part of the estate.

Several commentators questioned the Commission's authority to adopt such a rule as they believed it might conflict with Section 365(e)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. That section of the Code generally provides that an executory contract *of the debtor* may not be modified after the commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding solely because of a provision in the contract that conditions the contract upon the insolvency or financial condition of the debtor or on the commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding. Section 365(e)(1) is intended to prevent executory contracts (such as, for example, leases which are at lower than market rentals), which may be valuable assets of an estate, from being terminated upon the bankruptcy of a debtor obligee, even if the trustee were willing to continue to meet the debtor's contractual obligations thereon. The commentators expressed concern that the exclusion of a commodity broker from participation in the delivery phase of a futures contract would modify a contract solely because of the bankruptcy of the broker in contravention of Section 365(e)(1) of the Code, thereby placing persons involved in a commodity broker liquidation proceeding in the difficult position of having to choose between compliance with the rule or the Code.

The Commission believes, however, that this concern is unwarranted, as the prohibitions in Section 365 (e) (1) have no bearing on the proposal because the

---

[6] *Id.*

[7] H.R. Rep. No. 95-595, 95th Cong., 1st Sess. 390-91 (1977).

[8] 11 U.S.C. 726.

[9] In support of its proposal, the Commission cited the presumption known as the "Rule of Knatchbull v. Hallett" (In re Hallett's Estate, 13 Ch. Div. 696) which is commonly employed to recover from a trustee monies or property which has been converted or misappropriated from a trust. 46 FR 57535, 57552 (Nov. 24, 1981). This rule, developed by the English courts, presumes that where a wrongdoer commingles his own funds in a bank account with those of another person and thereafter makes withdrawals from that account, the wrongdoer withdrew his own funds first. Several commentators, however, questioned the applicability of that rule to the creation of a customer priority against the general unsecured assets of the debtor. These commentators stated that the mere fact that the customer property of an estate is insufficient to satisfy the net equity claims of all public customers does not necessarily establish wrongdoing by the debtor or even unintentional wrongdoing. The Commission disagrees. For example, Rule 1.20 states that a futures commission merchant ("FCM") cannot use one customer's funds to margin, guarantee or secure the open positions of another customer which would be the result if segregated funds were not restored by the FCM.

[10] *Weis Securities, Inc.* [1975-1977 Transfer Binder] Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶20,108 (S.D.N.Y. 1975). *See* n. 7 *supra.*

[11] Commission Rule 1.3(k), 17 CFR 1.3(k).

[12] Section 19(d) of the Amendments amends 11 U.S.C. 766(h) by adding at the end thereof the following:

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, a customer net equity claim based on a proprietary account, as defined by Commission rule, regulation, or order, may not be paid either in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, out of customer property unless all other customer net equity claims have been paid in full.

contract which would be affected is not a contract of the debtor. In this connection, despite the broker's obligations with respect to a commodity contract the broker itself is not really a party to a given futures contract, but rather is merely an agent or intermediary in the transaction. Moreover, the proposed rule would not terminate an executory contract or any right or obligation thereon; on the contrary, it would ensure that delivery on a futures contract in a delivery position at the time of bankruptcy was effected as if no bankruptcy had occurred with no diminishment of the value of the bankrupt estate as a result. This is because although the cash portion of the delivery would occur outside the estate, the "equity" in the commodity contract upon which delivery is made would remain in the estate and be available to be distributed pro rata. In effect, it is this equity which is the value of the contract, so it is merely the administration of deliveries which would be affected, with respect to which the Commission has ample authority under Section 20 of the Commodity Exchange Act.[13] Thus, it appears that the underlying contract is not modified by reason of commencement of a case. Indeed, although the proposed rule may require a modification of the procedures of the clearing organizations for effecting delivery upon a futures contract, it would not necessarily require a modification of the contract terms themselves. For these reasons, the Commission has retained the direction in the final rule to provide for delivery to occur outside a bankruptcy proceeding and, as suggested by several commentators and discussed below, has extended these provisions to apply to the exercise of options on physicals.

4. *Letters of Credit.* Section 190.08 (a) (1) (i) (E) of the proposed regulations required that the full proceeds of a letter of credit received, acquired, or held by the debtor to margin, guarantee, or secure a commodity contract be deemed customer property. Under this approach, the trustee would be required to draw the full value of a letter of credit posted as margin and treat the funds received as customer property, irrespective of the margin obligation secured thereby. The Commission's proposal recognizes that it is the letter of credit itself which is posted as original margin, and the standby feature of the letter only guarantees the payment of variation margin. In this connection, the Commission notes that letters of credit are not accepted by all exchanges and clearing corporations for use in meeting initial margin requirements.[14] Further, no commodity exchange or clearing corporation currently permits the posting of letters of credit to meet variation margin requirements.

Several of the commentators requested that the Commission amend its proposal to provide that letters of credit be drawn upon only in accordance with their terms and only to the extent of the margin owing by the depositor. This is necessary, the commentators argued, because to permit the trustee to bring the full proceeds of a letter of credit into the estate would impose a burden on customers who post letters of credit as security and would therefore discourage their use. These commentators further noted that the proposed rule would require a trustee to draw the full proceeds of letters of credit irrespective of their terms even though they generally condition payment on delivery of a certification that additional funds are required to margin or to cover a default with respect to a contract. The Commission, however, is not persuaded by this argument.

The Commission's proposal was intended to assure that customers using a letter of credit to meet original margin obligations would be treated no differently than customers depositing other forms of non-cash margin or customers with excess cash margin deposits. If letters of credit are treated differently than Treasury bills or other non-cash deposits, there would be a substantial incentive to use and accept such letters of credit as margin as they would be a means of avoiding the pro rata distribution of margin funds, contrary to the intent of the Code.[15] Further, the Commission notes that, in general, the letters of credit accepted by clearing organizations are unconditional, irrevocable instruments drawable in full upon demand and are, in effect, the equivalents of unrestricted sight drafts. The bank issuer of the letter of credit cannot refuse to pay upon it based upon nonperformance of an underlying contract.

In this connection, the Commission wishes to note that in the initial stages of drafting the provisions relating to the treatment of letters of credit, its Division of Trading and Markets contacted a number of the commodity clearing organizations. These clearing organizations indicated that upon first impression, if a member firm filed a petition in bankruptcy or were the subject of such a petition, the clearing organization would want the capability to draw the entire value of a letter of credit posted as margin without consideration of whether variation margin was owed and if so, the extent of deficiency. This is because if an inquiry as to the extent of the customer's obligation under the letter of credit were required, there would be the possibility that payment could be enjoined as inconsistent with the terms of the letter, thereby hampering the viability of such instruments as margin deposits. Moreover, as such letters constitute original margin, they in effect generally insure the clearing organization against nonpayment of obligations of the same class of customer of the clearing organization to the clearing organization. The Commission also notes that a trustee in a pending commodity broker liquidation proceeding expressly supported the Commission's determination that letters of credit be so treated. For all of these reasons the Commission believes that its original treatment of letters of credit is the most appropriate and the least subject to abuse.

In making this determination, the Commission also was guided by certain additional policy considerations. First, the Commission recognizes that standby letters of credit are not subject to banking reserve requirements and may be uncollateralized. In a period of major changes to the financial services which may be extended by banks and some corresponding uncertainty as to the wisdom of virtually unrestricted writing of standby letters, the Commission

[13] H.R. Rep. No. 95-595, 95th Cong., 1st Sess. 451 (1977).

[14] Specifically, the Commission notes that nine clearing corporations allow their members to post letters of credit to meet initial margin requirements: Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Clearing Corporation, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Board of Trade Clearing Corporation, Commodity Exchange Clearing Corporation, Kansas City Board of Trade Clearing Corporation, New York Futures Exchange, New York Mercantile Exchange, Commodity Clearing Corporation and the MidAmerica Commodity Exchange. By comparison, the New Orleans Commodity Exchange and the Minneapolis Grain Exchange do not allow their members to post letters of credit to meet initial margin requirements. In addition, four exchanges permit their members to accept letters of credit from customers to meet initial margin requirements. Those exchanges are: New York Futures Exchange, New Orleans Commodity Exchange, Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the MidAmerica Commodity Exchange. The following seven exchanges, however, do not permit their members to accept letters of credit from customers in meeting initial margin requirements: Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Exchange, Inc., New York Mercantile Exchange, New York Cotton Exchange, Kansas City Board of Trade, Chicago Board of Trade, Commodity Exchange, Inc. and the Minneapolis Grain Exchange. Due to recent periods of volatility in the markets, many of the clearing organizations have reviewed their letter of credit policies and adopted or proposed additional stringent standards for letters of credit which are accepted as margin.

[15] See 11 U.S.C. 766.

believes that it would be unwise to adopt a policy which would further encourage the use of letters of credit and, indeed, their substitution for other forms of margin.[16] Second, it would be inherently unfair to treat letters of credit differently from other financial instruments such as Treasury Bills which have been deposited with commodity brokers as original margin. Third, encouraging the use of letters of credit would favor large customers at the expense of smaller market participants since only larger customers are permitted to make non-cash deposits of margin. This would contravene the spirit and intent of the Code's limitations on the return of specifically identifiable property which were intended to assure parity between customers with margining power and those without it.

The Commission does not believe that this rule will cause undue hardship as letters of credit need not be carried in amounts substantially greater than actual margin obligations. Thus, the amounts of letters of credit and the frequency of their review can be adjusted to ensure that the amount of funds affected by drawing upon the letter in the event of a commodity broker bankruptcy are commercially reasonable.

5. *Nontransferability of Omnibus Accounts.* Some commentators objected to the fact that, under the Commission's proposal, omnibus accounts would be required to be liquidated without an option to transfer. In the Preamble to the **Federal Register** release containing the proposed rules, the Commission explained that this would be required because of the difficulty of obtaining meaningful customer instructions with respect to the numerous individual positions which may comprise an omnibus account.[17] Upon further consideration of this issue and the comments which the Commission received, the Commission has determined to amend its position so as to permit the transfer of any omnibus account which is clearly denominated as a hedging account. The Commission believes such a denomination is now possible because, under rule 1.58,[18] information as to whether positions in an omnibus account are hedge positions should now be available to the carrying broker. Thus, an omnibus hedge account may be transferred so long as the fact that such an account is a hedge account is designated in the accounting records of the commodity broker as required by § 190.04(e)(1), provided that the carrying broker has previously obtained, as required by Rule 1.58, a written representation from the originating FCM that each position contained in such omnibus account is entitled to be margined as a hedge position.

6. *Transfer Complexity.* The Commission is aware that as a practical matter most of the complexity in the administration of a bankrupt estate will arise from the provisions for transfer on customer instruction which are required by the Bankruptcy Code.[19] Under the amendments to the Bankruptcy Code, however, commodity brokers have been granted virtually unfettered authority to liquidate open commodity contracts in the event of a commodity broker bankruptcy.[20] As it is expected that frequent use will be made of this authority, the occasions on which transfers will occur should be significantly reduced, thereby simplifying the adminstration of the debtor's estate. The Commission further notes that if transfers are in fact possible there is no good way to avoid complexity because the Code itself requires the value of property to fluctuate after the filing date and contains no provisions for the reclamation of property free of a pro rata distribution.

7. *Exchange-Traded Options.* At the suggestion of several of the commentators, the Commission has amended the proposed regulations to specify more clearly the treatment of exchange-traded option contracts upon bankruptcy. Where these amendments have been made, they are discussed in some detail below. The Commission believes these rules generally satisfy the concerns expressed by the commentators. Although the Commission is now adopting these amendments as final rules, the Commission and its staff will, of course, consider additional comments or inquiries relating to their application or interpretation. The Commission also wishes to note that whenever the term "option contract on a physical commodity" or other similar references to "options on physicals" are used herein, those terms do not include so-called "dealer options."

8. *Effect of Subchapter III and the Securities Investors Protection Act of 1970.* The Commission's assessment that the particular problems of the bankruptcy of a firm engaged in both securities and commodities brokerage activities are best handled on a case-by-case basis has been questioned by a number of commentators. Specifically, it has been urged that the Commission initiate discussions with the Securities Investors Protection Corporation ("SIPC") with a view to developing a joint approach to those problems that are likely to arise in connection with the liquidation of a firm that has such a dual business. In this regard, Commission staff initiated contacts with the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission and SIPC concerning the Commission's proposed rules. No further comments on the Commission's rule proposal were received as a result of these discussions.

As presently structured, both subchapter III of Chapter 7, which governs the liquidation of securities brokers and subchapter IV will be applicable to the liquidation of such firms. In the majority of cases, however, a joint commodity broker-securities dealer will be liquidated under the Securities Investors Protection Act of 1970 ("SIPA") which provides for liquidation of securities brokers outside of a bankruptcy proceeding. The SIPA liquidation procedures establish a priority only for the customers of the debtor's securities business. Section 7(b) of SIPA, however, provides:

> To the extent consistent with the provisions of * * * [SIPA] or as otherwise ordered by the court, a trustee [in a SIPA liquidation] shall be subject to the same duties as a trustee in a case under chapter 7 of the * * * [code], including, if the debtor is a commodity broker, * * * the duties specified in subchapter IV of such chapter 7 * * *.[21]

It should be noted that subchapters III and IV are structured so that any customer property held by such a firm can be distributed as separate estates under the two subchapters.

---

[16] In this connection, the Commission notes that there is increasing awareness by banks of the problems inherent in the issuance of letters of credit. *See, e.g.*, Salamon and Carrington, *Chase Halts Unsecured Letters of Credit to Securities Firms in the Wake of 2 Failures*, Wall St. J., Sept. 1, 1982, at 4, col. 3. The Commission also notes that while only two or three banks actually issue letters of credit for use in meeting margin obligations on commodity futures positions, the issues thereby implicated are broader than the question of the appropriate treatment to be accorded such letters in connection with a commodity broker bankruptcy proceeding. *See also* In re Twist Cap, Inc. 1 Bankr. 284–85 (D. Fla. 1979) (order temporarily restraining bank from honoring standby letters of credit held by creditors of debtor on the ground that the beneficiaries would receive a preference contrary to bankruptcy law).

[17] *See* proposed § 190.02(f)(1), 46 FR at 57559–60, n. 9 *supra*, and the related discussion concerning omnibus accounts, 46 FR at 57541.

[18] 17 CFR 1.58.

[19] 11 U.S.C. 765–66.

[20] Section 6(a) of the Amendments adding a new Section 556 to the Code. *See* n. 42 *infra* for text of Section 556.

[21] 15 U.S.C. 78fff-1(b).

The Commission is aware that the potential for an interpretation giving only limited recognition to subchapter IV under SIPA may well raise problems in implementing that subchapter in a joint bankruptcy. First, there may be questions as to which of the provisions of that subchapter constitute duties of the trustee. Second, disputes may also arise as to whether or not the duties imposed on the trustee by the Commission's bankruptcy regulations are duties of a SIPA trustee for purposes of a SIPA liquidation.

The Commission undoubtedly could require each regulated commodity firm to be structured as a legal entity separate from any affiliated securities firm. However, although this would at least partially solve the joint broker-dealer problem, the Commission believes that the adoption of such an approach at this time would be unnecessarily disruptive of accepted business practices and could have burdensome effects unwarranted by the low incidence of commodity firm bankruptcies. Indeed, the most sensible solution to this potential problem appears to have been suggested by the commentators. Thus, the Commission intends to instruct its staff to initiate discussions with SIPC with a view towards developing a common proposal or understanding as to the appropriate treatment of the joint commodity broker-securities dealer in bankruptcy. In this regard, the Commission is aware that the number of such joint firms is increasing and as a result the need for a satisfactory resolution of this matter may become even more apparent in the future.

9. *General.* Commentators generally agreed that the Commission should develop comprehensive regulations to govern commodity broker liquidations under subchapter IV of chapter 7 of the Code. A commodity broker, it must be remembered, may be a firm with a local, national or worldwide hedging and speculating clientele and the financial situation of such firms at the time of bankruptcy will vary in each case. Several commentators, however, noted the complexity of certain aspects of the regulatory scheme provided for by the proposed regulations and suggested that the Commission simplify them.

To the extent that this concern could be addressed consistently with the overall policy objectives underlying this part, the Commission has endeavored to do so in the final rules. For example, in response to comments, the rules make the deposit necessary to obtain the transfer or return of specifically identifiable property other than an open commodity contract consistent with that which must be made to obtain the transfer of a specifically identifiable commodity contract. *See* §§ 190.08(d) (1) and (2). The Commission also has reviewed and revised the final rules in light of its recent experience in bankruptcy proceedings. The Commission believes that the final rules provide a trustee in a commodity broker bankruptcy proceeding with clear and concise instructions for the liquidation or transfer of assets in a manner consistent with assuring customers the maximum recovery of their segregated funds and insulating the commodities markets and other market participants from undue and unnecessary disruption.

The Commission would note in this regard that the rules instruct the trustee as to what to do when confronted with the most complex scenario. The operative facts of a particular bankruptcy proceeding, of course, may make application of many of the regulations and procedures unnecessary, particularly as all commodity contracts often will have been liquidated prior to the filing date. Of course, if the trustee determines that the commodity broker holds no open customer positions or holds no specifically identifiable property, as defined herein, notice and procedures concerning these types of property can be disregarded. Moreover, if a "bulk" transfer of open positions can be completed within one or two days after the petition for bankruptcy is filed, notices to customers concerning instructions, as well as the liquidation provisions, will not come into effect. It is unlikely that transfers will be effected where there is a substantial shortfall in segregated funds. It is the existence of a shortfall which necessarily complicates the calculations necessary to detemine the extent of property which may be transferred. However, if such a transfer is possible at all, it is highly likely that it will be orchestrated in such a short time. In this connection, the Commission notes that as many commentators requested reduction of time periods as requested their extension.

It is not the intent of the Commission to require the trustee to engage in useless activities or to expend debtor funds needlessly. Thus, as explained more fully below, the Commission has delegated to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets broad discretion to grant a trustee an exemption from or extension of time to fulfill non-statutory deadlines. The Commission expects that such exemptions will not be granted on a routine basis, but rather in cases of hardship, such as in the liquidation of a particularly large firm.

II. Section by Section Analysis

This section discusses those proposed rules with respect to which comments were received and explains the Commission's response thereto. In addition, all other material changes which have been made in the final rules, even if not made in response to particular comments, are described. If no comments were received on a proposed rule and it was adopted as proposed, no analysis is provided.

Definitions

Bankruptcy Code. In its proposal, the Commission defined the term "Bankruptcy Code" in § 190.01(c) for convenience of reference to exclude certain provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure which would not generally apply to commodity broker bankruptcies. Certain objections to this approach were raised on the ground that there was no reason to exclude some portions of the bankruptcy law. The reason for defining "Bankruptcy Code" in this manner is merely one of convenience—to permit easy reference in the Commission's rules to that part of the bankruptcy law which would generally govern commodity brokers. This short-hand reference has no substantive effect and has been retained as proposed in the final rules.

Commodity Contract. Proposed § 190.01(g) provided that the term "commodity contract" would have the same meaning as that set forth in section 761(4) of the Code. However, as one of the commentators correctly pointed out, prior to the recent amendents to the Code, that section failed to include commodity options in the definition of a "commodity contract" held by a clearing organization. Nonetheless, no revision to the Commission's proposed definition of "commodity contract" is necessary because this omission has been corrected by Section 16(2) of the Bankruptcy Act Amendments which amended Section 761 of the Code to read as follows:

(4) "Commodity contract" means—

* * * * *

(D) With respect to a clearing organization, contract for the purchase or sale of a commodity for future delivery on, or subject to the rules of, a contract market or board of trade that is cleared by such clearing organization, *or commodity option traded on, or subject to the rules of, a contract market or board of trade that is cleared by such clearing organization:* (Emphasis added).

Thus, the Commission has adopted the definition of "commodity contract" as proposed.

Final net equity determination date. In proposed § 190.01(s), the Commission defined "final net equity determination date" as the latest of: (1) The day immediately after all commodity contracts for the account of customers of the debtor have been transferred, liquidated or satisfied by exercise or delivery, (2) the bar date for filing customer proofs of claim, or (3) the day following the disposition of all disputed claims. One commentator asked whether, under the Commission's proposed definition, it would be possible for the final net equity determination date to occur before the date on which all customer property had been returned or liquidated. As a practical matter, such property generally would be returned or liquidated prior to the bar date for filing customer proofs of claim. Rules 190.02(b)(1), 190.02(f)(2), and 190.03(c) require the early liquidation of specifically identifiable property which is not a commodity contract. Similarly, § 190.02(f)(3) requires the prompt liquidation of any other property held by the debtor which is not otherwise to be transferred or returned, or which has not previously been liquidated.

Rule 302(e) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure currently contemplates a bar date of six months after a bankruptcy filing for the filing of proofs of claim. Although under the Commission's rules the filing of a proof of claim as to property for which customer instructions are requested must occur very early,[22] the trustee need not require proofs of claim to be filed before the six month period has elapsed for other property.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 761(17)(A) of the Code which defines net equity [23] could be read to mean that the value of property not liquidated, transferred, or returned prior to the liquidation, transfer, or identification for delivery of all commodity contracts would cease to fluctuate. The ambiguity lies with the meaning of the phrase "balance remaining." To alleviate this uncertainty, the Commission, pursuant to its authority to refine the net equity definition, has modified its definition of final net equity determination date, as suggested by the commentator. As such, the final rule provides that the final net equity determination date will be the later of four specified occurrences—the three events described above or the day immediately following the day on which all property other than commodity contracts held for the account of customers has been transferred, returned, or liquidated.

Foreign futures. In its proposal, the Commission tied the meaning of foreign futures (proposed §190.01(t)) to that contained in the Code.[24] It was suggested that the Commission clarify which contracts traded on foreign markets will be considered to be forward contracts and which will be considered to be futures contracts. This distinction is significant to a person with a claim based on a foreign contract because if such a contract is considered to be a futures contract, the claimant will be entitled to the customer priority which is not available to a customer holding a forward contract.[25] In this connection, it should be noted that the Bankruptcy Act does not define what a forward contract is nor does it give the Commission the authority to do so. The Commission, however, does not believe that establishing criteria for characterizing foreign futures contracts as either futures or forward contracts would be appropriate in view of the great diversity of contracts that are currently or will be traded in the future on foreign markets. Rather, such a determination is better made on a case-by-case basis by the courts.

House account. Proposed § 190.01(hh) defined "proprietary account" to mean any commodity account owned by the debtor. It was recommended, however, that the term "house account" be substituted for the term "proprietary account" to be consistent with industry practice and to avoid any confusion that might result from the use of the same term to mean two different things within the Commission's regulations. [The definition of proprietary account in Commission Rule 1.3(y) [26] has a broader scope than the definition proposed to be included in this Part 190.) The Commission believes that this is a sensible suggestion and the term house account has been substituted for proprietary account in final § 190.01(w).[27] In this connection, it should be noted that the language in Section 766(h) of the Code which expressly subordinates a customer claim based on a "proprietary account" to those of other customer [28] would apply to those accounts held by customers defined in the Part 190 rules as "non-public customers" and not to the re-named "house accounts" which are the property of the debtor and would be available to satisfy the claims of creditors in any event.

Illegal commodity contract. The Commission has determined to delete from the final rules as unnecessary its proposed definition in § 190.01(w) of an "illegal commodity contract" (*i.e.*, an off-exchange futures contract or a prohibited commodity option contract) as the bankruptcy courts may be unwilling to extend the customer priority to claims based on such contracts. *See, e.g., CoPetro Marketing Group, Inc. v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission*, 680 F. 2d 566 (9th Cir. 1982).

Non-public customer. The proposed definition of "non-public customer" incorporated by reference certain language in the Commission's existing definition of "proprietary account" contained in Rule 1.3(y).[29] One commentator suggested that the scope of the definition of "non-public customer" be broadened to include the minor dependents of certain persons described in Rule 1.3(y) where such dependents are the beneficiaries of a trust account carried by the debtor regardless of whether such children reside in the insider's household as is currently required by § 1.3(y)(vi). The Commission does not believe such a modification is warranted because the trustee currently has the authority to avoid transfers made by the debtor with the intent to hinder, delay or defraud any entity to which the debtor was or became obligated.[30] In addition, the simplicity which was sought by the Commission through using an existing definition would be lost. Thus, the definition of "non-public customer" has been adopted as proposed.[31]

---

[22] *See* § 190.06(d)(4).

[23] Section 761, as amended by Section 16(10) of the Amendments, reads in pertinent part:

(17) "net equity means, subject to such rules and regulations as the Commission promulgates under the Act, with respect to the aggregate of all of a customer's accounts that such customer has in the same capacity—

(A) the balance remaining in such customer's accounts immediately after—

(i) all commodity contracts of such customer in such capacity have been transferred, liquidated, or become identified for delivery; and

(ii) all obligations of such customer to the debtor have been offset * * *.

[24] Section 761(11) of the Code provides: "foreign future" means contract for the purchase or sale of a commodity for future delivery on, or subject to the rules of, a board of trade outside the United States.

[25] *See* Sections 761 (4) and (9) and 766(h) of the Code.

[26] 17 CFR 1.3(y).

[27] Proposed § 190.01(w) defining the term "illegal commodity contract" has been deleted (*see* discussion *infra*) and new § 190.01(w) contains the definition of "house account."

[28] *See* n. 12 *supra* for text of the addition to Section 766(h).

[29] 17 CFR 1.3(y).

[30] *See* Section 548 of the Code.

[31] *See* text accompanying n. 28 *supra* which explains that the recent amendment to Section 766(h) of the Code added by the Bankruptcy Act Amendments subordinates the claims of customers

Open commodity contract. An objection was raised to the point made by the Commission in the **Federal Register** release accompanying the proposed rules that the proposed definition of "open commodity contract" (§ 190.01(cc)) as a contract which has been established in fact would exclude bucketed trades.[32] The commentators were concerned that a customer who had unwittingly been the victim of bucketing by their broker might thus be unfairly penalized. However, the only relevance in these rules of this definition is to define a class of contracts eligible for transfer. The definition itself will not affect a customer's claim against the estate based on a trade which has been bucketed. As a contract which has never been executed on an exchange cannot be transferred, the Commission believes that the proposed definition of open contracts is appropriate and has adopted it as proposed.

Order of relief. Proposed § 190.01(dd) defines the term "order of relief" to mean the filing of a petition in bankruptcy in a voluntary case and the adjudication of bankruptcy in an involuntary case. In response to the comments received, the Commission is changing that term as used throughout Part 190 to "order for relief" to conform to the Code.

Principal contract. One commentator requested that the Commission amend the definition of "principal contract" contained in § 190.01(gg) of the proposed rules to add after the word "Commission" the words "or rules of a contract market which it is obligated to enforce." The commentator stated that this language was necessary to exclude from the definition those transactions which may be executed off the floor of a board of trade pursuant to rules which have not been specifically approved by the Commission but which the contract market is obligated to enforce in conformity with Rule 1.53.[33] The Commission agrees and the definition has been changed as requested. In this connection, the Commission notes that the need for this amendment is highlighted by the recent enactment of amendments to the Commodity Exchange Act which would in effect reduce the number of contract market rules which will require approval by the Commission.[34]

Specifically Identifiable Property. The proposed definition of the term "specifically identifiable property" (§ 190.01(ll), final § 190.01(kk)) provided that, among other things, an open commodity contract will be specifically identified to a customer if it can be identified from the books and records of the debtor as held for the account of that customer. One commentator noted, however, that proposed §§ 190.02(f)(1) and 190.08(d)(2) appeared to limit the commodity contracts eligible for transfer at customer request to futures contracts which are part of *bona fide* hedging transactions or to dealer option contracts. In order to make its intent clear that the contracts eligible for transfer are the same as those which are specifically identifiable (which are the ones which may be transferred upon customer instruction under the Code[35]), that commentator recommended that the Commission amend the definition of the term "specifically identifiable commodity contract" to conform it to the commodity contracts eligible for transfer at customer request.

The Commission believes that there is merit to this recommendation and has narrowed the definition of specifically identifiable commodity contracts to those which are contained in an account designated in the accounting records of the debtor as a hedge account in accordance with § 190.04(e)(1). In addition, the Commission has made that definition applicable to exchange-traded options by adding to the hedge positions transferable under the proposed rule those positions which are commodity option transactions which have been determined by the relevant contract market to be economically appropriate to the reduction of risks in the conduct and management of a commercial enterprise pursuant to rules which have been adopted in accordance with the requirements of Rule 1.61(b)[36] and approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 5a(12)[37] of the Commodity Exchange Act. By amending § 190.01(kk) as set forth above, the Commission believes that greater certainty and direction will be provided to the trustee in the administration of the debtor's estate. The Commission also notes that this amendment recognizes that, in general, commodity contracts have no value or existence independent of the equity attributable to them. In contrast, contracts which have been entered into for hedging purposes have an intangible value separate and apart from any equity deposited with respect to them which results from their hedging function. It is for this reason that the Commission believes these are the only open contracts which should be treated as specifically identifiable contracts. The Commission is also modifying the term specifically identifiable property deposited with respect to deliveries in response to certain comments made concerning the procedures set forth in § 190.05. A full discussion of these changes is included in the preamble discussion of that section.

Other Definitional Comments. The Commission also received several additional comments regarding its proposed definitions in § 190.01. For example, one commentator noted that a number of the proposed rules refer to bona fide hedging transactions as defined in Rule 1.3 (z) of the Commission's regulations. However, § 190.04(e) of the proposed rules provides that notwithstanding Rule 1.3(z), a trustee may generally rely on the hedge account designation in a debtor's accounting records in determining whether an account is eligible for transfer at a customer's request. This commentator recommended that a special definition of hedge accounts be adopted for purposes of the bankruptcy rules.

The Commission does not believe that a special definition is warranted. The rules require that the customer's preference with respect to a hedging account be recorded, so as to enable the trustee to determine directly from the basic customer account records whether or not a contract is subject to a liquidation or transfer instruction. § 190.06(d)(2). It is not the Commission's intent to make the trustee responsible for incorrect designations, as the Commission believes that customers and commodity brokers should be responsible for making such designations correct in the first instance. The Commission does not, however, wish to free the FCM and the customer of their responsibility for making a correct designation upon which the trustee can be expected to rely. To do so would provide both an incentive and a means to avoid the limitations proposed by these regulations with respect to the transferability of positions.

The same commentator also suggested that the Commission should make clear whether the term "transfer," as used in the proposed rules, has the same meaning as in section 101(40) of the Code,[38] and in particular, to what extent

---

holding proprietary accounts as defined by the Commission to be non-public customers to those of public customers.

[32] 46 FR at 57538, *supra* n. 9.

[33] 17 CFR 1.53.

[34] *See* Futures Trading Act of 1982, Pub. L. No. 97-444, § 216, 96 Stat. 2294 (amending 7 U.S.C. 7a(12)).

[35] 11 U.S.C. 765(a)(2) and 766(c).

[36] 17 CFR 1.61(b).

[37] 7 U.S.C. 7a(12), *as amended*, *supra* n. 34.

[38] Section 101 (40) has been redesignated as Section 101 (41) by § 1(a)(1) of the Amendments.

a liquidation would be considered a transfer. In this connection, the Commission notes that section 764(b)[39] of the Code, which permits the Commission to insulate certain transfers from avoidance, also provides for the separate treatment of liquidations. Presumably the Commission can characterize under that section what liquidations are protected transfers without being bound by other Code provisions. For this reason, the Commission does not intend that the definition of the term "transfer" in these rules to be coextensive with that in section 101(40) of the Code which provides a very broad definition for purposes of the preference section of the Code, which are not really germane to most of the subchapter IV provisions concerning transfers of commodity contracts. In addition, the Commission wishes to point out that to the extent these rules contemplate the insulation of certain transfers from avoidance by the trustee, they are very specific as to the intended scope of the term transfer.

Two commentators requested that several other terms used in the proposed rules be specifically defined, including the terms "commodity interest", "deficit" and "bulk transfer." In response to these suggestions, the Commission is deleting the term "commodity interest" wherever it occurs to avoid any possible confusion as to its meaning and substituting the defined term, "commodity contract." With respect to the use of the term "deficit," the Commission has provided further guidance in the sections of this release which discuss those rules in which that term is used. If no specific discussion appears, the Commission intends that the definition of that term shall be the same as that contemplated by Commission Rule 1.17.[40] Finally, the meaning of the term "bulk transfer" is implicit in the rules. That term is intended to encompass a transfer of all or a portion of the open commodity contracts of the debtor at one time other than upon an individual customer's instruction. Such transfers would generally be in accordance with section 764(b)(1) of the Code and §§ 190.06 (e) and (f) of this part.

Operation of the Debtor's Estate Prior to the Primary Liquidation Date

Notice to the Commission and to Designated Self-Regulatory Organization. Section 190.02(a)(1) of the proposed rules would have required that a commodity broker give notice to the Commission of a petition in bankruptcy filed by it or filed against it within Twenty-four hours after the filing. One of the commentators expressed concern that a clearing organization might be at risk in the exercise of its rights, such as the right to liquidate open commodity contracts within five days of the filing of the bankruptcy petition, if the required notice were not given but the clearing organization acted in good faith unaware of whether notice was given. In this connection, several commentators recommended that the Commission add to § 190.02(a)(1) an exculpatory clause to the effect that failure to give the required notice would not affect actions taken by a clearing organization in good faith. The Commission appreciates the clearing organizations' concerns but believes that the rights of a clearing organization do not hinge in this instance upon notice to the Commission and, furthermore, that recent amendments to the Code, and in particular the addition of Section 556,[41] provide adequate protections for clearing organizations. That section generally protects a clearing organization's right to liquidate a commodity contract pursuant to contractual agreement and to receive variation or maintenance margin payments from a trustee free of the stay provisions of the Code.[41]

It should also be noted that the time period allotted for the transfers of commodity contracts which may be protected from avoidance under Section 764(b) is set by statute which the Commission is without discretion to relax, and that the same amendments alleviate the most difficult timing problem under the Code. As originally enacted, in involuntary cases, the time period during which account transfers which could not be voided ran from the time of the filing of the petition rather than from the entry of the order for relief.[43] This provision has now been changed to the latter time period.[44]

Nonetheless, in response to the commentators' concerns, the Commission is providing that a contemporaneous notice of filing be given to the debtor's designated self-regulatory organization and suggests that the self-regulatory organizations also adopt their own rules to assure notice from a member debtor. Although some comments suggested that the debtor should be required to notify the clearing organizations of which it is a member, any carrying brokers with which it deals, and all self-regulatory organizations to which it belongs, the Commission believes that notice to a debtor's designated self-regulatory organization, the entity responsible for monitoring the financial status of the commodity broker, is sufficient.[45]

Other parties commenting on proposed § 190.02(a)(1) observed that it may not be possible for a commodity broker to give the required notice to the Commission within the prescribed 24-hour period after such filing. The Commission agrees that if an involuntary petition were filed on a Friday, for example, the commodity broker itself might not receive notice within the requisite 24 hours. Thus, the time requirement of this rule has been changed such that in the case of an involuntary petition, the commodity broker must notify the Commission and its designated self-regulatory organization as soon as possible after receiving notice of the filing, but no later than one business day thereafter.

With respect to a voluntary filing, the Commission has modified the language to state expressly that notice shall be given at least contemporaneously with the filing but may be given prior thereto. This raises no problems for the broker who will know when it intends to make such a voluntary application. In fact, the Commission strongly encourages the giving of advance notice in a voluntary case and wishes to underscore the fact that any such early notice will be kept confidential. Early notification of the

[39] 11 U.D.C. 764(b).

[40] 17 CFR 1.17.

[41] Section 6(a) of the Amendments added section 556 to the Code.

[42] New section 556 (to be codified at 11 U.S.C. 556) reads as follows: "The contractual right of a commodity broker or forward contract merchant to cause the liquidation of a commodity contract, as defined in section 761(4), or forward contract because of a condition of the kind specified in section 365(e)(1) of this title, and the right to a variation or maintenance margin payment received from a trustee with respect to open commodity contracts or forward contracts, shall not be stayed, avoided, or otherwise limited by operation of any provision of this title or by the order of a court in any proceeding under this title. As used in this section, the term "contractual right" includes a right set forth in a rule or bylaw of a clearing organization or contract market or in a resolution of the governing board thereof."

The House Report accompanying this legislation states, however, that: "As used in this section [556], the right to liquidate a commodity contract is only the right to close out an open position. For example, the right to liquidate does not constitute the right to transfer cash, securities, or property held with respect to such contracts, except to the extent otherwise provided in this title."

H.R. Rep. No. 97-420, 97th Cong., 2d Sess. 586 (1982).

[43] *See* 46 FR at 57541, *supra* n. 9 (discussion of lengthy time lapse which could occur in an involuntary case between the filing of the petition and the adjudication of bankruptcy).

[44] Section 17(b) of the Amendments amending Section 764(b) of the Code.

[45] *See* Commission rules 1.3(ff) and 1.52, 17 CFR 1.3(ff) and 17 CFR 1.52. Of course, a vigilant designated self-regulatory organization should ordinarily be conscious of the approaching bankruptcy of one of its members.

Commission would be extremely important, for instance, in the case where a petition is filed late on a Friday afternoon. If so notified, the Commission could assist over the weekend in arranging transfers of accounts protected from avoidance by the trustee [46] so as to prevent a market reaction to the news of the bankruptcy from affecting the ability of the broker to effect such a transfer or from adversely affecting valuation. In general, early notice should assist in the prompt liquidation or transfer of open contracts held by the debtor.

One final point raised by the commentators with respect to proposed § 190.02(a)(1) was that, upon receipt of such notice, the Commission should designate a staff person to be available for consultation throughout the proceeding. In response to this and similar comments, the Commission has added a new provision, § 190.10(d) the final rules, which delegates to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets or his designee most of the functions lodged with the Commission by the regulations.[47] For example, it authorizes the Director to monitor bankruptcy proceedings generally, to approve transfers of commodity contracts, and to extend or exempt a debtor from Commission-imposed time limits. In this connection, the Director may need to seek assistance from the heads of other units of the Commission and their staffs. (Commission staff has generally been available to assist trustees in connection with recent bankruptcies, the last of which was filed in 1980). However, trustees should be aware that the Commission would not be constrained to oppose a position taken by a trustee with which the Commission did not agree.

Notice as to Transfers under Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Proposed § 190.02(a)(2) would have provided that by the close of business on the third business day after a petition in bankruptcy had been filed, the trustee, the applicable self-regulatory organization, or the commodity broker would be required to notify the Commission as to whether a "bulk" transfer of commodity contracts would be effected. (The final rule has been conformed to the recent amendment to Section 764(b) of the Code which makes this time period run from the date of the order for relief rather than from the filing of the petition.) [48]

One commentator recommended that a provision be added to proposed §§ 190.02(a)(2) to the effect that such a transfer would not be invalidated by the failure to give the required notice. However, the invalidation of such a transfer is precisely the result which the Commission intends. If no notice is required to insulate such transfers from later attack, there will be no incentive to inform the Commission and no way for the Commission to assure in advance that the transfer to be effected meets the pro rata requirements of these rules.

Another suggestion with respect to proposed § 190.02(a)(2) was that the Commission preclude the trustee from seeking a stay against a clearing organization. This point is now addressed by new Section 556 of the Code.[49] As already noted, that section expressly preserves the right of a carrying broker or clearing organization to liquidate a commodity contract free from the operation of the Code's stay provisions.

In fact, even independent of these rules, the very existence of Section 556 should create a strong incentive for persons affected by a bankruptcy to contact the Commission and the applicable carrying brokers and clearing organizations as soon as possible. In such a case, customers of the debtor, the commodity broker, and any potential transferee broker may need to provide prompt assurances that the carrying broker or clearing organization would not be exposed to undue risk during the negotiation and completion of a transfer of accounts and therefore need not exercise its right of liquidation. The existence of this section also means that customers with bargaining power, as a practical matter, may need to take an interest in providing such assurances at the time they enter into customer agreements.

One commentator requested that § 190.02(a)(2) be amended to permit a customer to order the liquidation or transfer of his contracts before the trustee undertook such action. This, however, would undermine the basic concept of a bankruptcy proceeding which is intended to ensure that no one obtains more than his pro rata share of the estate. The Commission notes that under these rules and the Code there is opportunity for customers to seek to control the disposition of open contracts and specifically identifiable property.[50]

Notice to Customers Concerning Instructions for Return of Specifically Identifiable Property Other Than Commodity Contracts. Proposed § 190.02(b)(1) would have required the trustee, within twenty-four hours of an order for relief, to publish a two-day notice to customers stating that all specifically identifiable property other than open contracts will be liquidated five days after the second-day notice if the customer has not instructed the trustee as to its return. The notice would be required to describe what constitutes specifically identifiable property in accordance with the Commission's definition.

Several commentators objected to the shortness of the twenty-four hour period, particularly if the order for relief were entered on a Friday, and suggested that one business day be substituted instead. The Commission agrees that twenty-four hours is not sufficiently flexible, and accordingly, has changed the requirement to two business days.[51] In this connection, the Commission also has provided exemptive relief from any non-statutorily imposed time limit contained in these rules.[52] This should further ease any hardship which might arise without discouraging the prompt action on the part of the trustee which is essential to the effective administration of a commodity broker bankruptcy.

An additional clarification is also required with respect to this section. Specifically, no notice need be given to owners or holders of dealer option contracts where the debtor is not a dealer option grantor. This is because such contracts are generally transferable without regard to the funded balance available to support their transfer.[53]

The Commission also wishes to point out that if a "bulk" transfer of open contracts is effected during the two business days following the entry of the order for relief, no § 190.02(b)(1) notice need be given to a customer whose specifically identifiable property has been transferred. Moreover, if a "bulk" transfer is completed after the notice has already been given requesting customer instructions as to the disposition of specifically identifiable property, those instructions must be forwarded to the transferee broker upon their receipt and the transferee must comply with them to the extent

[46] 11 U.S.C. 764(b), as amended.

[47] *See* discussion of this provision *infra*.

[48] Section 17(b) of the Amendments.

[49] *See* n. 42 *supra*.

[50] *See* § 190.02(b) of the rules and Section 765(a)(2) of the Code which require the trustee to seek customer instructions regarding the disposition of open contracts and specifically identifiable property.

[51] This two-day period has also been selected to conform to § 190.02(b)(2) so that the rules do not provide for numerous different time frames.

[52] § 190.10(b). The procedure under which such relief may be obtained is discussed more fully *infra*.

[53] *See also* § 190.06(f)(3)(i).

possible.[54] In such a case, the transferee is encouraged to contact those customers who may want to reevaluate their instructions in light of the transfer.

Other commentators thought that the language of the notice might lead to a misapprehension that open contracts and other property which are not specifically identifiable may not have to be liquidated. Minor technical amendments have been made to remove this misapprehenaion. In this connection and in response to specific comments requesting that the Commission provide a form of notice, the Commission has included a sample form which will satify the rule, if used, and which makes clear that liquidation can occur for other reasons.[55] In fact, § 190.02(b)(1), as adopted, specifically states that use of the sample notice provided by the Commission constitutes compliance with the notice requirement of § 190.02(b)(1).

On its own initiative, the Commission has made one other change to § 190.02(b)(1), as adopted, which requires that the notice also alert customers to the fact that, even if they instruct the trustee on a timely basis to return their property, it may nonetheless be liquidated it for any reason it has not been returned as requested. This amendment conforms the format of the section to that of § 190.02(b)(2).

Notice to Customers Concerning Instructions for Transfer or Liquidation of Certain Open Commodity Contracts. Proposed § 190.02(b)(2) required the trustee to request instructions from customers as to the preferred disposition of certain of their open contracts within forty-eight hours after entry of an order for relief. Commentators again suggested using two business days in case an order for relief were entered on a Friday. The Commission finds merit in this suggestion and has revised the final rule accordingly. Another commentator argued that such a time period was too short in general because typically the debtor's records are in disarray. Although sympathetic to this concern, the Commission believes a longer period of time would not be feasible. The number of customers who would have to be notified pursuant to this provision should not be too great, because only contracts contained in a hedging account for which a customer has not requested early liquidation are eligible for transfer on customer instructions.[56]

One commentor suggested that the Commission make clear that customers could direct the trustee to either transfer, if eligible, or liquidate their contracts before the expiration of the four business days subsequent to bankruptcy during which "bulk" transfers can be effected.[57] As noted above,[58] if a "bulk" transfer of all open contracts is arranged within two business days following the entry of the order for relief,[59] then the requirement of § 190.02(b)(2) to solicit customer instructions regarding the disposition of those open commodity contracts which are hedges would be unnecessary. In fact, to require the trustee to respond to instructions concerning individual accounts during the period immediately following a bankruptcy when the trustee might be negotiating with a potential transferee to accept a "bulk" transfer could hinder, or perhaps subvert entirely, that process. Of course, customers may send such instructions to the trustee, but he would not be required to honor them until expiration of the statutory period for "bulk" transfers or the conclusion of such a transfer.

One final recommendation with respect to proposed § 190.02(b)(2) was that it be revised to incorporate a description, in the rule itself, of those types of open contracts eligible for transfer by individual instruction, *i.e.*, bona fide hedge and dealer option contracts, rather than by allusion to § 190.02(f)(1). The Commission believes, however, that the reference to § 190.02(f)(1) is more precise as there are other conditions on transferability contained therein. Indeed, § 190.02(b)(2) would become too convoluted if the language of § 190.02(f)(1) were incorporated in full therein.

Notice to Customers Concerning Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. Proposed § 190.0.2(b)(3) provided that in an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding, upon leave of the court, the trustee could notify customers of the proceeding and request customer instructions with respect to the disposition of certain property before entry of the order for relief. One commentator responded that the need to receive approval of the bankruptcy court was too burdensome given the restrictive time periods imposed by other provisions of the proposed rules. However, this potential difficulty has been eliminated by the Bankruptcy Act Amendments which changed the time during which "bulk" transfers can be effected in an involuntary case. As the order for relief is not entered until adjudication and as an adjudication would ordinarily take at least several weeks, even if uncontested,[60] ample time is now available for a trustee to obtain permission from the bankruptcy court before contacting customers.

Other minor technical changes have also been made to § 190.02(b)(3), as adopted. For reasons of style and precision, as noted above, the Commission deleted the language requesting customer instructions with respect to the "preferred disposition" of customer property, substituting instead a request for specific instructions as to the "return, liquidation or transfer" of such property.

Proof of Customer Claim. Section 190.02(d) of the proposed rules required the trustee to cause the proof of customer claim to set forth the bar date for its filing and to specify detailed information. Several commentators suggested that the degree of detail required was too burdensome, particularly with respect to customers who want to reclaim specifically identifiable property. The Commission believes that this is a valid concern and has amended § 190.02(d) to provide that the trustee need only request, in his discretion, that customers provide the information required by that rule to the extent reasonably possible. However, the Commission would like to make two points with respect to a proof of claim for specifically identifiable property. First, by definition, the property which is specifically identifiable is extremely limited. (§ 190.01(kk)). Second, if a customer were willing to pay full value into the estate under § 190.08(d)(1) (i) and (ii) to recover his specifically identifiable property, the trustee would need only proof of specific identification from the customer or the records of the debtor to process the claim. On the other hand, since the Code prohibits the return of specifically identifiable property which exceeds a customer's allowed pro rata share, if its return is sought under § 190.08(d)(1)(ii) the trustee will need detailed information from the

[54] *See* § 190.02(c). Rule 190.02(c) also answers a question posed by two of the commentators as to the extent to which customer instructions are binding on either the trustee or the transferee. As noted in the text, that rule provides that the transferee must comply with the instructions to the extent practicable. A similar standard would apply to the trustee.

[55] The sample notice appears in the Appendix to the rules.

[56] *See* §§ 190.01(kk)(2) and 190.02(f)(1).

[57] *See* Section 764(b) of the Code and § 190.02(a)(2).

[58] *See* discussion of § 190.02(b)(1).

[59] Two business days is the time period established by § 190.02(b)(2).

[60] *See, e.g.*, Jefferson National Investment Corporation, 80-00352 (Bank. Ct. M.D. Fla. 1980) in which the involuntary petition was filed on March 17, 1980 and the date set for the debtor's response was April 9, 1980. No order for relief could have been entered by the court before the date of the debtor's response.

customer to determine the funded portion of his estimated net equity.

In addition, one commentator was concerned that a public customer with a discretionary account could not render a description of "all transactions" for the 90-day period preceding the filing date as required by proposed § 190.02(d)(6). The Commission believes that there is merit to this concern and has consequently deleted that requirement from the final rules.

Transfers. Section 190.02(e)(1) of the proposed rules provided that the trustee for a commodity broker bankruptcy in a voluntary case must, as soon as possible, but in any event no later than four business days after the filing date, use its best efforts to effect a transfer of the open commodity contracts and equity held by the debtor for or on behalf of its customers. The Commission is making two changes to this provision. First, the term "order for relief" has been added in lieu of "filing date." Second, the paragraph has been amended to make that provision applicable to all cases. This is because as a result of the Bankruptcy Amendments the timing in both types of cases is now the same.[61]

In addition to certain suggested minor technical changes which have been made, the Commission received several other comments on this rule proposal. One commentator questioned the wisdom or desirability of holding hedge contracts open beyond the fourth business day inasmuch as the risk presented to the marketplace by such contracts is no less than for holding open speculative contracts. As stated in the Preamble to the proposed rules, however, the legislative history of the Code suggests that special treatment of hedge accounts was particularly intended.[62] This is because, as stated above, hedging accounts have an "intangible value" over and above the equity reflection of them.

Another commentator sugested reducing the four-day period. In this connection, the Commission notes that the Code (and the commodity Exchange Act) provide ample authority for the Commission to describe the period during which the trustee is required to operate the bankrupt estate and to determine the conditions for disposition of the property of the estate.[63] However, the Commission does not believe that sufficient justification exists to alter the four-day period proposed in § 190.02(e)(1) which is coincident with that established by the Code. First, this is the statutory limit during which such transfers are permitted free of a precise pro rate disposition. Of course, if the trustee determines no transfer is possible as in a case of severe under-segregation, then contracts may be liquidated as soon as such a determination is made. Indeed, the Commission would like to make clear that such transfers are generally expected to occur well before expiration of the four-day maximum. For example, as a practical matter, the Commission would not expect a clearing organization to wait more than one business day before closing out the open positions of an insolvent commodity broker unless the trustee or customers holding large positions provided sufficient assurances that variation margin payments would be met or of other security until such time as a transfer of those positions could be effected. Therefore, larger customers will need to act quickly in making appropriate arrangements if they are interested in transferring their open positions. In addition, pursuant to § 190.02(g)(3), the full amount of any margin payments made by a customer after the filing of a petition in bankruptcy is required to be credited to the funded balance of that customer's account. This should facilitate the payment of margin because such payments will not be diluted in a pro rata distribution.

The same commentator also expressed concern that the Commission in its discussion of proposed § 190.02(e) did not make sufficiently clear that Section 764(b) of the Code provides that the trustee may not avoid any transfer made within five days prior to the date of filing of the petition. In this regard, the Commission notes that its discussion of pre-bankruptcy transfers in the proposed rules directly addresses this commentator's concern.[64] Indeed, as the Commission has already pointed out, the Commission's minimum financial rules clearly contemplate that the transfer of customer accounts could occur in appropriate cases prior to bankruptcy. The operation of these rules would be severely impeded, absent a provision which allowed the Commission to insulate such transfers from avoidance as preferences, assuming that the transferor firm ultimately became bankrupt.[65] The regulations therefore provide that transfers which are made prior to the order for relief and which comply with § 1.17(a)(4)[66] of the Commission's rules, will be free from avoidance by the trustee notwithstanding the eligibility requirements of § 190.06(e). (§ 190.06(g)(1)). No change is therefore required to respond to the comment.

The same commentator further requested that the Commission make clear that a bulk transfer may consist of as many contracts as is feasible and not necessarily all contracts held by the debtor for its customers. The Commission notes, however, that § 190.06(f)(3) already makes clear that a trustee can effect a bulk transfer of less than all customer accounts. If the records of the debtor are in poor order, however, the trustee may deem it advisable not to make anything less than a bulk transfer except, of course, of certain dealer option contracts which can always be transferred, as noted above.[67]

Another commentator, in response to proposed § 190.02(e), requested that it be made explicit that the obligation of the trustee to seek to make transfers does not in any way inhibit the right of the clearing organization to liquidate any open positions of the bankrupt clearing member in accordance with its rules or by-laws. As already noted, the contractual right of the clearing organization to liquidate open positions has been made clear by the recent technical amendments to the Bankruptcy Code.[68]

A similar concern was also expressed with respect to proposed § 190.02(g)(1). It was noted that since "the trustee may make variation margin payments to a clearing member or to a clearing organization" prior to the primary liquidation date, the proposed rule may suggest that the trustee, in effect, enjoys the option to keep futures positions open and to not make variation margin payments. The Commission only requires the trustee to make payments of margin when payments are received after bankruptcy for that explicit purpose. Otherwise payment is at his option. Again, the Commission wishes to reiterate that the appropriate remedy for the clearing firm in this situation is to liquidate promptly all open positions pursuant to the authority granted by the amendments to the Bankruptcy Code.[69]

Liquidation or Offset. Section 190.02(f) of the proposed rules provides that, in a voluntary case, if no contracts are eligible for transfer pursuant to such section and no "bulk transfer" is possible under §§ 190.06(e) and (f), all

[61] Section 17(a) of the Amendments amended Section 764(a) of the Code.

[62] 46 FR at 57540, n.9 *supra.*

[63] *See* 11 U.S.C. 766 and 7 U.S.C. 24(a)(3).

[64] 46 FR at 57545, n. 9 *supra.*

[65] *See* 11 U.S.C. 764(b), *as amended*, n. 48 *supra.*

[66] 17 CFR 1.17(a)(4).

[67] *See* § 190.06(f)(3)(i).

[68] Section 6(a) of the Amendments added Section 556 to the Code, *see* n. 42 *supra.*

[69] *Id.*

open commodity contracts, except certain contracts which are hedges and are identified as such in specific records of the debtor and certain dealer option contracts, must be liquidated. The Commission received several comments on this provision. One commentator stated that the use of the Commission's current definition of bona fide hedging to identify the futures contracts eligible for transfer was too restrictive. That commentator requested that the commodity contracts eligible for transfer at customer request be broadened to include all hedging transactions involing futures or exchange-traded options, whether or not such transactions fall within the scope of Rule 1.3(z). The Commission believes that there is some merit to this comment. Thus, the Commission has amended § 190.02(f) to provide that commodity option transactions which have been determined by the contract market to be economically appropriate to the reduction of risks in the management of a commercial enterprise pursuant to rules which have been adopted in accordance with the requirements of § 1.61(b)(2) [70] and approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 5a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act are eligible for transfer at customer request. This change would permit the transfer of those exchange-traded commodity option contracts which are not now subject to speculative position limits. The same commentator also stated that a hedger who wants his hedging positions held open for possible transfer in the event of the bankruptcy of the broker should be required to notify the broker prior to the entry of the order for relief. The Commission believes that such notice is already provided for by the rules. In this regard, § 190.06(d)(2) requires that FCMs maintain information in their accounting records concerning which hedge accounts should be transferred in bankruptcy. This section has been amended slightly but still permits a customer to provide the early notice suggested to be necessary by the commentator. The commentator further stated that the rules should also require the trustee to liquidate all hedging positions held by or through the debtor for which instructions are not timely received. Although § 190.03(b)(3) of the proposed rules so provided, §§ 190.02(f) and 190.02(b)(2) have been modified to make this point clearer. In addition, § 190.02(f)(1) has been amended to provide for the liquidation of a commodity contract which is either a long option on a physical which cannot be settled in cash and would be automatically exercised, has value, and would remain open beyond the last day for exercise, or is a short option on a physical which cannot be settled in cash. This change has been made to accommodate the rules to exchange-traded options as requested by the majority of commentators.[71]

Treatment of Open Commodity Contracts—Margin. Section 190.02(g)(1) of the proposed regulations authorized the trustee, in its discretion, to make margin payments on behalf of open commodity positions pending their liquidation regardless of whether they were specifically identifiable to a particular customer. However, the rules would not permit the trustee to make payments out of segregated funds on behalf of open commodity positions of the debtor or of non-public customers. One commentator recommended that the regulations make clear that the trustee has a duty both to liquidate any contracts for which the estate is not in a position to meet variation margin calls and to meet margin calls on any positions remaining open. The Commission would like to point out that the trustee's obligation to pay margin was originally intended by these rules to be discretionary because there existed a question as to whether the Code permitted the payment of margin with respect to open commodity positions that are not specifically identifiable. The recent amendments to the Code, however, explicitly provide that the trustee may meet all margin calls with respect to accounts held open by the debtor [72] and give the Commission the authority to prescribe rules in connection therewith.[73] Nonetheless, the Act clearly does not make the payment of margin an obligation imposed upon the trustee. This is because the remedy of a carrying broker or clearing organization of non-payment is liquidation, as made clear by section 556 of the Code. In addition, § 20 of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, gives the Commission clear authority to provide by rule or regulation the method by which the business of the commodity broker is to be conducted or liquidated after the filing of the petition.[74] Accordingly, § 190.02(g)(1) has been amended to provide that prior to the primary liquidation date, the trustee may, as appropriate, make variation or maintenance margin payments to any commodity broker carrying an account of the debtor. The trustee would be prohibited, however, from making margin payments from segregated customer funds for the benefit of the accounts of non-public customers or the debtor, or from making such payments for accounts which are in deficit which must be liquidated under § 190.02(g)(2).

Proposed § 190.02(g)(2) directed the trustee to make a margin call with respect to accounts which remain open for transfer pursuant to customer instructions as soon as possible and authorized the trustee to require that such calls be answered in one hour. In response to one commentator's suggestion, this subparagraph has been amended to make clear that a margin call may be made for any account pending liquidation, provided that no payments need be made to restore initial margin. Of course, if a margin call made by the trustee is not met, the trustee should liquidate the account.[75] This enables the trustee to take steps to prevent further erosion of the estate pending any bulk or partial transfer of customer accounts and also to keep such positions open if a transfer upon customer instructions is contemplated. Since open positions in an account with a negative net equity may not be transferred, the prompt liquidation of such accounts is required. As a practical matter, however, if the trustee does not take action to liquidate or transfer such accounts promptly, the open positions will be closed out by the carrying broker or clearing organization.

Proposed § 190.02(g)(3) stated that the full amount of any margin payment by a customer in response to a margin call by the trustee must be credited to the funded balance of the particular account for which it was made. Moreover, an amendment suggested to § 190.02(g)(1) makes clear that the trustee must make payments of margin if payments are received from customers. One commentator thought that it was unrealistic to expect customers to respond to margin calls from a trustee in bankruptcy. The Commission notes that the remedy for the customer in that case will be for him to direct the trustee to liquidate all his open positions. Several commentators also voiced concern that a customer who met a margin call from a trustee in bankruptcy would have his margin payment instantly diluted, thereby further reducing the funded balance in his account. The Commission wishes to make clear that such a result should not occur under the final rules.

[70] 17 CFR 1.61(b)(2).

[71] *See generally* Commission rules on exchange-traded options, 46 FR 54500 (Nov. 3, 1981) and 47 FR 56996 (Dec. 22, 1982).

[72] Section 6(a) of the Amendments added Section 556 to the Code, *see* n. 42 *supra*.

[73] Section 20(b) of the Amendments amends Section 20(a)(3) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

[74] 7 U.S.C. 24.

[75] § 190.02(g)(2).

Margin payments would not be distributed pro rata because, as in ordinary practice, they would be credited directly to the account for which they were made. Thus, the funded balance of a customer would be increased dollar-for-dollar for any margin payments and no dilution of the customer's funded balance would result. Minor adjustments have been made to the formula for calculating funded balance prior to the primary liquidation date to assure that result.[76]

Operation of Accounts Held Open for Transfer. Section 190.03 primarily addresses the operation, until liquidation is required, of any open contracts for which transfers may be made pursuant to instructions of a customer. Apart from certain technical changes which the Commission found unnecessary, a commentator noted that the requirement of proposed § 190.03 that new accounts be established for dealer options and hedging positions which are permitted to remain open after the primary liquidation date could be an unnecessary burden because the objective of that provision could be met by the generation of a new statement of account. The Commission agrees that the generation of such an account statement with the opening balance prescribed would satisfy its reasons for establishing new accounts and therefore has adopted the proposed change.

Proposed § 190.03(a)(4) provides that the full amount of any margin payments made by a customer subsequent to the primary liquidation date must be credited to the account for which it was made, so that such margin payments would not be subject to dilution in a pro rata distribution. The Commission is amending § 190.03(a)(4) to make clear that the trustee may make variation or maintenance margin payments with respect to the broker carrying any account referred to in § 190.03(a)(1), as appropriate, if such payments do not exceed the balance of the statement of account generated under that subparagraph to which such contracts are credited. The commentators noted that the rule, as proposed, could suggest that payments must be made to a clearing organization on a gross basis whereas most clearing organizations now clear on a net basis. The Commission did not intend by this rule to alter clearing procedures as they pertain to bankrupt estates and has modified the language of this provision to eliminate any such suggestion.

Proposed § 190.03(b) sets forth the terms upon which accounts which remain open pending customer instructions must be liquidated. One commentator requested that the Commission define the term "deficit" in this connection as there could be confusion as to whether that term meant a deficit in the "new" account. Deficit as used in § 190.03 is intended to mean that the new balance in the transfer account is at any time less than zero. The opening balance in such accounts must be equal to the funded balance of the customer on the primary liquidation date. If this balance were less than zero on that date, the contracts would be liquidated and no new transfer account would be generated despite the receipt of customer instructions. The Commission is, however, making explicit that a deficit means a deficit in the new account. In addition, in response to another commentator's suggestion, the Commission is making a minor technical revision to § 190.03(b) by deleting the words "for transfer" as that phrase is unnecessary and its deletion would not substantially affect the operation of the rule.

Operation of the Debtor's Estate—General

Compliance with Commodity Exchange Act. Proposed § 190.04(a), which is unchanged in the final regulations, requires a trustee to comply with the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, ("Act")[77] and the Commission's regulations thereunder,[78] as if it were the debtor. One commentator argued that such a requirement added a significant burden to the estate and therefore should be deleted. The Commission, however, has no authority to relieve any person from compliance with the Act, nor does it believe that such an exemption would be desirable. In addition, if a particular provision of the Commission's rules is especially onerous, for good cause shown, a trustee may seek from the Commission, or the appropriate unit of the Commission, a "no-action" position or exemption.

Daily Funded Balance Computation. As proposed, § 190.04(b) required the trustee to compute a funded balance for each customer account which contains open commodity contracts as of the close of business each day subsequent to the filing date until the final liquidation date. One commentator objected that the burden imposed by this requirement was too great as contrasted with the benefit to be derived since the trustee would not need exact funded balance computations until a distribution is to be made. The Commission disagrees with this view on several grounds. First, it is incorrect that precise funded balance computations are not required until the time a distribution of funds is made. For example, pursuant to § 190.02(g)(2), the trustee must know the amount of the funded balance with respect to any account in which open commodity contracts are not required to be liquidated under § 190.02(f)(1) in order to determine if a margin call must be made. In addition, before making any transfers of open commodity contracts pursuant to Section 766 of the Code, § 190.08(d)(2) requires a customer requesting such transfer to first make a deposit with the trustee of a certain amount, the determination of which involves a calculation of the funded balances for each class of account of such customer.

Second, the funded balance calculation is merely an estimate of a customer's allowed claim as to any given class of account, and once the initial calculation is completed, adjustments should not be complicated. Before the primary liquidation date, the funded balance calculation for each customer account essentially consists of the percentage of assets of the estate available to pay such customer's claim plus adjustments to that amount for margin received to secure any open contracts. After the primary liquidation date, with respect to accounts which contain open contracts, the funded balance should exactly equal the balance in such customer's account statement which will be adjusted as a customer's statement would normally be adjusted for account activity. If there are no open contracts in a customer's account subsequent to the primary liquidation date, the Commission agrees that then there would be no need to actually compute the funded balance for each account until the time a distribution will be made unless events requiring subsequent adjustment, such as the recovery of funds, occur.

Although preserving the requirement of a daily calculation of funded balance, the Commission made one technical change to the final rule in changing the time when the computation must commence from the day following the filing date to the day following the entry of the order for relief. This change will have no effect in a voluntary bankruptcy because, in such a case, the filing of a petition in bankruptcy constitutes an order for relief.[79] As for an involuntary

[76] *See* § 190.07(c)(1)(ii).

[77] 7 U.S.C. 1 *et seq.* (1976 & Supp. V 1981), *as amended by* the Futures Trading Act of 1982, n. 34 *supra*.

[78] 17 CFR Chapter I.

[79] *See* Section 301 of the Code.

bankruptcy, this revision would remove an unnecessary requirement to calculate the funded balance of every open account each day during the period between the filing of the petition and the date the debtor is adjudicated bankrupt which is the date of entry of the order for relief.

Maintenance of Records. With respect to proposed § 190.04(c)(2) which required certain records of the trustee to be available to, among others, the parties to the bankruptcy proceedings, the Commission accepted the suggestion of one commentator to substitute the term "parties in interest" for the term "parties to the bankruptcy proceeding." The Commission accepted this suggestion because the former is a term of art used in several sections in the Code.[50]

Liquidation. Proposed § 190.04(d)(1) provided that liquidation of open contracts would be by open outcry except that, in appropriate cases, the Commission could permit liquidation or settlement by book entry as described therein. In response to one commentator's suggestion, in the final rule, the Commission deleted the word "futures" in the first line thereby broadening the scope of the provision to cover the liquidation of all open commodity contracts. As adopted, § 190.04(d)(1) has been divided into two paragraphs: one dealing with open outcry and the other concerning settlement by book entry. The Commission has retained, as proposed, the general requirement that liquidation must be by open outcry.[51] In addition, the Commission added, as a qualification to this general rule, the requirement of proposed § 190.04(d)(2) that any covered commodity which belongs to the debtor must be liquidated to the extent possible at the time of liquidation of its cover. The Commission has also incorporated in this rule the recommendation of several commentators as to the order of liquidation for all accounts. Consistent with that suggestion, under the amended rule a trustee must first liquidate "net" positions (*i.e.*, open contracts not "matched" on the books of the debtor by offsetting commodity contracts) and must thereafter liquidate "matching" long and short contracts in tandem. This is intended to reduce the exposure of the estate to loss.

The Commission has retained, in the second paragraph, the general provision on book entry liquidation—permitting liquidation by such method upon application to the Commission. The Commission has, however, refined the procedure for book entry contained in the rule. The proposed rule required that, for unmatched contracts, the execution price be equal to the average liquidation price for contracts in the same commodity for the same delivery month. As adopted, the rule provides instead that the execution price for such contracts is to be equal to the weighted average of the liquidation prices for contracts in the same commodity for the same delivery month and on the same contract market (an additional condition of identical offsetting contracts not formerly specified). By "weighted," the Commission simply means that weight would be given to the number of contracts offset at each liquidation price as follows. A conventional averaging of two prices—one at 20 and one at 30—would be 25 (50 divided by 2). Using a "weighted" average, each liquidation price would be multiplied by the number of contracts liquidated at that price before an average were determined. For example, if 5 contracts had been liquidated at a price of 20 to 10 at a price of 30, the weighted average would be calculated as follows:

$$\frac{5(20)+10(30)}{15}=26.67$$

Where there are no such "unmatched" open contracts, the execution price to be used in making book entries is to be the average of the opening and settlement prices of contracts in the same commodity for the same delivery month on the same contract market as of the close of business on the market day of the order for relief. It is expected that this will mitigate the market effect of the bankruptcy and also provide a fair and consistent valuation date.

Two other comments were made with respect to § 190.04(d)(1). The first was that if a clearing organization had an existing rule which was approved by the Commission and which provided for settlement or liquidation by book entry, then Commission approval should not be required because of the necessity for prompt action. The Commission believes, in general, that review is warranted, although where a clearing organization has such a rule in effect which is not inconsistent with § 190.04(d), the Commission would be disposed to follow it. Finally, one commentator requested that the rule be applied generally to clearing members which are not commodity brokers. The Commission notes, however, that § 1.38 currently permits contract markets to adopt rules concerning transactions which are noncompetitively executed.

Proposed § 190.04(d)(3) prohibited the trustee from purchasing new commodity contracts for customers except that, to prevent a material erosion in value, the trustee could cover uncovered inventory or contracts which could not be liquidated immediately because of limit moves or other market conditions, subject to Commission approval. Several commentators suggested that the provision be amended to clarify that the trustee may, however, enter into commodity contracts for the purpose of liquidating or closing out open contracts. The Commission concurs in this view and has amended the paragraph accordingly. The same parties also recommended that the prohibition against entering into new positions be further amended to permit the liquidation of a position in a month which is not trading because of position limits by means of a straddle into a month where the limit had not been reached. The Commission, in general, agrees with the view that the trustee should be able to take an offsetting position in a different month or strike price in order to extract a contract from a limit-up or a limit-down market, and has so amended the rule. Other commentators requested that a statement be added to the rule that the authority granted the trustee to effect cover transactions would not obligate the carrying broker or clearing organization to accept any such positions. The Commission does not believe such a qualification is warranted as there is no suggestion in this rule, or otherwise, that such an obligation would result. The final comment with respect to proposed § 190.04(d)(3) was a recommendation to delete the phrase "to prevent material erosion in value" which would have limited the cases in which cover transactions could be sought by the trustee on the ground that the use of the word "cover," by definition, establishes the necessary limitations. The Commission has accepted this recommendation but notes, in addition, that it believes cover transactions would generally be limited to this purpose.

Determination as to Bona Fide Hedges. Proposed § 190.04(e) (1)

[50] *See, e.g.*, Section 303(g) enabling a "party in interest" to request that the court appoint an interim trustee in an involuntary bankruptcy, and Section 502(a), concerning the ability of a "party in interest" to object to the filing of a claim in a bankruptcy proceeding.

[51] Commission Rule 1.38(a) generally provides, subject to certain exceptions, that all purchases and sales of commodity contracts must be executed by open outcry. 17 CFR 1.38(a).

provided that, in determining which contracts are eligible to be held open for transfer pursuant to customer instruction, the trustee may rely on the designation in the accounting records of the commodity broker that the account on behalf of which a contract is held is a bona fide hedging account. One commentator suggested an addition to this rule that any contracts carried in a bona fide hedging account be deemed to be bona fide hedging positions to correspond with language in other Part 190 rules which speaks of "bona fide hedging positions." [82] The Commission believes there is merit in this proposal and has adopted it although with some modification to conform it to other changes made to the rules pertaining to those commodity contracts which may remain open for transfer. In the final provision, the Commission has added to § 190.04(e)(1) a statement that commodity contracts maintained in a designated hedge account may be treated as specifically identifiable. This corresponds to the revised language of § 190.02(f)(1)(ii) that, subsequent to the entry of the order for relief and after any "bulk" transfer is attempted, specifically identifiable commodity contracts for which instructions not to liquidate have been timely received in accordance with § 190.02(b)(2) and noted in the broker's accounting records, may remain open.[83]

Disbursements. Proposed § 190.04(e)(2) prohibited the trustee from making any disbursements to customers prior to the final distribution except with the approval of the bankruptcy court or in accordance with the provisions governing distribution of customer property contained in § 190.08(d). One commentator inquired whether meeting a margin call on an open contract was not a distribution on behalf of a customer, and if so, noted that § 190.08(d) does not address this situation. The Commission agrees that this matter needs to be clarified and has therefore added a provision to § 190.08(d) [84] that the trustee may make payments of margin to a carrying broker or a clearing organization on behalf of a customer to maintain an open contract, but as provided in § 190.04(e)(2) may not make any distributions to customers except with the approval of the court.

Investment. The Commission has also adopted a stylistic change suggested by one of the commentators with respect to proposed § 190.04(e)(3) concerning the trustee's obligation to promptly invest the proceeds from the liquidation of open contracts and specifically identifiable contracts and the customer equity in accounts which remain open. The commentator suggested changing a reference in the rule from "such invested property" to "such obligations" to avoid any suggestion that the Commission was referring to the customer property itself. Although the Commission believes the reference could not really have been misinterpreted, it has nonetheless amended the rule as recommended.

Margin Calls. Proposed § 190.04(e)(4) provided that a reasonable time for meeting margin calls was deemed to be one hour or such greater period not to exceed one business day, as the trustee in his discretion determined. The Commission has accepted the comment offered by two parties that the rule should be clarified to apply only to margin calls issued by the trustee, and not to calls made to the trustee, who should not be given the discretion to wait up to one day to respond to a margin call received from a clearing broker or clearing organization.

Option Contracts. In its final rules, the Commission added a new paragraph (5) to § 190.04(e) which requires the trustee to use its best efforts to assure that a long option contract with value does not expire worthless. Such a rule is intended to remind the trustee that the exercise of such options with value is not necessarily automatic and that subject to the liquidation provisions,[85] he should attempt to maximize returns on options held by the estate. Of course, even absent a rule, this is an obligation of trustees generally.

Deliveries

General. Section 190.05 of the Commission's proposed regulations required that each contract market adopt rules to provide a mechanism for effecting deliveries outside the estate of a debtor so that the cash portion of a delivery transaction need not occur within a debtor's estate. As was explained in the Preamble to the proposed regulations, the differences in the delivery mechanisms of the different contract markets and the Commission's reluctance to interfere unnecessarily with such mechanisms, make it appropriate for each contract market to develop its own rules in this area. 46 FR at 57543. For the reasons given in the foregoing discussion of major issues and because of the complexity necessarily involved in achieving the proper treatment of a physical commodity or the price thereof which has been "captured" by the estate at the time of the order for relief, the Commission is adhering to the approach it originally proposed. The Commission understands that some contract markets already provide that delivery on the commodity underlying the contract not take place through the broker. (There is no need for a special rule on options on futures because if exercised into a futures contract, the rules for futures deliveries would apply.) It should be noted that the Commission's proposal calls only for effecting that portion of the delivery process which permits making or taking delivery on the commodity underlying and exchange-traded option on a physical commodity or a futures contract outside the estate. The proposal, which it is now adopting, in effect contemplates a separate settlement on the profit or loss in the futures or option contract which has been marked to market and on delivery or exercise, respectively. Thus, the procedure designed for effecting deliveries, as discussed more fully below, must be structured so that it does not reduce the equity of the estate in the commodity contract upon which delivery is made, which is property of the estate and must remain with the trustee for pro rata distribution. This is made clearer in the final rules by the addition of new § 190.05(a)(3), when read in conjunction with amended § 190.05(b)(2).

Notwithstanding the foregoing requirement, the Commission's proposal also dealt with property which had already become part of the estate (*i.e.*, which already had been deposited with the commodity broker) prior to bankruptcy. The commentators made several observations about the procedure for disposing of such property set forth in the Commission's proposed rules. First, they argued that although the rules provided a mechanism for extracting from the estate a physical commodity which had been previously deposited for the purpose of making or taking delivery, there was no similar mechanism for extracting the price of delivery of a commodity which had been paid into the estate prior to bankruptcy by either a payor, if delivery had taken place outside the estate, or by a payee who had previously tendered property to the estate for delivery. Second, they pointed out that the property or the price tendered to make or take delivery would only be recoverable on a pro rata basis and that this was essentially unfair

[82] *See, e.g.*, proposed § 190.02(f)(1)(ii) which exempted from the requirement to liquidate those open commodity contracts which are bona fide hedging positions. 46 FR at 57559–60, n. 9 *supra*.

[83] *See* discussion *supra* concerning the definition of specifically identifiable open contracts and the Commission's determination to make those contracts defined to be specifically identifiable coincident with those contracts eligible for transfer upon individual instructions.

[84] *See* § 190.08(d)(6).

[85] *See* 190.02(f)(1).

because such property or price was in the nature of "new money," much like deposits of margin after bankruptcy. Such deposits would generally bring the margin deposited with the debtor up to 100% of the notice price of the contract, as compared to the usual margin deposit of 2 to 10% of the value of the contract during the period the contract is carried prior to delivery. Third, they suggested that the rules be amended to accommodate options.

Each of these comments and suggestions has been addressed in the final rules. At the outset, the Commission wishes to clarify, as requested by one commentator, that these rules for delivery apply only to contracts which cannot be settled in cash. This is because it is the practice to make settlement on such contract by a final variation payment. Thus, with respect to cash settlement, there is no separation between settlement on the futures or options contract profit or loss and settlement on the underlying physical commodity, as for other contracts upon which delivery is made. Also, these rules should apply to only a very limited number of contracts. As a practical matter, only approximately 3% of all contracts result in delivery. Moreover, the trustee is specifically directed not to permit contracts over which he has control to go into a delivery position (*e.g.*, futures and long options) [86] and to offset immediately those contracts over which he has not control and the exercise of which would result in delivery (*e.g.*, short option contracts on physical commodities which cannot be settled in cash).[87]

Treatment of Certain Property as Specifically Identifiable. In order to cover the permutations which the commentators thought were not covered by the proposed rules, the Commission is adding two new categories of specifically identifiable property which basically are intended to make the "price" deposited for making or taking delivery specifically identifiable property. These sections (§§ 190.01(kk) (4) and (5)), when read together with § 190.01(kk)(3), as amended by this release for clarity and for purposes of implementing the delivery account provision (discussed below), and also with § 190.05(c)(1), should make any property or cash which becomes captured by the estate incident to delivery specifically identifiable property. It is important to note at this juncture that both the person with a commodity account with the debtor and the other party to the delivery transaction would be customers of the debtor once any portion of the delivery took place through the estate and as such would have a net equity claim against the debtor for the property or cash deposited with respect to delivery. This is because the definition of "customer" contained in the Code specifically includes any entity which holds a claim against the debtor arising out of the making of taking of delivery in a commodity contract.[88] Therefore, property or the price of property trapped in the estate should be extractable under either §§190.01(kk) (3), (4) or (5), and would be extractable relatively promptly on instruction, as it would be specifically identifiable property subject to return on customer instruction under § 190.08(d)(1)(ii).

Also, it should be noted that it will be possible prior to delivery for the person who is not a customer of the debtor prior to delivery, but who is taking delivery, to take or receive the property, even if it is in the estate, with no impact on his basic obligations because the payment of cash for the physical will be a contemporaneous exchange for value. Upon relinquishing the physical, the estate will have the cash payment therefor and will be neither augmented nor depleted thereby. Similarly, this would be true for the person who is making delivery where the cash deposited in the estate for delivery is the equivalent of the property delivered. The problem arises from the other side of these transactions—in the first instance, how does the customer who is making delivery extract the cash paid into the estate by the other party; in the second case, how does the customer seeking delivery receive release of the physical? These cases are now covered by the amended rules.

Delivery Accounts. The question remains in most cases as to how to mitigate the dilution effect of the pro rata provisions of the Code with respect to property or cash captured by the estate in the absence of any category of property which can be reclaimed in full. In this connection, the Commission believes that the best solution—and the one suggested by the commentators—is the creation of a separate class of accounts denominated "Delivery Accounts." The Commission is, therefore, adding in § 190.05(a)(2), an account class denominated "delivery accounts," to the other account classes. This account class contains only the property referred to in §§ 190.01(kk) (3), (4) and (5).

Property segregated on behalf of a delivery account, under the allocation provisions, will be allocated only to that account class. This means that although this property will not be distributed to the extent its value exceeds a claimant's net equity claim and will be distributed pro rata among claimants with delivery claims which are of the same class, it will not be diluted by other types of customer claims.[89] This solution reduces the dilution effect of proration without offending the basic principle of proration of equivalent claims. The Commission's broad authority with respect to deliveries should be noted in this connection.[90]

The practical effect of this change is that although such property will be recoverable under the terms of § 190.08(d)(1)(ii), as a practical matter, the payment necessary to return to the estate any value in excess of the claimant's funded balance should be minimal in the absence of other claims of the debtor against such claimant. In this regard, the Commission wishes to note that although the language of § 190.08(d)(1)(ii) dos not specifically reflect this possibility, if an identifiable property claim is for cash the trustee may merely deduct the difference from the amount of money to be returned and need not require a deposit.

Other Comments Regarding Delivery Provisions. One further change was made to § 190.05 at the request to the commentators. Specifically, that section has been amended to make clear that not only does the trustee have the obligation to make delivery of property within the estate, but also that the party to whom delivery is to be made has the concomitant obligation to take delivery.

Finally, the commentators suggested substituting for the delivery system designed by the Commission a direction instead that the parties and the trustee default on all contracts in deliverable position upon bankruptcy. The Commission believes that the system it has adopted is preferable to this suggestion and further notes that it is not entirely clear that default claims would be entitled to the customer priority.

Transfers

General. Section 190.06 deals primarily with those transfers of accounts which occur before a bankruptcy filing, pursuant to exchange rules or the Commission's minimum financial rules,[91] and those transfers

[86] § 190.02(f)(1).
[87] *Id.*
[88] *See e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. 761(9)(A)(ii)(III) (futures) and 11 U.S.C. 761(9)(E)(ii)(II) (options).
[89] § 190.08(c)(1); *see also* § 190.05(c)(1).
[90] *See* 7 U.S.C. 24.
[91] *See* 17 CFR 1.17(a)(4).

which occur within five business days following a bankruptcy filing which may be protected by Commission action from reversal by the trustee.[92] Section 190.06(a) is designed to ensure that existing board of trade rules or ad hoc procedures for transferring accounts would not conflict with the proposed regulations. One commentator was concerned that under the proposed rule a contract market might be obligated to adopt a rule which would require a clearing member to accept positions which would cause the clearing member to exceed position limits applicable under either contract market or clearing organization rules. Under these rules, the Commission is not requiring a contract market to adopt any such rule. Furthermore, the Commission wishes to make clear that no action will be taken by the Commission against a clearing member that accepts a transfer of open positions from the debtor which causes the clearing member to exceed the applicable position limits, provided that any excess open positions are retransferred to another clearing member within a reasonable time.

Notice of Transfers. Section 190.06(b) now requires that a commodity broker notify the Commission before any transfer of customer accounts not upon customer request or not in the ordinary course of business. Several commentators suggested that if the rule is to apply to transfers which are not motivated by the financial condition of the transferor, considerations of fair notice require that it be located in a more general part of the regulations. The Commission believes that the rule is intended primarily to apply to those situations where the continued existence of the commodity broker is threatened and has changed the rule to provide that the Commission be notified if the transfer is not at the request of the customer or not in the ordinary course of business.

Section 190.06(c) imposes three special finanical requirements for the transferees of commodity accounts which are intended to facilitate transfers. Subparagraph (2) of that rule permits a transferee to accept open positions which are not accompanied by sufficient margin for those positions only if it deposits in segregation enough of its own money to eliminate the deficiency. Several commentators noted that any deficiency in the account is something that exists at the FCM level, not at the clearing organization level. Therefore, the commentators were unclear as to why the Commission was proposing to require the transferee to make a deposit with the clearing organization. Moreover, they noted that in view of net clearing, the transferred contract may, in fact, reduce the transferee's margin obligations to the clearing organization. The Commission believes that this is a valid concern and has modified § 190.06(c)(2) to eliminate the requirement that the transferee deposit an amount equal to the margin deficiency with the appropriate clearing organization or FCM, although as a practical matter payments of margin up the market chain may be required in order to effect a transfer.

In response to one commentator's suggestion, the Commission is adding the phrase "for which notice is given under § 190.06(b)(2)" to §§ 190.06(c) (3) and (4) to make clear that the transfers referred to in those subsections only apply to transfers in bankruptcy cases.

The Commission is also revising proposed §§ 190.06(d) (1) and (2) to make it clear that the customer must indicate at the time of entering its first hedge position whether, in the event of bankruptcy, the customer prefers that open commodity contracts held in a hedging account be liquidated by the trustee without seeking such customer instructions. The purpose of these provisions is to give customers who do not care to receive a notice of bankruptcy requesting instructions as to disposition of their specifically identifiable contracts, to say so at the outset. It also enables commodity brokers to identify those accounts for which such instructions should be obtained in a way that will be comprehensible by a trustee. Although some commentators thought this an unnecessary burden, in discussing the bankruptcy notice provisions other commentators indicated it was highly preferable to obtain such information, if possible, prior to bankruptcy. The rule has, however, been modified to remove the requirement that these instructions be obtained by customer agreement and instead requires the commodity broker to provide the customer with an opportunity to give such instructions at the time the first hedging position is entered.

Section 190.06(e)(1)(v) provides that accounts which are in deficit are ineligible for transfer. One commentator recommended that the term "deficit" be defined as its meaning is unclear. The definition of the term "deficit" is one of common parlance and, for purposes of these rules, means a net equity of zero or less. It should be noted that as long as the net equity of a customer is greater than zero, unless the debtor's estate is a no asset estate, the funded balance will be greater than zero. Moreover, if the net equity is reduced below zero, the funded balance would remain at zero, thereby explaining why "net equity" deficits lead to dilution of the estate.

Section 190.06(e)(2) provides that no monies or property may be transferred in respect of an account which would exceed the customer's funded balance, *i.e.*, the customer's pro rata share of the estate as estimated at the time of transfer, less the value of any property previously transferred. At the time the rules were proposed, the Commission stated that it was not necessary that the transfers be strictly pro rata, but rather should approximate, to the extent possible, the distribution which should be made in bankruptcy.[93] One commentator pointed out that the limitation on the value of property being transferred to the funded balance may create problems in that the exact funded balance in any account may not be known at the time a transfer is made. The Commission has therefore added language to § 190.06(e)(2) to clarify that for purposes of this section, the funded balance is to be determined based on available information. There would not necessarily be liability for overpayments if the transfers were determined after the fact to be not strictly pro rata because Section 764(b) does not necessarily require pro rata distribution.

Section 190.06(f)(1) make every dealer option contract held by the debtor transferable whether or not the FCM had properly segregated the purchase price of the option, unless the customer on whose behalf the option was held owed money to the FCM. In response to one commentator's discussion of that provision, the Commission is adding language to make clear that the amount of customer funds transferred with open dealer option positions includes the funded balance of the grantor's claim against the debtor for the segregated portion of the purchase price owing to it on the transferred options less a reasonable reserve. As technically it is the purchase price of such options which is segregated, minor technical amendments have been made to reflect this.[94]

Rule 190.06(f)(3) provides that a trustee can make a bulk transfer of less than all of the customer's open commodity accounts. A partial transfer may be effected by liquidating that

[92] *See* 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Act, *as amended by* § 17(b) of the Amendments.

[93] 46 FR at 57545, n. 9 *supra*.

[94] *See* Commission Rule 32.6, 17 CFR 32.6 (segregation in connection with commodity option transactions).

portion of the open commodity contracts held by a customer which represents sufficient equity to permit the transfer of the remainder. One commentator was concerned that since partial transfers can be made on different days during the administration of the estate, it is unclear how limiting the amount of property that may be transferred to the funded balance in any account would apply as, the commentator believed, the funded balance would change on a daily basis. The Commission wishes to correct this misunderstanding as to the calculation of a customer's funded balance. In this regard, the customer's funded balance is the percentage of the estate available on the primary liquidation date to satisfy that customer's full equity claim. Thus, the customer's funded balance would be the customer's pro rata share of the estate on the primary liquidation date. The customer's funded balance generally would not change during the course of the administration of the estate unless the information available to the trustee changes or property is recovered which would increase the overall value of the estate. The Commission notes, however, that a customer may file a net equity claim even if, for example, its entire funded balance is transferred, if that amount is less than his net equity claim. In the event that the trustee recovered additional property of the estate, that claim would enable the customer to receive his increased pro rata share.

The Commission is also making clear that in general dealer option contracts held by an FCM should be transferred unless retained by the trustee as an offset against a claim the trustee has against the customer. This is because such contracts cannot be liquidated readily.

In response to a commentator's suggestion, the Commission is making a minor clarifying change to § 190.06(f)(3)(i) by adding the words "the transfer of" after "prefer."

Section 190.06(g)(1) protects certain withdrawals from the estate which occur prior to the filing date. The Commission received several comments on this proposal. In this connection, two commentators requested that the term "collusion" in § 190.06(g)(1)(ii)(A) be either defined or left to statutory enactment. The Commission disagrees. The Commission expects that the bankruptcy judge will make a determination as to the existence and the proper definition of collusion between the customer and the debtor on a case-by-case basis after full consideration of all relevant facts.[95] It is noted that other commentators felt that knowledge of imminence of financial disruption and the acquisition of a greater portion of the estate than that to which the transferee would have been entitled would not be collusion and that therefore collusion is too difficult to prove. The Commission notes that although it currently believes that the "collusion" rule is viable, it may be required to reexamine this issue if the purpose of the Code to adjust claims equitably is thereby frustrated. The Commission is, however, amending § 190.06(g)(1)(ii) to delete the phrase "on behalf of its public customers" in order to make this section applicable to transfers by a public customer which is a commodity broker, regardless of whether the commodity broker is acting on behalf of its public customers. Thus, if a commodity broker undertakes a transfer in its capacity as a public customer, such transfer would be protected from avoidance provided that the commodity broker did not act in collusion with the debtor or the transfer is not disapproved by the Commission. However, if a customer which was a commodity broker only withdrew its proprietary and not its customer property from a bankrupt estate, "collusion" would seem likely.

One commentator also stated that this provision seems to reimpose the preferential transfer avoidance power available to a trustee under Section 547 of the Code notwithstanding the fact that Section 764(b) of the Code prevents the trustee from avoiding transfers approved by the Commission thereunder on any ground. Although the Commission has been granted broad authority to adopt regulations pursuant to Section 764(b), it would not approve such transfers if they were somehow fraudulent. However, it is unlikely that a post-bankruptcy transfer under Section 764(b) which met the Commission's pro rata requirement would be fraudulent. In addition, several commentators requested that the Commission adopt a time limit within which the Commission may disapprove any such transfers pursuant to § 190.06(g)(1)(ii)(B). The Commission does not believe that adoption of a time limit is required as the Commission will obviously have to respond quickly if a transfer is to be practicable. In this connection, the Commission is granting the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets delegated authority to make the determination as to whether or not "transfers" of this kind should be expressly disapproved by the Commission.[96]

Section 190.06(g)(2) provides that no post-filing transfer is protected from a trustee's avoidance powers unless the Commission is properly notified, does not disapprove and such transfer is made within the appropriate time frame. In commenting on § 190.06(g)(2)(i)(B), one commentator noted that no standards or time limits are imposed upon the Commission to disapprove transfers. It is argued that this fact may prevent a clearing organization from requiring a transfer of contracts within 5 days of the petition. The Commission, however, does not believe that the imposition of a time limit is warranted. As the clearing organization can always liquidate open commodity contracts the Commission will necessarily need to act promptly if a transfer of contracts is to be undertaken by the trustee. As discussed above, authority to review such transfers has been expressly delegated to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets.[97] Other commentators remarked that there was no reason why the protection against voidability in §§ 190.06(g)(2)(i) and (ii) should be limited solely to preferences. The Commission agrees and has deleted the term "as a preference" from the rule. Finally, the Commission received comments stating that it is not clear what mechanism the Commission would use to effect a transfer. The Commission has therefore amended § 190.06(g)(2)(ii) to refer to those accounts which are transferred "at the direction of" the Commission. As that rule makes clear, the Commission is permitted to direct such transfers of customer accounts according to any terms and conditions which it may deem appropriate.

Section 190.06(g)(3) provides that withdrawals by a public customer which occurred in the ordinary course of business such as the routine settling of accounts, could not be attacked as voidable preferences. In response to one commentator's suggestion, the Commission is amending § 190.06(g)(3) to extend the protection against avoidance of transfers to public customers which are commodity brokers.[98]

[95] Notz v. Gerstenberg & Co. (In re Chicago Discount Commodity Brokers, Inc.), 80-B-14472 (Bank. Ct. N.D. Ill.) (May 25, 1982) (motion for summary judgment denied because there remained genuine issues of material fact as to whether or not certain transfers were "made in the ordinary course of business" under § 547(c)(2)(C) of the Code and as to whether or not any of the transfers were "made according to ordinary business terms" under § 547(c)(2)(D) of the Code.)

[96] *See* §190.10(d).

[97] *Id.*

[98] *See* discussion *supra.*

Calculation of Allowed Net Equity

Equity Balance of Customer Account. Proposed § 190.07(b)(1)(i) prescribed the various items to be added together to obtain a calculation for "ledger balance," an element of the equity balance calculation required for each customer account. One of the items to be added to obtain this calculation is the cash proceeds of certain cash, securities, or other property held by the commodity broker. (*See* § 190.07(b)(1)(iii)(A)(*2*). A commentator proposed that this rule be specifically limited to the proceeds of property received in connection with commodity transactions; otherwise, the commentator noted, it could be read to apply to other unrelated transactions such as a securities transaction. The Commission is in full agreement with this comment and has so limited the application of the provision in the final rule.

Aggregation—Joint Accounts. Proposed § 190.07(b)(2)(x) provided that a joint account maintained with the debtor be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from any account held in an individual capacity by the participants in such account and from any other joint account, except that if a joint account were not transferred as permitted under § 190.06, a joint account would be deemed to be held in the same capacity as any other joint account held by identical participants and a participant's percentage interest in any joint account would be deemed to be held in the same capacity as an account held in an individual capacity by such participant. Two commentators raised the same two questions with respect to the proposed rule. One of the inquiries was whether the proposed aggregation rules for joint accounts were not inconsistent with Rule 1.22 which prohibits the use of one customer's funds to margin or settle the contracts of any customer.[99] The Commission does not believe there is a conflict between the two rules because the aggregation rules, in prescribing which accounts of a customer must be treated as being held in the same capacity, in essence define what is a "customer." Then, entirely consonant with § 1.22, § 190.07(b)(2)(xiii) expressly mandates that accounts held by a customer in a separate capacity are deemed to be accounts of different customers. Moreover, the aggregation rules do not come into effect until after the inception of a bankruptcy proceeding.

The second point raised by the commentators seems to reflect a misunderstanding of the proposed rule. The commentators appear to believe that the Commission's explanatory statement in the Preamble accompanying the proposed rules as to the effect of the rule [100] was inconsistent with the language of the provision. However, the Commission's statement in the Preamble only described the effect which the rule would have if identical parties had interests in more than one joint account; it did not make the additional point that, as the rule also requires, a participant's percentage interest in one or more joint accounts would also be aggregated with the participant's individual account interest. Thus, under the rule as both proposed and adopted, two account held by John and Mary, as husband and wife would be aggregated. Subsequently, the percentage interest of John and Mary in the remainder could be aggregated with their other individually-held accounts.

Setoffs. Rule 190.07(b)(3)(i), as proposed and as adopted, provides that the net equity of one customer account may not be offset against the net equity of any other. One commentator proposed that the Commission offset corporate and individual accounts where the controlling persons of the corporation also have individual accounts with the debtor. Such an approach, however, is not available to the Commission as it would be contrary to the Code and would also offend a basic principle of the doctrine of aggregation of accounts which generally requires that common forms of legal ownership be respected.[101]

A question was also raised as to the consistency of two provisions regarding setoffs—§§190.07(b)(3) (ii) and (b)(3)(iv). The former, as proposed, generally provided that any obligation which was not previously included in computing the equity of a customer and which was owed by a customer to a debtor would reduce the customer's net equity claim if any amount remained after being setoff against any obligation owed by the debtor to the customer. By contrast, proposed § 190.07(b)(3)(iv) provided that, to the extent any indebtedness of the debtor to the customer not included in the customer's net equity calculation exceeds any such indebtedness of the customer to the debtor, the customer claim constitutes a general creditor claim. The Commission notes, in response to the argument that the two sections are inconsistent, that they reflect two different legal concepts. The latter instruction embodies the notion of priorities, *i.e.*, whether a particular claim of a customer is entitled to priority treatment as a "customer claim" or not. The Code sets forth the parameters of the composition of a customer's net equity claim,[102] and any type of claim by a customer against the debtor not included therein constitutes a general claim against the estate, not a special customer claim to which priority in payment is provided. On the other hand, the former provision, requiring certain obligations of a customer to the debtor to be offset against the debtor's obligations to the customer and any balance remaining to the debtor's claim to be deducted from the customer's net equity claim, is prescribed by the Code in the definition of net equity.[103] In fact, in bankruptcy proceedings generally, the determination of net equity almost always involves setoffs of one class of claim against another.[104] The Commission therefore has retained the two provisions, as proposed, in full conformity with the dictates of the Code.

Net Equity of Accounts Which Remain Open Subsequent to the Primary Liquidation Date. Proposed §§ 190.07(b)(6) and 190.07(d)(1) and (2) required, with respect to a customer account containing commodity contracts which remain open after the primary liquidation, that certain identical adjustments be made to both the customer's net equity balance and the customer's funded balance to reflect activity in the account. One commentator argued that the application of any such gains and losses to both net equity and funded balance for events occurring prior to the primary liquidation date would produce a distorted result by counting such amounts twice as the term "net equity" is included in the ratio used for determining funded balance. This is correct and the Commission has made the necessary adjustment in the formula. Nonetheless, the Commission notes that the amount paid as margin apart from the formula must be added to both the customer's claim and the assets available to pay that claim dollar-for-dollar if it is not to be diluted. Thus, if customer A has a net equity claim of $10,000 and makes a margin payment of

[99] 17 CFR 1.22.

[100] 46 FR at 57549, n. 9 *supra*. The Commission there explained: "If * * * such [joint] accounts were required to be liquidated, the trustee in bankruptcy would be permitted to consider the underlying components of the account in making setoffs. To the extent two accounts had the same underlying participants, they could be combined or offset regardless of the various percentage interests owned by the participants."

[101] *See* 11 U.S.C. 763(a) and (c); *see also* 4 Collier, *On Bankruptcy*, ¶ 763.01 at 763–1 [15th ed. 1982].

[102] *See* 11 U.S.C. 761(17), *as amended*, n. 23 *supra*.

[103] *See* 11 U.S.C. 761(17)(A)(ii), *as amended*, n. 23 *supra*.

[104] *See* 11 U.S.C. 553.

$10,000 and that payment is not added to its net equity, to make the claim of A $20,000, the full $10,000 would be available to pay other customers. The reason the formula does not have to be adjusted for payments after the primary liquidation date is that it is computed as of the primary liquidation date.[105]

Calculation of Funded Balance. Proposed § 190.07(c)(1) contained a list of calculations to be performed to obtain a computation of each customer's funded balance. One commentator proposed adding a cross-reference to § 190.02(g)(3) which requires certain margin payments made by a customer to be credited to that customer's funded balance. The Commission agrees with this recommendation, but rather than adding a cross-reference, as suggested, has incorporated the substance of § 190.02(g)(3) directly into § 190.07(c)(1) itself.

Proposed § 190.07(d)(3), concerning certain adjustments required to be made to the funded balance calculation for operations subsequent to the primary liquidation date, required that any deficit not recovered against the customer on whose behalf it is incurred must be charged, in a proportionate amount, against the funded balance of each account which remains open on the date the deficit occurred. One commentator objected that this provision would unfairly penalize customers whose accounts contained open contracts and suggested instead that any such deficits be charged ratably to the funded balances of all customer accounts. The Commission appreciates the commentator's concern as to the impact of this rule. It should be remembered, however, that with respect to an account which remains open any profits which accrue subsequent to the primary liquidation date would be retained, whereas profits are not available with respect to those accounts which must be closed. In view of the potential additional benefits of maintaining open accounts and the bookkeeping problems associated with charging the full estate with such deficits, including persons who have previously obtained the return of their property,[106] the Commission has determined to adopt the rule as proposed. By this rule, the Commission hopes to minimize the already complex administrative and accounting responsibilities imposed on the trustee and to facilitate the liquidation process. In addition, as only certain customers are eligible to keep their contracts open for any significant time period during which margin payments must be made,[107] the number of persons affected by the requirements of § 190.07(d)(3) would not be great. Moreover, it should be noted that the affected parties will be aware of their potential liability in advance under this provision and may make their decision whether to keep an account open accordingly.

Valuation. Proposed § 190.07(e) prescribed various rules for valuing commodity contracts and other property held by or for a commodity broker for purposes of net equity computations. By that section, the trustee would also be permitted to use the average liquidation price of identical contracts and other property which were liquidated on the same date but which were not liquidated at the same price. One commentator suggested, and the Commission agrees, that a "weighted" average might be a more useful tool in that regard. The Commission's determination to accept a weighted average is based upon the reasons articulated above with reference to § 190.04(d)(1) concerning the method for valuing contracts for liquidation by book entry. The Commission there also added a provision permitting the use of a weighted average.

Proposed § 190.07(e)(1) provided in pertinent part that the value of an open commodity contract traded on a board of trade would equal the settlement price as of the close of business on the board of trade upon which it is traded except that if such a contract were transferred, its value would be determined as of the close of business on the date of its transfer. In response to a recommendation, the Commission has amended the requirement in the final rule concerning the valuation of contracts which are transferred such that their value would be determined at the time of transfer. The commentator had been concerned that the language of the proposal was confusing and might result in more than one valuation price as, for example, between the estate with respect to the transferee and the estate with respect to the customer.

Another comment regarding proposed § 190.07(e)(1) focused on its requirement that the value, for net equity purposes, of an exchange-traded contract which is liquidated be equal to the net proceeds of the liquidation. The commentator recommended instead that for such purposes, all exchange-traded contracts liquidated by the trustee be valued at the settlement price on the exchange where the contract is traded on the day prior to the entry of the order for relief. As explained by the commentator, such a requirement would eliminate differences in liquidation prices for identical contracts which result merely from the "vagaries of the market." The Commission, however, has no discretion in this regard. The Code defines net equity to mean, in pertinent part, the balance remaining in a customer's account immediately after all commodity contracts have been transferred, liquidated, or become identified for delivery.[108] Furthermore, if inequities result from valuing contracts at the time of liquidation, the introductory clause to § 190.07(e)(1) provides, as discussed earlier with reference to another comment, that if identical contracts (or other property) are liquidated on the same day but at different prices, the trustee may average the prices in computing each such customer's net equity. Thus, in its rule, the Commission has sought to make some accommodations for the "vagaries of the market." The Commission further wishes to remind commodity brokers generally that, regardless of what valuation date is chosen, there will be "winners and losers," *i.e.*, those persons which would have profited more or less if a different valuation date had been chosen.

Valuation of Principal Contracts. Proposed § 190.07(e)(2)(ii) established the procedure for valuing "principal" contracts (*i.e.*, contracts for which there is no established secondary market) where no cash price series had been approved by the Commission. Essentially, the proposal required that the value to be attributed to the underlying physical commodity would be, where no Commission-approved cash market series had been established, the lesser of the market value of the commodity on the local cash market most proximate to the debtor's principal place of business or the nearby delivery month price on a contract market which trades the commodity. It was suggested that the contract market value also be derived from the market most proximate to the debtor's principal place of business as was, in fact, stated in the Preamble[109] but overlooked in the rule, itself. This correction has been made in the final rule. In response to a further comment from the same party, the Commission has amended the rule to provide that where there is more than one local market trading the same commodity, the trustee should use the price of the most active market. In response to trustee

[105] *See* § 190.07(a).

[106] *See* §§ 190.02(b)(1) and 190.08(d)(1).

[107] *See* § 190.02(f)(1).

[108] Section 761(17)(A)(i) of the Code, *as amended*, n. 23 *supra*.

[109] *See* 46 FR at 57551, n. 9 *supra*.

concerns about the valuation date to use with respect to principal contracts, the Commission has also indicated that a principal contract should be valued as of the date of entry of the order for relief unless such contract has been specifically covered by the principal, in which case the valuation date should be the date the cover is liquidated. It is expected that, at least under current practice, the first alternative will be the most frequently applicable.

Valuation of Leverage Contracts. As proposed and as adopted, § 190.07(d)(2)(iv) provides that for leverage customers, notwithstanding the rules for valuing principal contracts, if the records of the debtor are insufficient to substantiate claims for profits and to identify losses, then the liquidation value of a leverage contract shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the total deposit made by a customer in respect to such contract. One commentator argued that leverage customers should have the same opportunity as other customers to present additional evidence in support of their claims. The Commission, however, disagrees with this view because only customers with records of profits would come forward to make claims. Thus, losses not apparent from the records of the debtor would go unaccounted.

Valuation of Bucketed Contracts. As proposed, § 190.07(e)(3) encompassed "illegal" contracts (*i.e.*, off-exchange futures contracts or prohibited commodity option contracts) as well as other contracts not actually established and provided that the value of an illegal contract or a futures contract which had not been established in fact would be equal to the value of the total deposit made by a customer in respect to such contract. As adopted, the reference to illegal contracts has been deleted consistent with the Commission's determination not to define illegal contracts in these rules.[110] Further, the Commission broadened the scope of the rule with respect to contracts not actually established by deleting the reference to "futures." The single commentator on this section contended that where a customer had obtained a final judgment based on a contract claim which, for example, awarded damages and such amount exceeded the customer's total deposit, the customer should be entitled to include such amount in his claim. However, the Code itself excludes such claims from customer property,[111] although they would constitute general creditor claims.

Allocation of Property and Allowance of Claims

Scope of Customer Property. One commentator requested that the Commission amend § 190.08(a) of the proposed rules to provide that funds and property segregated by a dealer option grantor pursuant to § 32.12(a)(3) (17 CFR 32.12(a)(3)) of the Commission's rules to cover the unrealized profits of option purchasers are not "customer property" under the Code unless the grantor is bankrupt. According to the commentator, the purpose of such an amendment would be to establish that these funds and property are not part of the estate of a bankrupt FCM which has sold the options to which they relate. The Commission is making no change to this provision. In this regard, the Commission notes that in the event a bankrupt FCM has sold options of a dealer option grantor, the dealer option grantor would be a customer of the FCM and would have a claim for the grantor's portion of the purchase price which is required to be segregated under Rule 32.12. If this were not the case, the grantor's claim could be interpreted to be a general creditor's claim which would be inconsistent with the Code's broad definition of customer in Section 761(9), as amended.

Two of the commentators remarked that with respect to the exclusions from customer property set forth in § 190.08(a)(2) it is difficult to understand how a claim against a debtor could ever constitute "customer property" since under Section 761(10) of the Code, the term "customer property" is defined as cash, securities, or other property received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor. The Commission believes that the commentators may be correct in their observation. However, since persons may differ as to the meaning of the words "rights accruing to a customer as a result of a commodity contract * * *" (11 U.S.C. 761(1)(A)(ii)), the Commission has specifically excluded damage claims. Notably, this issue has been litigated in securities bankruptcies.[112] Another commentator requested that the Commission delete the term "rescission" from § 190.08(a)(2)(i) in order to alleviate any inconsistency between that provision and § 190.07(e)(3). The Commission believes that such a change would be particularly useful in light of its valuation rules for principal contracts and has amended § 190.08(a)(2)(i) accordingly.

Allocation of Property between Customer Classes. In commenting on proposed § 190.08(b), one commentator noted that if a non-public customer deposited margin which is the basis for a net equity claim in its account, there does appear not to be any reason why it should not be entitled to share in the customer estate to the same extent as public customers. The Commission wishes to point out that this concern has been directly addressed by the recent amendments to the Code which provide, among other things, that a customer net equity claim based on a proprietary account may not be paid either in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, out of customer property unless all other net equity claims have been paid in full.[113]

Distribution of Customer Property. Proposed § 190.08(d)(1) provides that specifically identifiable property (other than open commodity contracts) may be returned or transferred on behalf of the customer to which it is identified only if cash is first deposited with the trustee in an amount equal to the greater of (i) the full fair market value of such property on the date of its return or transfer or (ii) the balance due on the date of return or transfer of any loan by the debtor to the customer for which such property constitutes security. In this connection, several commentators expressed their opinion that proposed § 190.08(d)(1) is unnecessarily restrictive in that the customer must first deposit cash with the trustee in an amount equal to the full value of the property rather than merely depositing with the trustee cash equal to the difference between the value of the property and the customer's pro rata share of the estate.

In particular, these commentators questioned the Commission's contention with respect to its original proposal that no good estimate of a customer's pro rata share may be available in the early stages of a bankruptcy proceeding, especially as the Commission concedes that such an estimate may be made with respect to commodity contracts.[114] The Commission believes there is some merit to these concerns, but only in regard to specifically identifiable property which is not margining open commodity contracts. Accordingly, the Commission has determined to add a new subparagraph (ii) to § 190.08(d)(1) which would make the deposit necessary to obtain the transfer or return of

[110] *See* discussion *supra* in Definition Section.

[111] *See* Section 761(10) of the Code, *as amended*, n. 4 *supra*.

[112] *See* n. 101 and accompanying text at 46 FR at 57553, n. 9 *supra*.

[113] Section 19(d) of the Bankruptcy Act Amendments amending Section 766(h) of the Code.

[114] 46 FR at 57554, n. 9 *supra*.

specifically identifiable property other than an open commodity contract consistent with that which must be made to obtain the transfer of a specifically identifiable commodity contract. Because of this change, however, the Commission has narrowed the scope of § 190.01(kk)(6) so that customers cannot receive the early return of Treasury bills or other nonexempt securities as there is no policy reason to permit their early retrieval from the estate by their treatment as specifically identifiable property. The Commission is making no changes with respect to the amount of cash which must be deposited with the trustee in the case where the property is margining open commodity contracts. (§ 190.08(d)(1)(i)). As the commentators themselves pointed out, the requirements of proposed § 190.08(d)(1) are, of course, appropriate as commodity contracts cannot remain open without proper margin. The Commission's rules still provide that anyone who desires to do so may make a payment in full for the return of specifically identifiable property which will expedite completion of the proof of claim which is more complex if the trustee needs to establish actual net equity.[115]

Proof of Customer Claim. Proposed § 190.08(d)(4) provides that the trustee shall make no distribution prior to receipt of a completed proof of customer claim. One commentator suggested that the trustee should be permitted to release property upon receipt of the requisite information whether or not the proper form has been filed or upon receipt of less than full information if the trustee deems return appropriate in that instance. The Commission agrees with this comment and has amended § 190.08(d)(4) to provide that no distribution shall be made prior to receipt of a completed proof of customer claim as described in §190.02(d). As discussed above, § 190.02(d) has been amended to grant the trustee discretion in deciding the extent of information which is to be included in the customer proof of claim. Thus, § 190.08(d)(4), as amended, provides the trustee with discretion to determine whether a sufficient proof of customer claim has been received in order to make a distribution. Of course this determination would be subject to court supervision.

Member Property

Scope of Member Property. Section 190.09(b) delineates the scope of member property which may be used in the event of a clearing organization bankruptcy to pay that portion of the net equity claim of a member which is based on its house account. In the Preamble of the **Federal Register** release proposing these rules, the Commission noted that § 190.09(b) would treat any portion of a guaranty deposit of a member not needed to satisfy its obligations to the clearing organization as customer rather than member property to the extent that there was insufficient segregated property to satisfy claims based on clearing members' customer accounts.[116] The Commission received no comments objecting to this proposal. One commentator, however, requested that the Commission clarify the rule so that the purpose of the above-referenced preamble statement, which suggests that the guaranty deposit of one member could be applied net equity claims based on the customer accounts of other members, would be apparent from the rule itself. The Commission has added language to the final rule to make clear that a guaranty deposit of a member may be used to pay obligations of the clearing organization to customers of other members in the event of a clearing organization bankruptcy.

General

Notices. Proposed § 190.10(a) provided that all notices must be delivered to the Washington, D.C. office of the Commission for attention of the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets, and must be made by a telegram or similar rapid form of written communication. The Commission only received a stylistic suggestion from the commentators which the Commission has not accepted. The Commission wishes to reiterate, however, that although written notice is required, a commodity broker or trustee may, of course, contemporaneously notify the Commission by telephone in order to arrange transfers as expeditiously as possible.

Request for Exemption From Time Limit. The Commission has determined to amend its proposal by adding a new § 190.10(b). This new rule provides that the trustee or any person charged with the management of a commodity broker which has filed a petition in bankruptcy, or against which such a petition has been filed, may for good cause shown request from the Commission an exemption from, or extension of, any time limit prescribed by Part 190, with the exception that no such exemption or extension will be granted for any time period established under the Code. Sections 190.10 (b)(2) and (b)(3) set forth the terms and conditions under which such a request may be made. Section 190.10(b)(4) provides the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets with the sole authority to grant or deny such a request. In this regard, the Commission notes that this new rule is intended to provide a measure of flexibility to the operation of these rules. However, due to the fluctuating and often volatile nature of the commodity markets, the Commission generally anticipates that this section will be narrowly interpreted as it is primarily aimed at providing relief in extraordinary cases where unique hardship would otherwise occur, such as in the case of an extremely large commodity broker.

Delegation of Authority to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets. The Commission also is adding a new § 190.10(d) to Part 190. (Proposed § 190.10(d) is redesignated as § 190.10(f) in the final rules). This new rule delegates to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets and to such members of the Commission's staff acting under his direction as he may designate, the authority to perform all functions of the Commission set forth in Part 190 except the authority to approve or disapprove a withdrawal or settlement of a commodity account by a public customer pursuant to § 190.06(g)(3). It should be noted that § 190.19(d) empowers the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets to submit any matter which has been delegated to him under this rule to the Commission for its consideration whenever such action is deemed to be appropriate and specifically reserves to the Commission the right to exercise the authority delegated under this rule.

Forward contracts. Proposed § 190.10(c) expressly excluded forward contracts from the special protections accorded to customers by these regulations. One of the commentators stated that § 190.10(c) is unnecessary as the absence of any reference to forward contracts in the statutory definitions of the terms "commodity broker," "commodity contract," and "customer" of a commodity broker clearly establishes that claims based on forward contracts are not customer claims in commodity broker liquidation proceedings. In response, the Commission has retained the limiting language concerning forward contracts but has eliminated the definition which the commentator thought was too narrow or otherwise inaccurate. The Commission does not think it wise to leave it unclear whether its rules apply

[115] § 190.08(d)(1)(ii).

[116] 46 FR 57555–56, n. 9 *supra*.

to forward contracts. Prior to recent technical amendments, the Code referred to forward commodity contracts. The word "commodity" has now been eliminated from Code references to forward contracts.[117] Therefore, the Commission believes that a forward contract is a contract which is not a commodity contract, which is a defined term and thus no further definition is required.

Disclosure Statement. Proposed § 190.10(b) (final § 190.10(c)) is intended to advise customers who deposit non-cash margin of their right to its return upon the bankruptcy of the commodity broker. One commentator stated that this requirement should be eliminated because it concerns an area that is too complex for the average customer and thus would be meaningless. The Commission believes otherwise and wishes to reiterate its view that there is a special need for this disclosure document because a customer may ordinarily have the expectation that its right to the return of such property would be unaffected by the pro rata provisions of the Code. In view of the prior treatment of specifically identifiable securities in the bankruptcy of securities firms, this expectation would not be unreasonable and it is therefore imperative that appropriate disclosure to such customers be made. Again, the Commission wishes to note that such disclosure need only be made one time to each customer and only to those customers that deposit non-cash margin.

III. Effective Dates

The Part 190 rules are effective as to petitions in bankruptcy filed on or after 30 days from the date of this publication. The Commission, however, has delayed the effective date of § 190.05(b) until 90 days after the date of this publication to provide contract markets with sufficient time to adopt rules in accordance with the requirements set forth therein.

IV. Regulatory Flexibility Act Certification

In the proposal, the Chairman of the Commission certified, pursuant to the Regulatory Flexibility Act, that if the Part 190 rules where promulgated as proposed, they would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. However, the Commission specifically invited comment from any small firms which believed that these rules would have such an impact.[118] No comments were received on the certification. Accordingly, and for the reasons previously enumerated in the proposal, pursuant to Section 3(a) of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, Pub. L. No. 96-354, 94 Stat. 1168 (5 U.S.C. 605(b)), the Chairman, on behalf of the Commission, certifies that the Part 190 rules will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

V. Paperwork Reduction Act

As stated in the proposal, the Commission submitted to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget ("OMB"), concurrent with publication of the proposal, those proposed Part 190 rules which, if adopted, would contain the collection of information and recordkeeping requirements necessary to implement the Bankruptcy Act. This submission, which was made pursuant to the provisions of section 3504(h)(1) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 ("PRA"), Pub. L. No. 96-511, 94 Stat. 2817 (44 U.S.C. 3504(h)(1)), specifically sought approval of the information collection provisions of proposed §§ 190.04(e)(1), 190.06(b), 190.06(d), 190.10(a), and 190.10(b) (final § 190.10(c)) and the assignment of a control number. Approval from OMB was obtained and OMB control number 3038-0021 was assigned to the Commission's Part 190 regulations.[119]

VI.

List of Subjects in 17 CFR Part 190

Account class, Affiliate, Aggregation, Allocation, Allowed net equity, Bankrupt, Bankruptcy, Bona Fide Hedge, Claimant, Clearing organization, Commodity contract, Commodity option, Commodity option dealer, Customer claim, Customer priority, Customer property, Dealer option, Debtor, Delivery, Disbursement, Distribution, Equity, Filing date, Final net equity determination date, Foreign future, Foreign futures commission merchant, Funded balance, Futures commission merchant, House account, Illegal commodity contract, Insider, Involuntary, Joint account, Leverage contract, Leverage transaction merchant, Liquidation, Margin, Member property, Non-public customer, Notice, Open commodity contract, Option, Order for relief, Petition, Primary liquidation date, Principal contract, Proof of customer claim, Public customer, Security, Setoff, Specifically Identifiable Property, Transfer, Trustee, Valuation, Voluntary, Withdrawal.

TABLE OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROPOSED AND FINAL RULES

Proposed rule	Final rule
§ 190.01(a)	Amended.
§ 190.01(f)	Amended.
§ 190.01(q)	Amended.
§ 190.01(s)	Amended.
§ 190.01(w)	Deleted; new § 190.01(w) added.
§ 190.01(dd)	Amended.
§ 190.01(ff)	Amended.
§ 190.01(gg)	Amended.
§ 190.01(hh)	§ 190.01(w).
§ 190.01(ii)	§ 190.01(hh); amended.
§ 190.01(jj)	§ 190.01(ii).
§ 190.01(kk)	§ 190.01(jj).
§ 190.01(ll)	§ 190.01(kk); amended.
§ 190.01(mm)	§ 190.01(ll).
§ 190.01(nn)	§ 190.01(mm).
§ 190.02	Amended.
§ 190.02(a)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.02(a)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.02(b)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.02(b)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.02(b)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.02(b)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.02(c)	Amended.
§ 190.02(d)	Amended.
§ 190.02(d)(6)	Deleted.
§ 190.02(d)(7)	§ 190.02(d)(6).
§ 190.02(d)(8)	§ 190.02(d)(7).
§ 190.02(d)(9)	§ 190.02(d)(8).
§ 190.02(d)(10)	§ 190.02(d)(9).
§ 190.02(d)(11)	§ 190.02(d)(10).

[117] *See, e.g.*, section 1(c) of the Amendments amending Section 101(36)(B)(iii) of the Code as so redesignated by section 1(a)(1) of the Amendments.

[118] 46 FR at 57556-57, n. 9 *supra*.

[119] Section 3507(f) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3507(f) (Supp. V 1981)) provides that no information collection request may be made without first obtaining from OMB a control number to be displayed upon such a request. As the information collection and recordkeeping requirements contained in the Part 190 rules do not prescribe the use of Commission forms, OMB has informed the Commission the publication of the assigned control number constitutes compliance with this requirement of the PRA. Section 3504(h)(3) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3504(h)(3) (Supp. V 1981)) generally requires the Commission to explain how any information collection provision contained in a final rule differs from the proposal and reflects comments made by the public or OMB. In this regard, minor technical and stylistic modifications were made to each such rule, but no changes were made which are material to the PRA.

More specifically, a question had been raised with respect to proposed § 190.06(b) as to the necessity for the requirement that the Commission be notified prior to any transfer of commodity contracts upon the request of a customer not in the ordinary course of business. As discussed more fully above, the Commission has clarified the final rule to require only advance notice of transfers which are not upon the request of a customer or not in the ordinary course of business. The Commission's concern is that it is these types of transfers which could be related to a firm's financial condition. In addition, the requirement in proposed § 190.06(d) that customers instruct their FCM as to their preferred disposition of hedge positions in the event of the FCM's bankruptcy and the FCM's corresponding obligation to record those instructions has been modified slightly. In the final rule, the FCM need only solicit such instructions at the time the customer enters into his first hedge transaction, not at the time he first opens his account, and the record of those instructions need only be kept in the FCM's accounting records and not in the customer agreement. Another change relevant to the PRA was to § 190.10(c) (proposed § 190.10(b)), which reduces the extent of the disclosure statement required to be provided by that section to certain customers; however, the requirement to furnish a disclosure statement to customers has been retained. No comments on any of the collection of information provisions in the proposed rules were received from OMB.

TABLE OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROPOSED AND FINAL RULES—Continued

Proposed rule	Final rule
§ 190.02(d)(12)	§ 190.02(d)(11).
§ 190.02(d)(13)	§ 190.02(d)(12).
§ 190.02(e)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.02(e)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.02(f)	Amended.
§ 190.02(f)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.02(f)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.02(g)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.02(g)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.03(a)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.03(a)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.03(a)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.03(a)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.03(b)	Amended.
§ 190.03(b)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.03(b)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.03(b)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.03(c)	Amended.
§ 190.04(b)	Amended.
§ 190.04(c)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.04(d)(1)	§§ 190.04 (d)(1)(i) and (d)(1)(ii); amended.
§ 190.04(d)(2)	Incorporated in § 190.04(d)(1)(i).
§ 190.04(d)(3)	§ 190.04(d)(2); amended.
§ 190.04(e)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.04(e)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.04(e)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.04(e)(5)	New section.
§ 190.05(a)	§ 190.05 (a)(1), (a)(2) and (a)(3); new and amended.
§ 190.05(b)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.05(b)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.05(c)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.05(c)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.05(c)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.06(a)	Amended.
§ 190.06(b)	Amended.
§ 190.06(c)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.06(c)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.06(c)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.06(d)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.06(d)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.06(e)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.06(e)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.06(f)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.06(f)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.06(g)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.06(g)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.06(g)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.07(b)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.07(b)(2)(ix)	Amended.
§ 190.07(c)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.07(e)	Amended.
§ 190.07(e)(1)	Amended.
§ 190.07(e)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.07(e)(2)(ii)(B)	Amended.
§ 190.07(a)(3)	Amended.
§ 190.08(a)(2)(i)	Amended.
§ 190.08(a)(2)(v)	Amended.
§ 190.08(d)(1)(i)	Amended.
§ 190.08(d)(1)(ii)	Amended.
§ 190.08(d)(2)	Amended.
§ 190.08(d)(4)	Amended.
§ 190.08(d)(6)	New section.
§ 190.09(a)	Amended.
§ 190.09(b)	Amended.
§ 190.10(a)	Amended.
§ 190.10(b)	§ 190.10(c), § 190.10(c)(2); amended.
§ 190.10(c)	§ 190.10(e); amended.
§ 190.10(d)	§ 190.10(f).
§ 190.10(e)	§ 190.10(g); amended.
	New § 190.10(b) added.
	New § 190.10(d) added.

In consideration of the foregoing and pursuant to the authority contained in the Commodity Exchange act, as amended by the Futures Trading Act of 1982, Pub. L. No. 97–444, 96 Stat. 2294 (1983), and in particular sections 2(a), 4c, 4d, 4g, 5, 5a, 8a, 15, 19 and 20 thereof, 7 U.S.C. 2 and 4a, 6c, 6d, 6g, 7, 7a, 12a, 19, 23 and 24 (1976 & Supp. V 1981 and Pub. L. No. 97–444), and pursuant to the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended by the Bankruptcy Act Amendments, Pub. L. No. 97–222, 96 Stat. 235 (1982), and in particular, sections 362, 546, 548, 556 and 761–766 thereof, 11 U.S.C. 362, 546, 548, 556 and 761–766 (Supp. V 1981 as amended or added by Pub. L. No. 97–222), the Commission hereby revises Chapter I of Title 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations by adding a new Part 190. In adopting this Part 190, the Commission has taken into consideration the public interest to be protected by the antitrust laws and has endeavored to take the least anti-competitive means of achieving the regulatory objective of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Chapter I of 17 CFR is amended by adding a new Part 190 to read as follows:

PART 190—BANKRUPTCY

Sec.

190.01 Definitions.
190.02 Operation of the debtor's estate subsequent to the filing date and prior to the primary liquidation date.
190.03 Operation of the debtor's estate subsequent to the primary liquidation date.
190.04 Operation of the debtor's estate—general.
190.05 Making and taking delivery on commodity contracts.
190.06 Transfers.
190.07 Calculation of allowed net equity.
190.08 Allocation of property and allowance of claims.
190.09 Member property.
190.10 General.

Bankruptcy Appendix 1—Operation of the Debtor's Estate—Schedule of Trustee's Duties.

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 2—Request for Instructions Concerning Non-Cash Property Deposited With (Commodity Broker).

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 3—Request for Instructions Concerning Transfer of Your Hedge Contracts Held by (Commodity Broker).

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 4—Proof of Claims.

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 2 and 4a, 6c, 6d, 6g, 7a, 12a, and 24, and 11 U.S.C. 362, 546, 548, 556 and 761–766.

§ 190.01 Definitions.

For purposes of this part:

(a) "Account class" means each of the following types of customer accounts which must be recognized as a separate class of account by the trustee: futures accounts, foreign futures accounts, leverage accounts, commodity option accounts and delivery accounts as defined in § 190.05(a)(2): *Provided, however*, That to the extent that the equity balance, as defined in § 190.07, of a customer in a commodity option, as defined in § 1.3(hh) of this chapter, may be commingled with the equity balance of such customer in any domestic commodity futures contract pursuant to regulations under the Act, the aggregate shall be treated for purposes of this part as being held in a futures account.

(b) "Allowed net equity" means the amount calculated as allowed net equity in accordance with § 190.07(a).

(c) 'Bankruptcy Code" means, except as the context of the regulations in this part otherwise requires, those provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended from time to time, relating to ordinary bankruptcies (Chapters 1 through 5) and to liquidations (Chapter 7 with the exception of subchapter III), together with the federal rules of bankruptcy procedure relating thereto.

(d) "Business day" means weekdays, not including Federal holidays.

(e) "Clearing organization" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(2) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall include any organization which clears commodity options which are traded on or subject to the rules of a contract market or a board of trade.

(f) "Commodity broker" means any person who is registered or required to register as a futures commission merchant under the Act including a person registered or required to be registered as such under Parts 32 and 33 of this chapter, and a "commodity options dealer," "foreign futures commission merchant," "clearing organization," and "leverage transaction merchant" with respect to which there is a "customer" as those terms are defined in this section.

(g) "Commodity contract" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(h) "Commodity options dealer" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(i) "Court" means the bankruptcy court having jurisdiction over the debtor's estate.

(j) "Cover" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in § 1.17(j) of this chapter.

(k) "Customer" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(l) "Customer claim of record" means a customer claim which is determinable solely by reference to the records of the debtor.

(m) "Customer class" means each of the following two classes of customers which must be recognized by the trustee: public customers and non-public customers.

(n) "Customer property," "customer estate" are used interchangeably to

mean the property subject to pro rata distribution in a commodity broker bankruptcy which is entitled to the priority set forth in Section 766(h) of the Bankruptcy Code and includes certain cash, securities, and other property as set forth in § 190.08(a).

(o) "Dealer option" means an option granted, offered or sold pursuant to Section 4c(d) of the Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder.

(p) "Debtor" means an individual, association, partnership, corporation, or trust with respect to which a proceeding is commenced under subchapter IV of Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(q) "Equity" means the amount calculated as equity in accordance with § 190.07(b)(1).

(r) "Filing date" means the date a petition commencing a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code is filed.

(s) "Final net equity determination date" means the latest of (1) the day immediately following the day on which all commodity contracts held by or for the account of customers of the debtor have been transferred, liquidated or satisfied by exercise or delivery, (2) the day immediately following the day on which all property other than commodity contracts held for the account of customers has been transferred, returned or liquidated, (3) the bar date for filing customer proofs of claim, or (4) the day following the disposition of all disputed claims.

(t) "Foreign future" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(11) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(u) "Foreign futures commission merchant" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(12) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(v) "Funded balance" means the amount calculated as funded balance in accordance with § 190.07(c).

(w) "House account" means any commodity account owned by the debtor.

(x) "In-the-money amount" means:

(1) With respect to a call option, the amount by which the valve of the physical commodity or the contract for sale of a commodity for future delivery which is the subject of the option exceeds the strike price of the option; and

(2) With respect to a put option, the amount by which the value of the physical commodity or the contract for sale of a commodity for future delivery which is the subject of the option is exceeded by the strike price of the option.

(y) "Joint account" means any commodity account held by more than one person and includes any account of a commodity pool which is not a legal entity.

(z) "Leverage transaction merchant" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 761(14) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(aa) "Net equity" means the amount calculated as net equity in accordance with § 190.07(b).

(bb) "Non-public customer" means any person enumerated in § 1.3(y) of this chapter, who is defined as a customer under paragraph (k) of this section.

(cc) "Open commodity contract" means a commodity contract which has been established in fact and which has not expired, been redeemed, been fulfilled by delivery or exercise, or been offset by another commodity contract.

(dd) "Order for relief" means the filing of the petition in bankruptcy in a voluntary case and the adjudication of bankruptcy in an involuntary case.

(ee) "Premium" means the amount agreed upon between the purchaser and seller, or their agents, for the purchase or sale of a commodity option.

(ff) "Primary liquidation date" means the first business day immediately following the day on which all commodity contracts have been liquidated or transferred which are not being held open for later transfer in accordance with § 190.03.

(gg) "Principal contract" means a contract which is not traded on a board of trade, and includes leverage contracts and dealer options, but does not include transactions executed off the floor of a board of trade pursuant to rules approved by the Commission or rules which the board of trade is required to enforce, or pursuant to rules of a board of trade located outside the United States, its territories or possessions.

(hh) "Public customers" means any person defined as a customer under paragraph (k) of this section except a non-public customer.

(ii) "Security" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Section 101(36) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(jj) "Short term obligation" means any security, note, or other obligation with a duration or maturity date of 180 days or less.

(kk) "Specifically identifiable property" means:

(1) With respect to the following property received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor from or for the account of a customer to margin, guarantee or secure an open commodity contract:

(i) Any security which as of the filing date is:

(A) Held for the account of a customer;

(B) Rgistered in such customer's name;

(C) Not transferable by delivery; and

(D) Not a short term obligation; or

(ii) Any warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title which as of the filing date:

(A) Can be identified on the books and records of the debtor as held for the account of a particular customer; and

(B) Is not in bearer form and is not otherwise transferable by delivery.

(2) With respect to open commodity contracts, and except as otherwise provided in paragraph (kk)(7) of this section, any such contract which:

(i) As of the filing date is identified on the books and records of the debtor as held for the account of a particular customer;

(ii) Is a bona fide hedging position or transaction as defined in § 1.3(z) of this chapter or is a commodity option transaction which has been determined by the contract market to be economically appropriate to the reduction of risks in the conduct and management of a commercial enterprise pursuant to rules which have been adopted in accordance with the requirements of § 1.61(b) of this chapter and approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 5a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act; and

(iii) Is in an account designated in the accounting records of the debtor as a hedging account in accordance with § 190.04(e)(1).

(3) With respect to warehouse receipts, bills of lading or other documents of title, or physical commodities received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor for the purpose of making or taking delivery or exercise from or for the account of a customer, any such document of title or commodity which as of the filing date can be identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of a particular customer as held specifically for the purpose of delivery or exercise.

(4) Any cash or other property deposited prior to bankruptcy to pay for the taking of physical delivery on a long futures contract or for payment of the strike price upon exercise of a short put or a long call option contract on a physical commodity, which cannot be settled in cash, in excess of the amount necessary to margin such commodity contract prior to the notice date or exercise date which cash or other property is identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of a particular customer within three or less days of the notice date or three or less days of the exercise date specifically for the purpose of payment of the notice price upon taking

delivery or the strike price upon exercise.

(5) The cash price tendered for any property deposited prior to bankruptcy to make physical delivery on a short futures contract or for exercise of a long put or a short call option contract on a physical commodity, which cannot be settled in cash, to the extent it exceeds the amount necessary to margin such contract prior to the notice or exercise date which property is identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of a particular customer within three or less days of the notice date or of the exercise date specifically for the purpose of a delivery or exercise.

(6) Notwithstanding paragraph (kk)(1) of this section, fully paid, non-exempt securities identified on the books and records of the debtor as held by the debtor for or on behalf of the commodity account of a particular customer for which, according to such books and records as of the filing date, no open commodity contracts were held in the same capacity.

(7) Open commodity contracts transferred in accordance with the provisions of § 190.06.

(8) Except as is otherwise specified in this paragraph (kk), no customer property may be treated as specifically identifiable property.

(ll) "Strike price" means the price per unit multiplied by the total number of units at which a person may purchase or sell the physical commodity or the contract of sale of a commodity for future delivery which is the subject of a commodity option.

(mm) "Trustee" means, as appropriate, the trustee in bankruptcy apointed to administer the debtor's estate and any interim or successor trustee.

§ 190.02 Operation of the debtor's estate subsequent to the filing date and prior to the primary liquidation date.

Subsequent to the filing date and prior to the primary liquidation date, the debtor's estate shall be operated as follows:

(a) *Notices to the Commission and Designated Self-Regulatory Organizations.*—(1) *General.* Each commodity broker which files a petition in bankruptcy shall, at or before the time of such filing, and each commodity broker against which such a petition is filed shall, as soon as possible, but no later than one business day after the receipt of notice of such filing, notify the Commission and such broker's designated self-regulatory organization in accordance with § 190.10(a) of the filing date, the court in which the proceeding has been filed, and the docket number assigned to that proceeding by the court.

(2) *Of transfers under Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.* As soon as possible, but in no event later than the close of business on the third business day after the order for relief, the trustee, the applicable self-regulatory organization, or the commodity broker must notify the Commission in accordance with § 190.10(a) whether such entity or organization intends to transfer or to apply to transfer open commodity contracts on behalf of the commodity broker in accordance with Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and §§ 190.06 (e) or (f).

(b) *Notices to customers.*—(1) *Specifically identifiable property other than commodity contracts.* The trustee must use its best efforts to promptly, but in no event later than two business days after entry of the order for relief, commence to publish in a daily newspaper or newspapers of general circulation approved by the court serving the location of each branch office of the commodity broker, for two consecutive days a notice to customers stating that all specifically identifiable property of customers other than open commodity contracts which has not otherwise been liquidated will be liquidated commencing on the fifth business day after the second publication date if the customer has not instructed the trustee in writing on or before the close of business on the fourth business day after the second publication date to return such property pursuant to the terms for distribution of specifically identifiable property contained in § 190.08(d)(1) and, on the tenth business day after such second publication date, if such property has not been returned in accordance with such terms on or prior to that date. Such notice must describe specifically identifiable property in accordance with the definition in this Part and must specify the terms upon which that property may be returned. Publication of the form of notice set forth in the Appendix to this Part will constitute sufficient notice for purposes of this paragraph (b)(1).

(2) *Request for instructions regarding transfer of open commodity contracts.* The trustee must use its best efforts to request promptly, but in no event later than two business days after entry of an order for relief, customer instructions concerning the transfer or liquidation of the specifically identifiable open commodity contracts, if any, not required to be liquidated under paragraph (f)(1) of this section. The request for customer instructions required by this paragraph (b)(2) must state that the trustee is required to liquidate any such commodity contract for which transfer instructions have not been received on or before the close of business on the fifth business day after entry of the order for relief, and any such commodity contract for which instructions have been received which has not been transferred in accordance with § 190.08(d)(2) on or before the close of business on the tenth business day after entry of the order for relief. A form of notice is set forth in the Appendix to this Part.

(3) *Involuntary cases.* Prior to entry of an order for relief, and upon leave of the court, the trustee appointed in an involuntary proceeding may notify customers of the commencement of such proceeding and may request customer instructions with respect to the return, liquidation or transfer of specifically identifiable property, including open commodity contracts.

(4) *Notice of bankruptcy and request for proof of customer claim.* The trustee must promptly notify each customer of record in writing that an order for relief has been entered and must instruct each such customer to file a proof of customer claim containing the information specified in paragraph (d) of this section. Such notice may be given separately from the notices required by paragraphs (b) (1) and (3) of this section.

(c) *Disposition of customer instructions in the event of a transfer pursuant to Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.* If the debtor's open commodity contracts have been, or are to be, transferred in accordance with Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and § 190.06, customer instructions previously received by the trustee with respect to open commodity contracts, or with respect to specifically identifiable property which is to be transferred with such contracts, shall be transmitted to the transferee of such contracts or property who shall comply therewith to the extent practicable.

(d) *Proof of customer claim.* The trustee shall cause the proof of customer claim form referred to in paragraph (b)(4) of this section to set forth the bar date for its filing and to request that customers provide, to the extent reasonably possible, information sufficient to determine a customer's claim in accordance with the regulations contained in this Part, including in the discretion of the trustee:

(1) The class of commodity account upon which each claim is based;

(2) The number of accounts held by each claimant, and the capacity in which they are held;

(3) The equity as of the filing date of each account based on commodity transactions in that account;

(4) Whether each account is a public or a non-public customer account;

(5) Whether any account is a discretionary account;

(6) A description of all claims against the debtor not based upon a commodity account of the claimant;

(7) A description of all claims of the debtor against the claimant not included in the equity of a commodity account of the claimant;

(8) A description of any deposits of money, securities or property with the debtor made by the claimant indicating the portion of such, if any, which was contained in the information provided in paragraph (d)(3) of this section and identifying any such property which would be specifically identifiable property as defined in § 190.01(kk).

(9) Whether the claimant is or was an "affiliate," "insider," or "relative" of the debtor as these terms are defined by Sections 101 (2), (25), and (34), respectively, of the Bankruptcy Code;

(10) The amount of the claimant's percentage interest in any joint account;

(11) Whether the claimant wishes to receive payment in kind, to the extent possible, for any claim for securities; and

(12) Copies of any documents which support the information contained in the proof of customer claim, including without limitation, customer confirmations, account statements, and statements of purchase or sale.

A proof of claim form which may be used by the trustee is set forth in the Appendix to this part.

(e) *Transfers*—(1) *All cases.* The trustee for a commodity broker must immediately use its best efforts to effect a transfer in accordance with §§ 190.06 (e) and (f) no later than the close of business on the fourth business day after the order for relief of the open commodity contracts and equity held by the commodity broker for or on behalf of its customers.

(2) *Involuntary cases.* A commodity broker against which an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed, or the trustee if a trustee has been appointed in such case, must use its best efforts to effect a transfer in accordance with §§ 190.06 (e) and (f) of all open commodity contracts and equity held by the commodity broker for or on behalf of its customers and such other property as the Commission in its discretion may authorize, on or before the close of business on the fourth business day after the filing date, and immediately cease doing business: *Provided, however,* That the commodity broker may trade for liquidation only, unless otherwise directed by the Commission, by any applicable self-regulatory organization or by the court: And, *Provided further,* That if the commodity broker demonstrates to the Commission within such period that it was in compliance with the segregation and financial requirements of this chapter on the filing date, and the Commission determines, in its sole discretion, that such transfer or liquidation is neither appropriate nor in the public interest, the commodity broker may continue in business subject to applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and of this chapter.

(f) *Liquidation or Offset.* After entry of the order for relief and subject to paragraph (e) of this section, which requires the trustee to attempt to make certain transfers permitted by § 190.06 and Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the following commodity contracts and other property held by or for the account of a debtor must be liquidated or offset by the trustee promptly and in an orderly manner, subject to limit moves and to applicable procedures under the Bankruptcy Code:

(1) *Open commodity contracts.* All open commodity contracts except:

(i) Dealer option contracts, if the dealer option grantor is not the debtor, which cannot be transferred on or before the close of business on the fourth business day after the order for relief; and

(ii) Specifically identifiable commodity contracts as defined in § 190.01(kk)(2) for which an instruction prohibiting liquidation is noted prominently in the accounting records of the debtor and timely received under paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, an open commodity contract must be offset if: such contract is a futures contract which would otherwise remain open beyond the last day of trading, or the first day on which notice of intent to deliver may be tendered with respect thereto, whichever occurs first; such contract is a long option on a physical commodity which cannot be settled in cash and would be automatically exercised, has value and would remain open beyond the last day for exercise; such contract is a short option on a physical commodity which cannot be settled in cash; or, as otherwise specified in these rules.

(2) *Specifically identifiable property other than open commodity contracts.* Specifically identifiable property other than open commodity contracts to the extent that:

(i) The fair market value of such property is less than 90% of its fair market value on the date of entry of the order for relief; or

(ii) The trustee has not received instructions to return, or has not returned, such property upon the terms contained in § 190.08(d)(1) on or before the end of the period set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) *All other property.* All other property not required to be transferred or returned pursuant to customer instructions which has not been liquidated in accordance with paragraphs (f)(1) and (f)(2) of this section.

(g) *Treatment of open commodity contracts.*—(1) *Margin payments by the trustee.* Prior to the primary liquidation date, the trustee may make variation and maintenance margin payments to a commodity broker carrying the account of the debtor, as appropriate, pending liquidation of any open commodity contracts required to be liquidated under paragraph (f)(1) of this section, whether or not such contracts are specifically identifiable to a particular customer: *Provided,* That

(i) No payments may be made on behalf of accounts which are in deficit,

(ii) No payments may be made on behalf of non-public customers or the debtor from funds which are segregated for the benefit of public customers,

(iii) The trustee must make margin payments if payments of margin are received from customers after bankruptcy in response to margin calls, and

(iv) No payments need be made to restore initial margin.

(2) *Margin calls.* The trustee, or in the case of an involuntary bankruptcy, the commodity broker against which the petition is filed or the trustee if a trustee has been appointed, must issue margin calls with respect to any account in which the funded balance less the value on the date of return or transfer of any property previously returned or transferred does not equal or exceed:

(i) 100% of the maintenance margin requirements of the applicable board of trade with respect to the open commodity contracts in such account; or

(ii) If there are no such maintenance margin requirements, 100% of the clearing organization margin requirements applicable to the open commodity contracts in such account; or

(iii) If there are no maintenance margin requirements or clearing organization margin requirements, then 50% of the initial margin applicable to the open commodity contracts in such account;

Provided, That no margin calls need be made by the trustee to restore initial margin. A margin call for such accounts should be made as soon as possible following the order for relief and the trustee shall be authorized, but not obligated, to liquidate any account for which such margin call is not met within a reasonable time as defined in § 190.04(e)(4): *Provided,* That the trustee must immediately liquidate any account which is in deficit.

(3) *Margin payments by the customer.* The full amount of any margin payment by a customer in response to a margin call under paragraph (g)(2) of this section must be credited to the funded balance of the particular account for which it was made.

§ 190.03 Operation of the debtor's estate subsequent to the primary liquidation date.

Subsequent to the primary liquidation date, accounts which contain open commodity contracts not required to be liquidated under § 190.02 (f)(1) shall be operated by the trustee as follows:

(a) *Operation of accounts held open for transfer.*—(1) *Establishment of transfer accounts.* On the primary liquidation date, the trustee must generate a new statement of account for each class of account of a customer which contains a commodity contract not required to be liquidated under § 190.02(f)(1). The opening balance of such statement must be equal to its funded balance, less the value on the date of its transfer or return of any property transferred or returned with respect to the net equity claim for such account prior to the primary liquidation date.

(2) *Accounting for transfer accounts.* The opening balance of any statement generated on the primary liquidation date in accordance with paragraph (a)(1) of this section must be adjusted for operations on or subsequent to the primary liquidation date in the same manner as the equity in a commodity futures account maintained for or on behalf of a customer would adjusted in the ordinary course of business prior to the filing date: *Provided, however,* That such statement of account must also be adjusted to reflect certain adjustments to the funded balance in accordance with § 190.07(c)(2), such that the balance in that account will always be equal to the funded balance of the claimant's net equity claim adjusted for corrections and subsequent operations less the value on the date of transfer or return of any property transferred or returned with respect to that claim prior to the primary liquidation date.

(3) *Margin Calls.* The trustee must promptly issue margin calls with respect to any account referred to under paragraph (a)(1) of this section in which the balance does not equal or exceed 100% of the maintenance margin requirements of the applicable board of trade with respect to the open commodity contracts in such account, or if there are no such maintenance margin requirements, 100% of the clearing organization margin requirements applicable to the open commodity contracts in such account, or if there are no maintenance margin requirements or clearing organization margin requirements, then 50% of the initial margin applicable to the commodity contracts in such account: *Provided,* That no margin calls need be made to restore initial margin.

(4) *Margin payments.* The trustee may make variation or maintenance margin payments to the broker carrying any account referred to in paragraph (a)(1) of this section as appropriate if such payments do not exceed the balance of the statement of account generated under paragraph (a)(1) of this section with respect to which such contracts are credited. Any customer for which commodity contracts remain open subsequent to the primary liquidation date will not be relieved of the obligation to make margin payments by reason of the bankruptcy of the commodity broker: *Provided,* That the full amount of any margin payment made by a customer subsequent to the primary liquidation date must be credited to the account referred to in paragraph (a)(1) of this section for which it was made.

(5) *Distribution.* No distribution of equity may be made to or on behalf of customers by the trustee with respect to an account established in accordance with paragraph (a)(1) of this section, except pursuant to paragraph (a)(4) of this section and to § 190.08(d).

(b) *Liquidation of open commodity contracts.* Commodity contracts held open by the trustee in accordance with paragraph (a)(1) of this section must be liquidated promptly and in an orderly manner, if:

(1) Any payment of margin would result in a deficit in the account in which they are held;

(2) The customer for, or on whose behalf, the account is held fails to meet a margin call within a reasonable time;

(3) The trustee has received no customer instructions with respect to such contract by the close of business on the fifth business day after entry of the order for relief;

(4) The commodity contract has not been transferred in accordance with § 190.08(d)(2) on or before the close of business on the tenth business day after entry of the order for relief; or

(5) The commodity contract would otherwise remain open beyond the last day of trading in such contract or the first day on which notice of delivery may be tendered with respect to such contract, whichever occurs first.

(c) *Liquidation of specifically identifiable property other than open commodity contracts.* All specifically identifiable property other than open commodity contracts which have not been liquidated prior to the primary liquidation date, and for which no customer instructions have been timely received must be liquidated, to the extent reasonably possible, no later than the close of business on the fifth business day after final publication of the notice referred to in § 190.02(b)(1). All other specifically identifiable property must be liquidated or returned, to the extent reasonably possible, no later than the close of business on the tenth business day after final publication of such notice.

§ 190.04 Operation of the debtor's estate—general.

(a) *Compliance with the Act and regulations.* Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Part, the trustee shall comply with all of the provisions of the Act and of the regulations thereunder as if it were the debtor.

(b) *Computation of funded balance.* Using the information available, the trustee must compute a funded balance for each customer account which contains open commodity contracts as of the close of business each day subsequent to the order for relief until the final liquidation date. Such computation must be completed prior to noon on the next business day.

(c) *Records.*—(1) *Maintenance.* Subject to the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, records of the computations required by this Part shall be maintained in accordance with § 1.31 of this chapter by the trustee for the greater of the period required by § 1.31 of this chapter or for a period of one year after the close of the bankruptcy proceeding for which they were compiled.

(2) *Accessibility.* The records required to be maintained by paragraph (c)(1) of this section shall be available during business hours to the Court, parties in interest, the Commission and the United States Department of Justice. At any time on or after the filing date, the commodity broker, or the trustee if a trustee has been appointed, shall be required to give the Commission and the

United States Department of Justice immediate access to all records of the debtor, including records required to be retained in accordance with § 1.31 of this chapter and all other records of the commodity broker, whether or not the Act or this chapter would require such records to be maintained by the commodity broker.

(d) *Liquidation.*—(1) *Order of Liquidation.* (i) *Open Outcry.* Liquidation of open commodity contracts held for a house or a customer account by or on behalf of a commodity broker which is a debtor shall be accomplished in accordance with § 1.38 of this chapter: *Provided,* That to the extent reasonably possible the trustee shall first liquidate all net positions and shall subsequently liquidate all long and short positions in the same commodity in the same delivery month on the same contract market in tandem: and, *Provided further,* That any covered commodity owned by a debtor shall be liquidated, to the extent reasonably possible, at the same time as its cover.

(ii) *Book entry.* Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in appropriate cases, upon application by the trustee or the affected clearing organization, the Commission may permit offsetting open commodity contracts to be liquidated, or settlement on such contracts to be made, by book entry. Such book entry shall offset such trades on the books of the commodity broker using an execution price equal to the weighted average of the liquidation prices for contracts in the same commodity for the same delivery month on the same contract market which are not matched on the books of the commodity broker, or if there are no such unmatched contracts, using the average of the opening price and the settlement price of contracts in the same commodity for the same delivery month on the same contract market as of the close of business on the market day of the order for relief.

(2) *Liquidation only.* Nothing in this Part shall be interpreted to permit the trustee to purchase or sell new commodity contracts for customers of the debtor except to offset open commodity contracts: *Provided, however,* That the trustee may, in its discretion and with approval of the Commission, cover uncovered inventory or commodity contracts of the debtor which cannot be liquidated immediately because of price limits or other market conditions, or may take an offsetting position in a new month or at a strike price for which limits have not been reached.

(e) *Other matters.*—(1) *Determination as to bona fide hedges.* In determining which commodity contracts are eligible to be held open for transfer pursuant to customer instruction, the trustee may rely on the designation in the accounting records of the commodity broker that the account for or on behalf of which the contract is held is a hedging account. Commodity contracts maintained in a hedging account may be treated by the trustee as specifically identifiable.

(2) *Disbursements.* The trustee shall make no disbursements to customers prior to final distribution except with approval of the court or in accordance with § 190.08(d).

(3) *Investment.* The trustee shall promptly invest the equity resulting from the liquidation of commodity contracts, and the proceeds of the liquidation of specifically identifiable property, in obligations of the United States and obligations fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, and may similarly invest any customer equity in accounts which remain open in accordance with § 190.03: *Provided,* That such obligations are maintained in a depository located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

(4) *Margin calls—reasonable time.* Except as otherwise provided in this Part, a reasonable time for meeting margin calls made by the trustee shall be deemed to be one hour, or such greater period not to exceed one business day, as the trustee may determine in its sole discretion.

(5) *Management of Long Option Contracts.* Subject to the applicable liquidation provisions the trustee must use its best efforts to assure that a long option contract with value does not expire worthless.

§ 190.05 Making and taking delivery on commodity contracts.

(a) *General.* (1) In the event that the trustee is unable to liquidate an open commodity futures contract subject to physical delivery or an option on a physical commodity, which cannot be settled in cash, prior to the last day of trading in that contract as required by §§ 190.02(f)(1) and 190.03(b)(5), the trustee must use its best efforts to prevent property which is to be delivered for or on behalf of a customer to fulfill that contract, or property for which delivery is being taken with respect to a customer pursuant to that contract, from becoming part of the debtor's estate.

(2) Delivery accounts shall be any account prominently designated as such in the records of the debtor which contains only the specifically identifiable property associated with delivery set forth in § 190.01(kk) (3), (4), and (5).

(3) The portion of the price or the proceeds of a commodity contract upon delivery which is not specifically identifiable property under § 190.01(kk) (4) and (5) must be distributed pro rata under Section 766(h) of the Code.

(b) *Contract market rules for deliveries on behalf of a customer of a debtor.* Each contract market shall adopt, maintain in effect and enforce rules which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Section 5a(12) of the Act and § 1.41 of this chapter, which:

(1) Permit the making and taking of delivery to fulfill a commodity futures contract for a physical commodity or an option on a physical commodity, which has not become part of the debtor's estate on the date of the entry of the order for relief but with respect to which commodity contract:

(i) Trading has ceased on the date of the entry of the order for relief;

(ii) Notice of delivery has been tendered on or before the date of the entry of the order for relief; or,

(iii) Trading ceases before it can be liquidated by the trustee, to be effected directly between the customer of the debtor and the person identified by the clearing organization as the party to whom delivery should be made or from whom delivery should be taken by such customer of the debtor without intervention of the trustee and without including such physical commodity or the payment for such physical commodity in any bankruptcy distribution: *Provided, however,* That such rules shall not relieve a customer of its obligation to make or take delivery for the sole reason that delivery must be made or taken from a commodity broker which is a debtor; and

(2) Recognize that the equity of a customer of the debtor in a commodity contract upon which delivery is made or taken must be included in the net equity claim of that customer and, as such, can only be distributed pro rata at the time of, and as part of, any distributions to customers made by the trustee.

(c) *Delivery made or taken within the debtor's estate.* (1) Any property in a delivery account which is part of the debtor's estate on the date of the order for relief may be returned under the terms set forth in § 190.08(d)(1)(ii).

(2) If the property to be delivered is part of the debtor's estate on the date of the order for relief and a customer of the debtor is required to make delivery, the trustee must make delivery in the same manner as if no bankruptcy had occurred and the party by whom delivery is taken must pay the full notice price or strike price for delivery.

(3) If delivery is to be made or taken on behalf of a house account the trustee must either make or take delivery, as the case may be, on behalf of the debtor's estate: *Provided*, That if the trustee, at any time, takes delivery of a physical commodity, the trustee must convert that physical commodity to cash as promptly as possible.

§ 190.06 Transfers.

(a) *Transfer rules.* No self-regulatory organization or clearing organization may adopt, maintain in effect or enforce rules which:

(1) Are inconsistent with the provisions of this Part;

(2) Interfere with the acceptance by its members of open commodity contracts and the equity margining or securing such contracts from futures commission merchants, or persons which are required to be registered as futures commission merchants, which are required to transfer accounts pursuant to § 1.17(a)(4) of this chapter; or

(3) Prevent the acceptance by its members of transfers of open commodity contracts and the equity margining or securing such contracts from futures commission merchants with respect to which a petition in bankruptcy has been filed, if such transfers have been apprved by the Commission.

Provided, however, That this paragraph shall not limit the exercise of any contractual right of a self-regulatory organization or clearing organization to liquidate open commodity contracts.

(b) *Notice.* If a futures commission merchant, or a person required to be registered as a futures commission merchant, intends to transfer commodity contracts held by or for a commodity broker from or for the account of a customer to another person registered as a futures commission merchant and such transfer is not upon the request of that customer or in the ordinary course of business, the transferor must notify the Commission:

(1) If no petition in bankruptcy has been filed, as soon as possible but in any event prior to effectuation of the transfer; or

(2) If a petition in bankruptcy has been filed by or against such transferor, no later than is required under § 190.02(a)(2).

(c) *Financial requirements for transferees.* (1) No transfer may be made which would cause the transferee to be in violation of the minimum financial requirements set forth in this chapter.

(2) A transferee may accept a transfer of open commodity contracts even though the money, securities and other property eligible for transfer under the regulations contained in this Part is insufficient to fully margin such positions, if the transferee agrees to accept the transfer subject to any loss due to the failure to recover such deficiency from the customers whose contracts it has accepted or from the estate of the debtor.

(3) The transferee of a commodity contract for which notice is given under § 190.06(b)(2) must keep that contract open one business day after its receipt, unless the customer for whom the transfer is made fails to respond within a reasonable time to a margin call for the difference between the margin transferred with such contract and the margin which such transferee would require with respect to a similar commodity contract held for the account of a customer in the ordinary course of business.

(4) No commission may be collected by the transferor with respect to the transfer of an open commodity contract for which notice is given under § 190.06(b)(2).

(d) *Customer instructions.*—(1) *Customer instructions.* A commodity broker must provide an opportunity for each customer to specify when undertaking its first hedging contract whether, in the event of bankruptcy, such customer prefers that open commodity contracts held in a hedging account be liquidated by the trustee without seeking customer instructions.

(2) *Record of customer instructions.* Each futures commission merchant must indicate prominently in the accounting records in which it maintains open trade balances any customer accounts which are hedging accounts for which the customer has not specified that it prefers open contracts to be liquidated in bankruptcy by the trustee without instruction.

(e) *Eligibility for transfer under Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.*—(1) *Accounts eligible for transfer.* Subject to the requirements of paragraph (e)(2) of this section, all accounts are eligible for transfer after the filing date pursuant to Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, except:

(i) House accounts or the accounts of general partners of the debtor if the debtor is a partnership.

(ii) Leverage accounts, if the debtor is the leverage transaction merchant with respect to such accounts;

(iii) Dealer option accounts, if the debtor is the dealer option grantor with respect to such accounts;

(iv) Accounts which contain no open commodity contracts; or

(v) Accounts which are in deficit.

(2) *Amount of equity which may be transferred.* In no case may money, securities or property be transferred in respect of any eligible account if the value of such money, securities or property would exceed the funded balance of such account based on available information as of the close of business on the business day immediately preceding transfer less the value on the date of return or transfer of any property previously returned or transferred with respect thereto.

(f) *Special rules for transfers under Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.*—(1) *Dealer options.*

(i) *Eligibility for transfer.* Prior to exercise, any dealer option contract held by or for the account of a debtor which is a futures commission merchant from or for the account of a customer may be transferred even if the funded balance available for transfer which is attributable to such contract does not equal 100% of the portion of the purchase price required to be segregated with respect to such contract: *Provided*, That a dealer option contract will be eligible for transfer only if any deficiency in the funded balance of the customer account in which it is held is not due to amounts owed by such customer to the debtor; and, *Provided further*, That the transferee of any dealer option contract need not segregate more than an amount equal to that portion of the purchase price due the grantor which is transferred with the contract which should be equal to the grantor's funded balance in the portion of the purchase price segregated less any reasonable reserve established by the trustee for the nonrecovery of overpayments.

(ii) *Obligation of the dealer option grantor.* In the event of the transfer of a dealer option contract pursuant to this section, the failure of the debtor futures commission merchant to segregate 100% of the purchase price due the grantor for such contract, or the failure of the dealer option grantor to collect 100% of such purchase price due the grantor, shall not excuse the dealer option grantor from its obligation to perform such contract in full upon its exercise, without any setoff or set aside for the premium deficiency.

(2) *Clearing Organizations.* Commodity contracts held by a clearing organization which is a debtor may not be transferred.

(3) *Partial transfers.*—(i) *Of the customer estate.* If all eligible customer accounts held by a debtor cannot be transferred under this section, a partial transfer may nonetheless be made. The Commission will not disapprove such a transfer for the sole reason that it was a

partial transfer if it would prefer the transfer of accounts, the liquidation of which could adversely affect the market or the bankrupt estate. Any dealer option contract held by or for the account of a debtor which is a futures commission merchant from or for the account of a customer which has not previously been transferred, and is eligible for transfer, must be transferred on or before the close of business on the tenth business day after entry of the order for relief.

(ii) *Of a customer account.* If all of a customer's open commodity contracts cannot be transferred under this section, a partial transfer of contracts may be made. A partial transfer may be effected by liquidating that portion of the open commodity contracts held by a customer which represents sufficient equity to permit the transfer of the remainder. If any commodity contracts to be transferred in a partial transfer are part of a spread or straddle, both sides of such spread or straddle must be transferred or neither side may be transferred.

(g) *Prohibition on avoidance of transfers under Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.*—(1) *Pre-relief transfers.* Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section, the following transfers may not be avoided by a trustee:

(i) The transfer of commodity accounts prior to the entry of the order for relief in compliance with § 1.17(a)(4) of this chapter unless such transfer is disapproved by the Commission; or

(ii) The transfer prior to the order for relief by a public customer, including a transfer by a public customer which is a commodity broker, of commodity accounts held from or for the account of such customer by or on behalf of the debtor unless:

(A) The customer acted in collusion with the debtor or its principals to obtain a greater share of the bankrupt estate than that to which it would be entitled in a bankruptcy distribution; or

(B) The transfer is disapproved by the Commission.

(2) *Post-relief transfers.* On or after the entry of the order for relief, the following transfers to one or more transferees may not be avoided by the trustee:

(i) The transfer of a customer account eligible to be transferred under paragraph (e) or (f) of this section made by the trustee of the commodity broker or by any self-regulatory organization or clearing organization of the commodity broker:

(A) On or before the close of business on the fourth business day after the entry of the order for relief; and

(B) The Commission is notified in accordance with § 190.02(a)(2) prior to the transfer and does not disapprove the transfer; or

(ii) The transfer of a customer account at the direction of the Commission on or before the close of business on the fourth business day after the order for relief upon such terms and conditions as the Commission may deem appropriate and in the public interest.

(3) *Withdrawals prior to bankruptcy.* The withdrawal or settlement of a commodity account by a public customer including a public customer which is a commodity broker, prior to the filing date may not be avoided by a trustee unless:

(i) The customer making the withdrawal or settlement acted in collusion with the debtor or its principals to obtain a greater share of the bankruptcy estate than that to which such customer would be entitled in a bankruptcy distribution; or

(ii) The withdrawal or settlement is disapproved by the Commission.

(h) *Commission action.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, in appropriate cases and to protect the public interest, the Commission may:

(1) Prohibit the transfer of customer accounts; or

(2) Permit transfers of accounts which do not comply with the requirements of this section.

§ 190.07 Calculation of allowed net equity.

Allowed net equity shall be computed as follows: (a) *Allowed claim.* The allowed net equity claim of a customer shall be equal to the aggregate of the funded balances of such customer's net equity claim for each account class plus or minus the adjustments specified in paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) *Net equity.* Net equity means the total claim of a customer against the estate of the debtor based on the commodity contracts held by the debtor for or on behalf of such customer less any indebtedness of the customer to the debtor. Net equity shall be calculated as follows:

(1) *Step 1—Equity determination.* Determine the equity balance of each customer account by computing, with respect to such account, the sum of:

(i) The ledger balance;

(ii) The open trade balance; and

(iii) The current realizable market value, determined as of the close of the market on the last preceding market day, of any securities or other property held by or for the debtor from or for such account, plus accrued interest, if any.

(A) For the purposes of this paragraph (b)(1), the ledger balance of a customer account shall be calculated by adding:

(*1*) Cash deposited to purchase, margin, guarantee, secure, or settle a commodity contract;

(*2*) Except as is otherwise provided in this chapter, the cash proceeds of such cash, or of securities or other property referred to in papagraph (b)(1) of this section held from or for the customer by or for the account of the commodity broker; and

(*3*) Gains realized on trades, and

(B) Subtracting from the result:

(*1*) Losses realized on trades;

(*2*) Disbursements to or on behalf of the customer; and

(*3*) The normal costs attributable to the payment of commissions, brokerage, interest, taxes, storage, transaction fees, insurance and other costs and charges lawfully incurred in connection with the purchase, sale, exercise, or liquidation of any commodity contract in such account.

For purposes of this paragraph (b)(1), the open trade balance of a customer's account shall be computed by subtracting the unrealized loss in value of the open commodity contracts held by or for such account from the unrealized gain in value of the open commodity contracts held by or for such account.

(2) *Step 2—Customer determination (aggregation).* Aggregate the credit and debit equity balances of all accounts of the same class held by a customer in the same capacity. Paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(xiii) of this section prescribe which accounts must be treated as being held in the same capacity and which accounts must be treated as being held in a separate capacity.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (b)(2), all accounts which are maintained with a debtor in a person's name and which, under this paragraph (b)(2), are deemed to be held by that person in its individual capacity shall be deemed to be held in the same capacity.

(ii) An account maintained with a debtor by a guardian, custodian, or conservator for the benefit of a ward, or for the benefit of a minor under the Uniform Gift to Minors Act, shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from accounts held by such guardian, custodian or conservator in its individual capacity.

(iii) An account maintained with a debtor in the name of an executor or administrator of an estate shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from accounts held by such

executor or administrator in its individual capacity.

(iv) Subject to paragraph (b)(2)(iii) of this section, an account maintained with a debtor in the name of a decedent, in the name of the decedent's estate, or in the name of the executor or administrator of such estate shall be deemed to be accounts held in the same capacity.

(v) An account maintained with a debtor by a trustee shall be deemed to be held in the individual capacity of the grantor of the trust unless the trust is created by a valid written instrument for a purpose other than avoidance of an offset under the regulations contained in this Part. A trust account which is not deemed to be held in the individual capacity of its grantor under paragraph (b)(2)(v) of this section shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from accounts held in an individual capacity by the trustee, by the grantor or any successor in interest of the grantor, or by any trust beneficiary, and from accounts held by any other trust.

(vi) An account maintained with a debtor by a corporation, partnership, or unincorporated association shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from accounts held by the shareholders, partners or members of such corporation, partnership or unincorporated association, if such entity was created for purposes other than avoidance of an offset under the regulations contained in this Part.

(vii) A hedging account of a person shall be deemed to be held in the same capacity as a speculative account of such person.

(viii) Subject to paragraph (b)(2)(ix) of this section, the futures accounts, leverage accounts, options accounts, and foreign futures accounts of the same person shall not be deemed to be held in separate capacities: *Provided, however,* That such accounts may be aggregated only in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(ix) An omnibus customer account of a futures commission merchant maintained with a debtor shall be deemed to constitute one account and to be held in a separate capacity from the house account and any other omnibus customer account of such futures commission merchant.

(x) A joint account maintained with the debtor shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from any account held in an individual capacity by the participants in such account, from any account held in an individual capacity by a commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor for such account, and from any other joint account: *Provided, however,* That if such account is not transferred in accordance with § 190.06, it shall be deemed to be held in the same capacity as any other joint account held by identical participants and a participant's percentage interest therein shall be deemed to be held in the same capacity as any account held in an individual capacity by such participant.

(xi) An account maintained with a debtor in the name of a plan which, on the filing date, has in effect a registration statement in accordance with the requirements of Section 1031 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the regulations thereunder shall be deemed to be held in a separate capacity from an account held in an individual capacity by the plan administrator, any employer, employee, participant, or beneficiary with respect to such plan.

(xii) Except as otherwise provided in this section, an account maintained with a debtor by an agent or nominee for a principal or a beneficial owner shall be deemed to be an account held in the individual capacity of such principal or beneficial owner.

(xiii) Accounts held by a customer in separate capacities shall be deemed to be accounts of different customers. The burden of proving that an account is held in a separate capacity shall be upon the customer.

(3) *Step 3—Setoffs.* (i) The net equity of one customer account may not be offset against the net equity of any other customer.

(ii) Any obligation which is not required to be included in computing the equity of a customer under paragraph (b)(1) of this section, but which is owed by such customer to the debtor must be deducted from any obligation not required to be included in computing the equity of a customer which is owed by such debtor to the customer. If the former amount exceeds the latter, the excess must be deducted from the equity balance of the customer obtained after performing the preceding calculations required by paragraph (b) of this section: *Provided,* That if the customer owns more than two classes of accounts the excess must be offset against each positive equity balance in the same proportion as that positive equity balance bears to the total of all positive equity balances of accounts of different classes held by such customer.

(iii) A negative equity balance obtained with respect to one customer account class must be set off against a positive equity balance in any other account class of such customer held in the same capacity: *Provided,* That if a customer owns more than two classes of accounts such balance must be offset against each positive equity balance in the same proportion as that positive equity balance bears to the total of all positive equity balances in accounts of different classes held by such customer.

(iv) To the extent any indebtedness of the debtor to the customer which is not required to be included in computing the equity of such customer under paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds such indebtedness of the customer to the debtor, the customer claim therefor will constitute a general creditor's claim rather than a customer property claim, and the net equity therefor shall be separately calculated.

(v) The rules pertaining to separate capacities and permitted setoffs contained in this section must be applied subsequent to the entry of an order for relief; prior to the filing date the provisions of § 1.22 of this chapter and of Section 4d(2) of the Act shall govern what setoffs are permitted.

(4) *Step 4—Correction for distributions.* The value on the date of transfer or distribution of any property transferred or distributed subsequent to the filing date and prior to the primary liquidation data with respect to each class of account held by a customer must be added to the equity obtained for that customer for accounts of that class after performing the steps contained in paragraphs (b)(1)–(3) of this section: *Provided, however,* That if all accounts for which there are customer claims of record and 100% of the equity pertaining thereto are transferred in accordance with § 190.06 and Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, net equity shall be computed based solely upon those customer claims, if any, filed subsequent to bankruptcy which are not claims of record on the filing date.

(5) *Step 5—Correction for subsequent events.* Compute any adjustments to Steps 1 through 4 of this paragraph (b) required to correct misestimates or errors including, without limitation, corrections for subsequent events such as the liquidation of unliquidated claims at a value different from the estimated value previously used in computing net equity.

(6) *Step 6—Net equity of accounts which remain open subsequent to the primary liquidation date.* If the accounts of a customer contain commodity contracts which remain open subsequent to the primary liquidation date, the trustee must adjust the net equity obtained for that customer pursuant to the steps contained in paragraphs (b)(1)–(5) of this section as provided in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section.

(c) *Calculation of funded balance.* "Funded balance" means a customer's pro rata share of the customer estate with respect to each account class available as of the primary liquidation date for distribution to customers of the same class.

(1) The funded balance of any customer claim shall be computed by:

(i) Multiplying the ratio of the amount the net equity claim less the amounts referred to in (1)(ii) of this section of such customer for any account class bears to the sum of the net equity claims less the amounts referred to in (1)(ii) of this secion of all customers for accounts of that class by the sum of:

(A) The value of the money, securities or property segregated on behalf of all accounts of the same class less the amounts referred to in (1)(ii) of this section;

(B) The value of any money, securities or property which must be allocated under § 190.08 to customer accounts of the same class; and

(C) The amount of any add-back required under paragraph (b)(4) of this section; and

(ii) The adding 100% of any margin payment made between the entry of the order for relief and the primary liquidation date.

(2) *Corrections to funded balance.* The funded balance must be adjusted, as of the primary liquidation date, to correct for subsequent events including, without limitation:

(i) Added claimants;

(ii) Disallowed claims;

(iii) Liquidation of unliquidated claims at a value other than their estimated value;

(iv) Recovery of property; and

(v) Deficits generated by the continued operation of accounts after the primary liquidation date which cannot be fully adjusted under paragraph (d) of this section.

(d) *Adjustments to funded balance for operations subsequent to the primary liquidation date.* If accounts of a customer contain commodity contracts which remain open subsequent to the primary liquidation date, the funded balance for each class must be adjusted until liquidation or transfer of all such open commodity contracts of that customer of the same class, as follows:

(1) Unrealized and realized gains and any receipts of margin with respect thereto must be added to the funded balance;

(2) Unrealized and realized losses, and the normal costs attributable to the payment of commissions, brokerage, interest, taxes, storage, transaction fees and other costs and charges lawfully incurred with respect to the maintenance or liquidation of such open commodity contracts, and any distributions must be subtracted from the funded balance; and

(3) Subject to claims against the trustee for failure to liquidate, any deficit which is not recovered from the customer on whose behalf it is incurred must be charged against the funded balance of each account which remained open on the date the deficit occurred in the same proportion as the funded balance of each account bears to all the funded balances of all accounts which remained open on that date.

(e) *Valuation.* In computing net equity, commodity contracts and other property held by or for a commodity broker must be valued as provided in this paragraph (e): *Provided, however,* That if identical commodity contracts, securities, or other property are liquidated on the same date, but cannot be liquidated at the same price, the trustee may use the weighted average of the liquidation prices in computing the net equity of each customer holding such contracts, securities or property.

(1) *Exchange-traded contracts.* The value of an open commodity contract which is traded on a board of trade shall be equal to the settlement price as of the close of business on the board of trade upon which it is traded: *Provided,* That if such contract is transferred its value shall be determined at the time of its transfer: and *Provided further,* That if such contract is liquidated, its value shall be equal to the net proceeds of liquidation.

(2) *Principal contracts.* The valuation date of principal contracts which are not transferred shall be the date of the order for relief unless there is specific property which constitutes cover by the principal for the principal contract in which case it shall be the date of liquidation of the cover. For purposes of valuing contracts for which there is no established secondary market:

(i) *Cash price series approved by Commission.* The market value of the physical commodity which is the subject of a principal contract shall be computed using a cash price series approved by the Commission for use by the dealer option grantor, in the case of dealer options, and by the leverage transaction merchant, in the case of leverage contracts.

(ii) *No cash price series approved by Commission.* If no applicable cash price series has been submitted to the Commission, or if such a cash price series has been submitted, but has not been approved by the Commission, the market value of the physical commodity which is the subject of a principal contract shall be equal to the lesser of:

(A) The market value of the physical commodity as of the close of business on the local cash market most proximate to the debtor's principal place of business; or

(B) The spot month settlement price on a contract market which trades contracts in that physical commodity most proximate to the debtor's principal place of business: *Provided,* That where there is more than one local market as described in paragraphs (e)(2)(ii) (A) or (B) of this section, the trustee should use the most active market.

(iii) *Special rule for valuing dealer options.* A dealer option which is in-the-money will be deemed to have been exercised for purposes of determining its value which shall be equal to the greater of:

(A) The in-the-money amount; or

(B) The premium paid for such option divided by the number of days contained in the option period and multiplied by the number of days remaining in such period on the liquidation date: *Provided,* That in the trustee's sole discretion, the trustee may reduce such value to an amount which does not exceed the average of the premiums recently paid for similar options granted by the same grantor. Any time value not reflected in this computation claimed by a customer must be treated as a general creditor's claim.

(iv) *Special rule for valuing leverage contracts.* Notwithstanding paragraphs (e)(2) (i) and (ii) of this section, if the records of the debtor are not sufficient to substantiate customer claims for profits and to identify the owners of contracts with losses, the liquidation value of a leverage contract shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the total deposit made by a customer in respect to such contract.

(3) *Bucketed contracts.* The value of a commodity contract which has not been established in fact shall be deemed to be equal to the value of the total deposit made by a customer in respect to such contract.

(4) *Securities.* The value of a listed security shall be equal to the closing price for such security on the exchange upon which it is traded. The value of over-the-counter securities traded pursuant to the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation system shall be equal, in the case of a long position, to the closing bid price and, in the case of a short position, to the closing asking price. The value of all other over-the-counter securities shall be equal in the case of a long position, to the average of the bid prices for long positions, and in the case of a short

position, to the average of the asking prices for the short positions. If liquidated prior to the primary liquidation date, the value of such security shall be equal to the net proceeds of its liquidation. Securities which are not publicly traded shall be valued by the trustee subject to approval of the court, using such professional assistance as the trustee deems necessary in its sole discretion under the circumstances.

(5) *Property.* Cash commodities held in inventory, as collateral or otherwise, shall be valued at their fair market value. Subject to the other provisions of this paragraph (e), all other property shall be valued by the trustee subject to approval by the court, using such professional assistance as the trustee deems necessary in its sole discretion under the circumstances: *Provided, however,* That if such property is sold, its value for purposes of the calculations required by this part shall be the net proceeds of such sale: *Provided further,* That the sale is made in compliance with all applicable statutes, rules and orders of any court or governmental entity with jurisdiction thereover .

§ 190.08 Allocation of property and allowance of claims.

The property of the debtor's estate must be allocated among account classes and between customer classes as provided in this section. The property so allocated will constitute a separate estate of the customer class and the account class to which it is allocated, and will be designated by reference to such customer class and account class.

(a) *Scope of customer property.* (1) Customer property includes the following:

(i) All cash, securities, or other property or the proceeds of such cash, securities or other property received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor, from or for the account of a customer, including a non-public customer, which is:

(A) Property received, acquired or held to margin, guarantee, secure, purchase or sell a commodity contract;

(B) Open commodity contracts;

(C) Warehouse receipts, bills of lading, or other documents of title or property held or acquired by the debtor to fulfill a commodity contract;

(D) Profits or contractual rights accruing to a customer as the result of a commodity contract;

(E) The full proceeds of a letter of credit if such letter of credit was received, acquired or held to margin, guarantee, secure, purchase or sell a commodity contract;

(F) Property hypothecated under § 1.30 of this chapter to the extent that the value of such property exceeds the proceeds of any loan of margin made with respect thereto, and

(ii) All cash, securities, or other property which:

(A) Is segregated on the filing date;

(B) Is a security owned by the debtor to the extent there are customer claims for securities of the same class and series of an issuer;

(C) Is specifically identifiable to a customer;

(D) Is property of a type described in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(A) of this section which has been withdrawn and subsequently is recovered by the avoidance powers of the trustee;

(E) Represents recovery of any debit balance, margin deficit, or other claim of the debtor against a customer account;

(F) Was unlawfully converted but is part of the debtor's estate;

(G) Is property of the debtor that any applicable law, rule, regulation, or order requires to be set aside for the benefit of customers, unless including such property in the customer estate would not significantly increase the customer estate;

(H) Is property of the debtor's estate recovered by the Commission in any proceeding brought against the principals, agents, or employees of the debtor;

(I) Is proceeds from the investment of customer property by the trustee pending final distribution; or

(J) Is cash, securities or other property of the debtor's estate, including the debtor's trading or operating accounts and commodities of the debtor held in inventory, but only to the extent that the property enumerated in paragraphs (a)(1)(i)(E) and (a)(1)(ii)(A) through (a)(1)(ii)(H) of this section is insufficient to satisfy in full all claims of public customers.

(2) Customer property will not include:

(i) Claims against the debtor for damages for any wrongdoing of the debtor, including claims for misrepresentation or fraud, or for any violation of the Act or of the regulations thereunder;

(ii) Other claims for property which are not based upon property received, acquired or held by or for the account of the debtor, from or for the account of the customer;

(iii) Forward contracts;

(iv) Property delivered to or from a customer to or by another customer to fulfill a commodity contract held for or on behalf of either customer by the debtor if such delivery is effected pursuant to § 190.05 by a commodity broker other than the debtor;

(v) Property deposited by a customer with a commodity broker after the entry of an order for relief which is not necessary to meet the maintenance margin requirements applicable to the accounts of such customer; and

(vi) Property hypothecated pursuant to § 1.30 to the extent of the loan of margin with respect thereto.

(b) *Allocation of property between customer classes.* No portion of the customer estate may be allocated to pay non-public customer claims until all public customer claims have been satisfied in full. Any property segregated on behalf of non-public customers must be treated initially as part of the public customer estate and allocated under paragraph (c)(2) of this section.

(c) *Allocation of property among account classes.*—(1) *Segregated property.* Subject to paragraph (b) of this section, property held by or for the account of a customer, which is segregated on behalf of a specific account class, or readily traceable on the filing date to customers of such account class, must be allocated to the customer estate of the account class for which it is segregated or to which it is readily traceable.

(2) *All other property.* Money, securities and property received from or for the account of customers on behalf of any account class which is received on behalf of the customer estate and which cannot be allocated in accordance with paragraph (c)(1) of this section, must be allocated as of the primary liquidation date in the following order:

(i) To the estate of the account class for which, after the allocation required in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the percentage of each public customer net equity claim which is funded is the lowest, until the funded percentage of net equity claims of such class equals the percentage of each public customer's net equity claim which is funded for the account class with the next lowest percentage of the funded claims; and then

(ii) To the estate of the two account classes referred to in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section so that the percentage of the net equity claims which are funded for each class remains equal until the percentage of each public customer net equity claim which is funded equals the percentage of each public customer net equity claim which is funded for the account class with the next lowest percentage of funded claims, and so forth, until the percentage of each public customer net equity claim which is funded is equal for all classes of accounts; and then,

(iii) Among account classes in the same proportion as the public customer net equity claims for each such account class bears to the total of public customer net equity claims of all account classes until the public customer claims of each account class are paid in full; and, thereafter,

(iv) To the non-public customer estate for each account class in the same order as is prescribed in paragraphs (c)(2) (i) to (iii) of this section for the allocation of the customer estate among account classes.

(d) *Distribution of customer property.*—(1) *Return or transfer of specifically identifiable property other than a commodity contract.* Specifically identifiable property other than an open commodity contract not required to be liquidated under § 190.02(f)(2) may be returned or transferred on behalf of the customer to which it is identified:

(i) If it is margining an open commodity contract, only if cash is first deposited with the trustee in an amount equal to the greater of the full fair market value of such property on the return date or the balance due on the return date on any loan by the debtor to the customer for which such property constitutes security; or

(ii) If it is not so margining an open contract, at the option of the customer, either pursuant to the terms of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, or pursuant to the following terms: such customer first deposits cash with the trustee in an amount equal to the amount by which the greater of the value of the specifically identifiable property to be transferred or returned on the date of such transfer or return or the balance due on the return date on any loan by the debtor to the customer for which such property constitutes security, together with any other disbursements made, or to be made, to such customer, plus a reasonable reserve in the trustee's sole discretion, exceeds the estimated aggregate of the funded balances for each class of account of such customer less the value on the date of its transfer or return of any property transferred or returned prior to the primary liquidation date with respect to the customer's net equity claim for such account; *Provided,* That adequate security for the nonrecovery of any overpayments by the trustee is provided to the debtor's estate by the customer.

(2) *Transfers of specifically identifiable commodity contracts under Section 766 of the Bankruptcy Code.* Any specifically identifiable commodity contract which is not required to be liquidated under § 190.02(f)(1) or § 190.03(b), and which is not otherwise liquidated, may be transferred on behalf of a customer: *Provided,* That such customer must first deposit cash with the trustee in an amount equal to the amount by which the equity to be transferred to margin such contract together with any other transfers or returns of specifically identifiable property or disbursements made, or to be made, to such customer, plus a reasonable reserve in the trustee's sole discretion, exceeds the estimated aggregate of the funded balances for each class of account of such customer less the value on the date of its transfer or return of any property transferred or returned prior to the primary liquidation date with the respect to the customer's net equity claim for such account: and, *Provided further,* That adequate security for the nonrecovery of any overpayments by the trustee is provided to the debtor's estate by the customer.

(3) *Distribution in kind of specifically identifiable securities.* If any securities of a customer would have been specifically identifiable under § 190.01(kk)(6) if that customer had had no open commodity contracts, the customer may request that the trustee purchase or otherwise obtain the largest whole number of like-kind securities, with a fair market value (inclusive of transaction costs) which does not exceed that portion of such customer's allowed net equity claim that constitutes a claim for securities, if like-kind securities can be purchased in a fair and orderly manner.

(4) *Proof of customer claim.* No distribution shall be made pursuant to paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(3) of this section prior to receipt of a completed proof of customer claim as described in § 190.02(d).

(5) *No differential distributions.* No further disbursements may be made to customers for whom transfers have been made pursuant to § 190.06 and paragraph (d)(2) of this section, until a percentage of each net equity claim equivalent to the percentage distributed to such customers is distributed to all public customers. Partial distributions, other than the transfers referred to in § 190.06 and paragraph (d)(2) of this section, made prior to the final net equity determination date must be made pursuant to a preliminary plan of distribution approved by the court, upon notice to the parties and to all customers, which plan requires adequate security to the debtor's estate for the nonrecovery of any overpayments by the trustee and distributes an equal percentage of net equity to all public customers.

(6) *Margin Payments.* The trustee may make margin payments on behalf of any account which do not exceed the funded balance of that account.

§ 190.09 Member property.

(a) *"Member property".* "Member property" means, in connection with a clearing organization bankruptcy, the property which may be used to pay that portion of the net equity claim of a member which is based on its house account.

(b) *Scope of member property.* Member property shall include all money, securities and property received, acquired, or held by a clearing organization to margin, guarantee or secure the proprietary account, as defined in § 1.3(y) of this chapter, of a clearing member: *Provided, however,* That any guaranty deposit or similar payment or deposit made by such member and any capital stock, or membership of such member in the clearing organization shall also be included in member property after payment in full of that portion of the net equity claim of the member based on its customer account and of any obligations due the clearing organization which may be paid therefrom in accordance with the by-laws or rules of the clearing organization, including obligations due from the clearing organization to customers or other members.

§ 190.10 General.

(a) *Notices.* Unless instructed otherwise, all mandatory or discretionary notices to be given to the Commission under this Part shall be directed to the Washington, D.C. headquarters of the Commission (2033 K Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20581) and addressed to the Secretariat, for the attention of the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets. All such notices shall be in writing and shall be given by telegram or other similarly rapid means of communication. For purposes of this Part, notice to the Commission shall be deemed to be given only upon actual receipt.

(b) *Request for exemption from time limit.* (1) A trustee or any other person charged with the management of a commodity broker which has filed a petition in bankruptcy, or against which such a petition has been filed, may for good cause shown request from the Commission an exemption from, or extension of, any time limit prescribed by this Part 190: *Provided,* That no such exemption or extension will be granted for any time period established by the Bankruptcy Code, as amended, 11 U.S.C. 101 *et seq.*

(2) Such a request shall be made *ex parte* and by any means of

communication, written or oral: *Provided,* That an oral request shall be confirmed in writing within one business day and such confirmation shall contain all the information required by paragraph (b)(3) of this section. Any such request shall be directed to the person as provided in paragarph (a) of this section, and at the address provided therein.

(3) Such a request shall state the particular provision of the Part 190 rules with respect to which the exemption or extension is sought, the reason for the requested exemption or extension, the amount of time sought if the request is for an extension, and the reason why such exemption or extension would not be contrary to the purposes of the Bankruptcy Code and the Commission's Part 190 regulations promulgated thereunder.

(4) The Director of the Division of Trading and Markets, or such members of the Commission's staff acting under his direction as he may designate, on the basis of the information provided in any such request, shall determine, in his sole discretion, whether to grant, deny or otherwise respond to a request, and shall communicate that determination by the most appropriate means to the person making the request and to the bankruptcy court with jurisdiction over the case.

(c) *Disclosure statement for non-cash margin.* (1) No commodity broker may accept property other than cash from or for the account of a customer to margin, guarantee, or secure a commodity contract unless:

(i) The commodity broker first furnishes the customer with a separate written document which contains only the statement set forth in paragraph (c)(2) of this section in bold-faced print in at least ten point type; and

(ii) The commodity broker receives an acknowledgment, signed and dated by the customer, that it has received and understood the statement, which acknowledgment must be retained by the commodity broker for the greater of the period required in § 1.31 of this chapter or until the customer who executes such acknowledgment terminates or closes its account.

(2) The disclosure statement required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section is as follows:

This statement is furnished to you because Rule 190.10(c) of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission requires it:

1. YOU SHOULD KNOW THAT IN THE UNLIKELY EVENT OF THIS COMPANY'S BANKRUPTCY, PROPERTY, INCLUDING PROPERTY SPECIFICALLY TRACEABLE TO YOU, WILL BE RETURNED, TRANSFERRED OR DISTRIBUTED TO YOU, OR ON YOUR BEHALF, ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF YOUR PRO RATA SHARE OF ALL PROPERTY AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION TO CUSTOMERS.

2. NOTICE CONCERNING THE TERMS FOR THE RETURN OF SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIABLE PROPERTY WILL BE BY PUBLICATION IN A NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION.

3. THE COMMISSION'S REGULATIONS CONCERNING BANKRUPTCIES OF COMMODITY BROKERS CAN BE FOUND AT 17 CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS PART 190.

(3) The statement contained in paragraph (c)(2) of this section need be furnished only once to each customer to whom it is required to be furnished by this section.

(d) *Delegation of authority to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets.* (1) Until such time as the Commission orders otherwise, the Commission hereby delegates to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets, and to such members of the Commission's staff acting under his direction as he may designate, all the functions of the Commission set forth in this part except the authority to approve or disapprove a withdrawal or settlement of a commodity account by a public customer pursuant to § 190.06(g)(3).

(2) The Director of the Division of Trading and Markets may submit to the Commission for its consideration any matter which has been delegated to him pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Commission, at its election, from exercising its authority delegated to the Director of the Division of Trading and Markets under paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) *Forward contracts.* For purposes of this part, an entity for or with whom the debtor deals who holds a claim against the debtor solely on account of a forward contract will not be deemed to be a customer.

(f) *Notice of court papers pertaining to the operation of the estate.* The trustee shall promptly provide the Commission with copies of any complaint, motion, or petition filed in a commodity broker bankruptcy which concerns the disposition of customer property. Court papers shall be directed to the Washington, D.C. headquarters of the Commission addressed as provided in paragraph (a) of this section.

(g) *Other.* The Bankruptcy Code will not be construed by the Commission to prohibit a commodity broker from doing business as any combination of the following: futures commission merchant, commodity option dealer, foreign futures commission merchant or leverage transaction merchant, nor will the Commission construe the Bankruptcy Code to permit any operation, trade or business, or any combination of the foregoing, otherwise prohibited by the Act or by any rule, regulation or order of the Commission thereunder.

Bankruptcy Appendix 1—Operation of the Debtor's Estate—Schedule of Trustee's Duties

For the convenience of a prospective trustee, the Commission has constructed an approximate schedule of important duties which the trustee should perform during the early stages of a commodity broker bankruptcy proceeding. The schedule includes duties required by this Part, subchapter IV of Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code as well as certain practical suggestions, but it is only intended to highlight the more significant duties and is not an exhaustive description of all the trustee's responsibilities. It also assumes that the commodity broker being liquidated is an FCM. Moreover, it is important to note that the operating facts in a particular bankruptcy proceeding may vary the schedule or obviate the need for any of the partiular activities.

All Cases

Date of Order for Relief

1. Assure that the commodity broker has notified the Commission and its designated self-regulatory organization ("DSRO") that a petition or order for relief has been filed (§ 190.02(a)(1)).

2. Attempt to estimate short-fall in customer segregated funds.

a. If there is a substantial short-fall of customer segregated funds, the trustee should:

i. Contact the DSRO and attempt to effectuate a transfer under Section 764(b) of the Code (hereinafter "bulk transfer"); notify the Commission for assistance (§§ 190.02(a)(2) and (e)(1), § 190.06(b)(2), (e), (f)(3), (g)(2), and (h)) but recognize that a bulk transfer is highly unlikely.

ii. If a bulk transfer cannot be effectuated, liquidate all customer commodity contracts, except dealer options and specifically identifiable commodity contracts which are bona fide hedging positions (as defined in § 190.01(kk)(2)) with instructions not to be liquidated. (*See* §§ 190.02(f) and 190.06(d)(1)). (In this connection, depending upon the size of the debtor and other complications of liquidation, the trustee should be aware of special liquidation rules, and in particular the availability under certain circumstances of book-entry liquidation (§ 190.04(d)(1)(ii)).

b. If there is a small short-fall of customer segregrated funds, negotiate with the DSRO to effect a bulk transfer; notify the Commission (§§ 190.02(a)(2) and (e)(1), 190.06(b)(2), (e), (f)(3), (g)(2), and (h)).

3. Whether or not a transfer has occurred, liquidate or offset open commodity contracts not eligible for transfer (*i.e.*, deficit accounts, accounts with no open positions) (§ 190.06(e)(1)).

4. Offset all futures contracts which would otherwise remain open beyond the last day of trading or first day on which notice of intent

to deliver may be tendered; offset long options on a physical commodity which cannot be settled in cash, have value and would be automatically exercised or would remain open beyond the last day of exercise; and offset all short options on a physical commodity which cannot be settled in cash (§ 190.02(f)(1)).

5. Compute estimated funded balance for each customer commodity account containing open commodity contracts (§ 190.04(b)) (daily thereafter).

6. Make margin calls if necessary (§ 190.02(g)(1)) (daily thereafter).

7. Liquidate or offset any open commodity account for which a customer has failed to meet a margin call (§ 190.02(f)(1)) (daily thereafter).

8. Commence liquidation or offset of specifically identifiable property described in § 190.02(f)(2)(i) (property which has lost 10% or more of value) (and as appropriate thereafter).

9. Commence liquidation or offset of property described in § 190.02(f)(3) ("all other property").

10. Be aware of any contracts in delivery position and rules pertaining to such contracts (§ 190.05).

First Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

1. If a bulk transfer occurred on the date of entry of the order for relief:

a. Liquidate any remaining open commodity contracts, except any dealer option or specifically identifiable commodity contract [hedge] (*See* § 190.01(kk)(2) and § 190.02(f)(1)), and not otherwise transferred in the bulk transfer.

b. Primary liquidation date for transferred or liquidated commodity contracts (§ 190.01(ff)).

2. If no bulk transfer has yet been effected, continue attempt to negotiate bulk transfer of open commodity positions and dealer options (§ 190.02(c)(1)).

3. Provide the clearing house or carrying broker with assurances to prevent liquidation of open accounts available for transfer at the customer's instruction or liquidate all open contracts except those available for transfer at a customer's instruction and dealer options.

Second Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

If no bulk transfer has yet been effected, request directly customer instructions regarding transfer of open commodity contracts and publish notice for customer instructions regarding the return of specifically identifiable property other than commodity contracts (§§ 190.02(b) (1) and (2)).

Third Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

1. Last day on which to notify the Commission with regard to whether a bulk transfer in accordance with Section 764(b) of the Bankruptcy Code will take place (§ 190.02(a)(2) and § 190.06(e)).

2. Second publication date for customer instructions (§ 190.02(b)(1)) (publication is to be made on two consecutive days, whether or not the second day is a business day).

Fourth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

If not previously concluded, conclude transfers under § 190.06(e) and (f). *(See* § 190.02(e)(1) and § 190.06(g)(2)(i)(A)).

Fifth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

Last day for customers to instruct the trustee concerning open commodity contracts (§ 190.02(b)(2)).

Sixth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

Commence liquidation of open commodity contracts for which no customer instructions have been received (§ 190.02(b)(2)).

Seventh Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

1. Customer instructions due to trustee concerning specifically indentifiable property (§ 190.02(b)(1)).

2. Primary liquidation date (§ 190.01(ff)) (assuming no bulk transfers and liquidation effected for all open commodity contracts for which no customer instructions were received by the close of business on the sixth business day).

3. Establishment of transfer accounts (§ 190.03(a)(1)) (assuming this is the primary liquidation date); mark such accounts to market (§ 190.03(a)(2) (daily thereafter until closed).

Eighth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

Commence liquidation of specifically identifiable property for which no customer intructions have been received (§ 190.02(b)(1)).

Ninth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

Complete liquidation to the extent reasonably possible of specifically identifiable property which has yet to be liquidated and for which no customer instructions have been received (§ 190.03(c)).

Tenth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

1. Liquidate or offset all remaining open commodity contracts (§ 190.02(b)(2)).

2. Transfer all open dealer option contracts which have not previously been transferred (§190.06(f)(3)(i)).

Eleventh Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

If not done previously, notify customers of bankruptcy and request customer proof of claim (§ 190.02(b)(4)).

Thirteenth Business Day After the Entry of an Order for Relief

Commence liquidation of specifically identifiable property for which no arrangements for return have been made in accordance with customer instructions (§§ 190.02(b)(1), 190.03(c)).

Separate Procedures for Involuntary Petitions for Bankruptcy

1. Within one business day after notice of receipt of filing of the petition in bankruptcy, the trustee should assure that proper notification has been given to the Commission and the commodity broker's designated self-regulatory organization (§ 190.02(a)(1)); margin calls should be issued if necessary (§ 190.02(g)(2)).

2. On or before the fourth business day after the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, the trustee should use his best efforts to effect a transfer in accordance with §§ 190.06 (e) and (f) of all open commodity contracts and equity held for or on behalf of customers of the commodity broker (§ 190.02(e)(2)) unless the debtor can provide certain assurances to the trustee.

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 2—Request for Instructions Concerning Non-Cash Property Deposited With (Commodity Broker)

Please take notice: On (date), a petition in bankruptcy was filed by [against] (commodity broker). Those commodity customers of (commodity broker) who deposited certain kinds of non-cash property (see below) with (commodity broker) may instruct the trustee of the estate to return their property to them as provided below.

As no customer may obtain more than his proportionate share of the property available to satisfy customer claims, if you instruct the trustee to return your property to you, you will be required to pay the estate, as a condition to the return of your property, an amount determined by the trustee. If your property is not margining an open contract, this amount will approximate the difference between the market value of your property and your pro rata share of the estate, as estimated by the trustee. If your property is margining an open contract, this amount will be approximately the full fair market value of the property on the date of its return.

Kinds of Property To Which This Notice Applies

1. Any security deposited as margin which, as of (date petition was filed), was securing an open commodity contract and is:
—registered in your name,
—not transferable by delivery, and
—not a short-term obligation.

2. Any fully-paid, non-exempt security held for your account in which there were no open contracts as of (date petition was filed). (Rather than the return, at this time, of the specific securities you deposited with (commodity broker), you may instead request now, or at any later time, that the trustee purchase "like-kind" securities of a fair market value which does not exceed your proportionate share of the estate).

3. Any warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title deposited as margin which, as of (date petition was filed), was securing an open commodity contract and:—can be identified in (commodity broker)'s records as being held for your account, and—is neither in bearer form nor otherwise transferable by delivery.

4. Any warehouse receipt bill of lading or other document of title, or any commodity received, acquired or held by (commodity broker) to make or take delivery or exercise from or for your account and which:—can be identified in (commodity broker)'s records as recieved from or for your account as held

specifically for the purpose of delivery or exercise.

5. Any cash or other property deposited to make or take delivery on a futures or options contract may be eligible to be returned. The trustee should be contacted directly for further information if you have deposited such property with (commodity broker) and desire its return.

Instructions must be received by (close of business on 4th business day after 2d publication date) or the trustee will liquidate your property. (If you own such property but fail to provide the trustee with instructions, you will still have a claim against (commodity broker) but you will not be able to have your specific property returned to you).

Note.—Prior to receipt of your instructions, circumstances may require the trustee to liquidate your property, or transfer your property to another broker if it is margining open contracts. If your property is transferred and your instructions were received within the required time, your instructions will be forwarded to the new broker.

Instructions should be directed to: (Trustee's name, address, telephone and/or telex number).

Even if you request the return of your property, you must also pay the trustee the amount he specifies and provide the trustee with proof of your claim before (close of business on the 10th business day after 2d publication date) or your property will be liquidated. (Upon receipt of customer instructions to return property, the trustee will mail the sender a form which describes the information he must provide to substantiate his claim).

Note.—The trustee is required to liquidate your property despite the timely receipt of your instructions, money, and proof of claim if, for any reason, your property cannot be returned by (close of business on the 10th business day after 2d publication date).

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 3—Request For Instructions Concerning Transfer of Your Hedge Contracts Held by (Commodity Broker)

United States Bankruptcy Court —— District of ——In re ——, Debtor, No. ——.

Please take notice: On (date), a petition in bankruptcy was filed by [against] (commodity broker).

You indicated when your hedge account was opened that the contracts (futures and/or options) in your hedge account should not be liquidated automatically in the event of the bankruptcy of (commodity broker), and that you wished to provide instructions at this time concerning their disposition.

Instructions to transfer your positions and a cash deposit (as described below) must be received by the trustee by (close of business on 5th business day after entry of order for relief) or your positions will be liquidated.

If you request the transfer of your contracts, prior to their transfer, you must pay the trustee in cash an amount determined by the trustee which will approximate the difference between the value of the equity margining your positions and your pro rata share of the estate plus an amount constituting security for the nonrecovery of any overpayments. In your instructions, you should specify the broker to which you wish your contracts transferred.

Be further advised that prior to receipt of your instructions, circumstances may, in any event, require the trustee to liquidate or transfer your contracts. If your contracts are so transferred and your instructions are received, your instructions will be forwarded to the new broker.

Note also that the trustee is required to liquidate your positions despite the timely receipt of your instructions and money if, for any reason, you have not made arrangements to transfer and/or your contracts are not transferred by (10 business days after entry of order for relief).

Instructions should be sent to: (Trustee's or designee's name, address, telephone and/or telex number). [Instructions may also be provided by phone].

Bankruptcy Appendix Form 4—Proof of Claim

[Note to trustee: As indicated in § 190.02(d), this form is provided as a guide to the trustee and should be modified as necessary depending upon the information which the trustee needs at the time a proof of claim is requested and the time provided for a response.]

Proof of Claim

United States Bankruptcy Court —— District of —— in re ——, Debtor, No. ——.

Return this form by —— or your claim will be barred (unless extended, for good cause only).

I. [If claimant is an individual claiming for himself] The undersigned, who is the claimant herein, resides at ——.

[If claimant is a partnership claiming through a member] The undersigned, who resides at ——, is a member of ——, a partnership, composed of the undersigned and ——, of ——, and doing business at ——, and is duly authorized to make this proof of claim on behalf of the partnership.

[If claimant is a corporation claiming though a duly authorized officer] The undersigned, who resides at —— is the —— of ——, a corporation organized under the laws of —— and doing business at ——, and is duly authorized to make this proof of claim on behalf of the corporation.

[If claim is made by agent] The undersigned, who resides at ——, is the agent of ——, and is duly authorized to make this proof of claim on behalf of the claimant.

II. The debtor was, at the time of the filing of the petition initiating this case, and still is, indebted to this claimant for the total sum of $——.

III. List EACH account on behalf of which a claim is being made by number and name of account holder[s], and for EACH account, specify the following information:

a. Whether the account is a futures, foreign futures, leverage, option (if an option account, specify whether exchange-trade or dealer), or "delivery" account (a "delivery" account is one which contains only documents of title, commodities, cash or other property identified to the claimant and deposited for the purpose of making or taking delivery on a commodity underlying a commodity contract or for payment of the strike price upon exercise of an option).

b. The capacity in which the account is held, as follows (and if more than one is applicable, so state):

1. [The account is held in the name of the undersigned in his individual capacity];

2. [The account is held by the undersigned as guardian, custodian, or conservator for the benefit of a ward or a minor under the Uniform Gift to Minors Act];

3. [The account is held by the undersigned as executor or administrator of an estate];

4. [The account is held by the undersigned as trustee for the trust beneficiary];

5. [The account is held by the undersigned in the name of a corporation, partnership, or unincorporated association];

6. [The account is held as an omnibus customer account of the undersigned futures commission merchant];

7. [The account is held by the undersigned as part owner of a joint account];

8. [The account is held by the undersigned in the name of a plan which, on the date the petition in bankruptcy was filed, had in effect a registration statement in accordance with the requirements of § 1031 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the regulations thereunder]; or

9. [The account is held by the undersigned as agent or nominee for a principal or beneficial owner (and not described above in items 1–8 of this II, b)].

10. [The account is held in any other capacity not described above in items 1–9 of this II, b. Specify the capacity].

c. The equity, as of the date the petition in bankruptcy was filed, based on the commodity transactions in the account.

d. Whether the person[s] (including a general partnership, limited partnership, corporation, or other type of association) on whose behalf the account is held is one of the following persons OR whether one of the following persons, alone or jointly, owns 10% or more of the account:

1. [If the debtor is an individual—

A. Such individual;

B. Relative (as defined below in item 8 of this III,d) of the debtor or of a general partner of the debtor;

C. Partnership in which the debtor is a general partner;

D. General partner of the debtor; or

E. Corporation of which the debtor is a director, officer, or person in control];

2. [If the debtor is a partnership—

A. Such partnership;

B. General partner in the debtor;

C. Relative (as defined in item 8 of this III,d) of a general partner in, general partner of, or person in control of the debtor;

D. Partnership in which the debtor is a general partner;

E. General partner of the debtor; or

F. Person in control of the debtor];

3. [If the debtor is a limited partnership—

A. Such limited partnership;

B. A limited or special partner in such partnership whose duties include:

i. The management of the partnership business or any part thereof;

ii. The handling of the trades or customer funds of customers of such partnership;

iii. The keeping of records pertaining to the trades or customer funds of customers of such partnership; or

iv. The signing or co-signing of checks or drafts on behalf of such partnership];

4. [If the debtor is a corporation or association (except a debtor which is a futures commission merchant and is also a cooperative association of producers)—

A. Such corporation or association;

B. Director of the debtor;

C. Officer of the debtor;

D. Person in control of the debtor;

E. Partnership in which the debtor is a general partner;

F. General partner of the debtor;

G. Relative (as defined in item 8 of this III.d) of a general partner, director, officer, or person in control of the debtor;

H. An officer, director or owner of ten percent or more of the capital stock of such organization];

5. [If the debtor is a futures commission merchant which is a cooperative association of producers—

Shareholder or member of the debtor which is an officer, director or manager];

6. [An employee of such individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation or association whose duties include:

A. The management of the business of such individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation or association or any part thereof;

B. The handling of the trades or customer funds of customers of such individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation or association;

C. The keeping of records pertaining to the trade or funds of customers of such individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation or association; or

D. The signing or co-signing of checks or drafts on behalf of such individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation or association];

7. [Managing agent of the debtor];

8. [A spouse or minor dependent living in the same household of ANY OF THE FOREGOING PERSONS, or any other relative, regardless of residency, (unless previously described in items 1–B, 2–C, or 4–G of this III.d) defined as an individual related by affinity or consanguinity within the third degree as determined by the common law, or individual in a step or adoptive relationship within such degree];

9. ["Affiliate" of the debtor, defined as:

A. Entity that directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote, 20 percent or more of the outstanding voting securities of the debtor, other than an entity that holds such securities—

i. In a fiduciary or agency capacity without sole discretionary power to vote such securities; or

ii. Solely to secure a debt, if such entity has not in fact exercised such power to vote;

B. Corporation 20 percent or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled, or held with power to vote, by the debtor, or by an entity that directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote, 20 percent or more of the outstanding voting securities of the debtor, other than an entity that holds such securities—

i. In a fiduciary or agency capacity without sole discretionary power to vote such securities; or

ii. Solely to secure a debt, if such entity has not in fact exercised such power to vote;

C. Person whose business is operated under a lease or operating agreement by the debtor, or person substantially all of whose property is operated under an operating agreement with the debtor;

D. Entity that otherwise, directly or indirectly, is controlled by or is under common control with the debtor];

E. Entity that operates the business or all or substantially all of the property of the debtor under a lease or operating agreement; or

F. Entity that otherwise, directly or indirectly, controls the debtor; or

10. [Any of the persons listed in items 1–7 above of this III.d if such person is associated with an affiliate (see item 9 above) of the debtor as if the affiliate were the debtor].

e. Whether the account is a discretionary account. (If it is, the name in which the "attorney in fact" is held).

f. If the account is a joint account, the amount of the claimant's percentage interest in the account. (Also specify whether participants in a joint account are claiming separately or jointly).

IV. Describe all claims against the debtor not based upon a commodity account of the claimant (*e.g.*, if landlord, for rent; if customer, for misrepresentation or fraud).

V. Describe all claims of the DEBTOR against the CLAIMANT not already included in the equity of a commodity account[s] of the claimant (see III.c above).

VI. Describe any deposits of money, securities or other property held by or for the debtor from or for the claimant, and indicate if any of this property was included in your answer to III.c above.

VII. Of the money, securities, or other property described in VI above, identify any which consists of the following:

a. With respect to property received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor from or for the account of the claimant to margin, guarantee or secure an open commodity contract, the following:

1. Any security which as of the filing date is:

A. Held for the claimant's account;

B. Registered in the claimant's name;

C. Not transferable by delivery; and

D. Not a short term obligation; or

2. Any warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title which as of the filing date:

A. Can be identified on the books and records of the debtor as held for the account of the claimant; and

B. Is not in bearer form and is not otherwise transferable by delivery.

b. With respect to open commodity contracts, and except as otherwise provided below in item g of this VII, any such contract which:

1. As of the date the petition in bankruptcy was filed, is identified on the books and records of the debtor as held for the account of the claimant;

2. Is a bona fide hedging position or transaction as defined in Rule 1.3(z) of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") or is a commodity option transaction which has been determined by the exchange to be economically appropriate to the reduction of risks in the conduct and management of a commercial enterprise pursuant to rules which have been adopted in accordance with Rule 1.61(b) of the CFTC and approved by the CFTC; and

3. Is in an account designated in the accounting records of the debtor as a hedging account.

c. With respect to warehouse receipts, bills of lading or other documents of title, or physical commodities received, acquired, or held by or for the account of the debtor for the purpose of making or taking delivery or exercise from or for the claimant's account, any such document of title or commodity which as of the filing date can be identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of the claimant specifically for the purpose of delivery or exercise.

d. Any cash or other property deposited prior to bankruptcy to pay for the taking of physical delivery on a long futures contract or for payment of the strike price upon exercise of a short put or a long call option contract on a physical commodity, which cannot be settled in cash, in excess of the amount necessary to margin such commodity contract prior to the notice date or exercise date which cash or other property is identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of the claimant within three or less days of the notice date or three or less days of the exercise date specifically for the purpose of payment of the notice price upon taking delivery or the strike price upon exercise.

e. The cash price tendered for any property deposited prior to bankruptcy to make physical delivery on a short futures contract or for exercise of a long put or a short call option contract on a physical commodity, which cannot be settled in cash, to the extent it exceeds the amount necessary to margin such contract prior to the notice exercise date which property is identified on the books and records of the debtor as received from or for the account of the claimant within three or less days of the notice date or of the exercise date specifically for the purpose of a delivery or exercise.

f. Fully paid, non-exempt securities identified on the books and records of the debtor as held by the debtor for or on behalf of the commodity account of the claimant for which, according to such books and records as of the filing date, no open commodity contracts were held in the same capacity.

g. Open commodity contracts transferred to another futures commission merchant by the trustee.

VIII. Specify whether the claimant wishes to receive payment in kind, to the extent possible, for any claim for securities.

IX. Attach copies of any documents which support the information provided in this proof of claim, including but not limited to customer confirmations, account statements, and statements of purchase or sale.

This proof of claim must be filed with the trustee no later than ——, or your claim will

be barred unless an extension has been granted, available only for good cause.

Return this form to:
(Trustee's name (or designee's) and address)

Dated:_____
(Signed)_____

Penalty for Presenting Fraudulent Claim. Fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years or both—title 18, U.S.C. § 152.

Issued in Washington, D.C. on February 18, 1983.

Jane K. Stuckey

Secretary of the Commission.

[FR Doc. 83-4692 Filed 2-28-83; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6351-01-M